

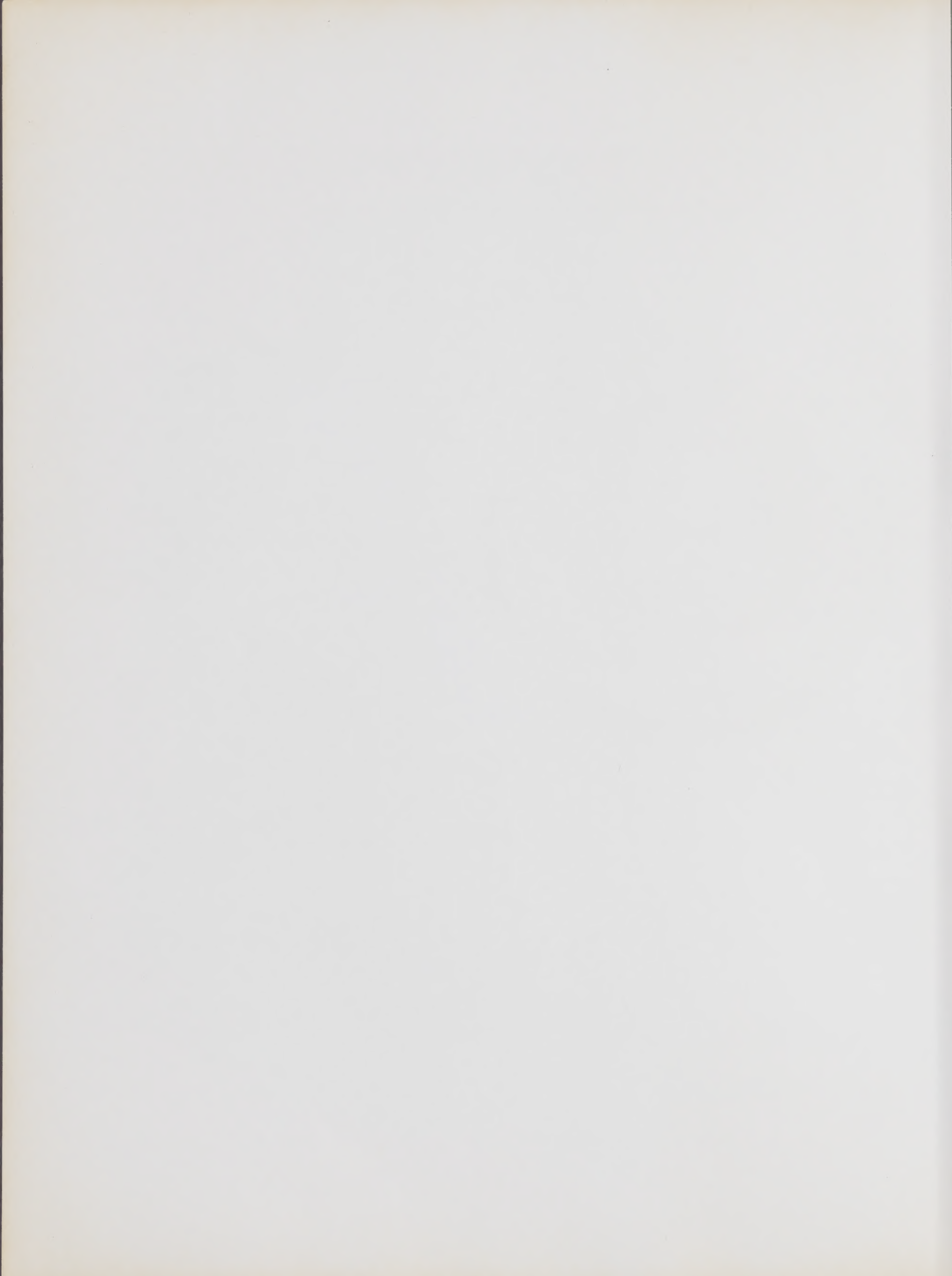
Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



MAIL BID SALE 79

Closing Wednesday, September 17, 2008





CNG Auction 79
A MAIL BID SALE

Closing Wednesday, September 17, 2008

Featuring:

The Paul H. Gerrie Collection of Greek Coinage

Rhegion Tetradrachms of Superior Quality

Double-Eagle Tetradrachm of Akragas

Stunning Litra of Katane

Final Offering of BCD Boiotia

Diverse Silver Coins from Olympia

Gold Stater of Lampsakos

Rare Dated Gold Oktadrachm of Arsinoë II from Tyre

Select Roman Provincial Coins from the J.S. Wagner Collection

Extensive Offering of Roman Republican Bronze from Collection V.C.

Gold Aureus of Cassius

Roman Imperial Coins from the Gordon S. Parry Collection

Broad Selection of Rare Roman Usurpers

Extensive Offering of Vandalic Coinage

An Important Collection of Medieval Bulgarian Coinage

The Dr. Jon H. Buck Collection of Keys and Locks

Numismatic Literature

Closing at 5 PM Eastern Standard Time (EST)



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

United States Office:

Post Office Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479

Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978

Email: cng@cngcoins.com

London Office:

14 Old Bond Street, London W1S 4PP, U.K.

Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888 Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916

Website: www.cngcoins.com



Grading Conditions

English

Proof
Mint State/Uncirculated
Extremely Fine (EF)
Very Fine (VF)
Fine
Good/Fair

Deutsch

Polierte Platte
Stempelglanz
Vorzüglich
Sehr Schön
Schön
Sehr Gut Erhalten

Français

Flan Bruni
Fleur de Coin
Superbe
Très Beau
Beau
Très Bien Conservé

Italiano

Fondo Specchio
Fior di Conio
Splendido
Bellissimo
Molto Bello
Bello

Common Abbreviations

| | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| AD | <i>Anno Domini</i> | BE | Bithynio-Pontic Era | IY | Indictional Year |
| Æ | Bronze | BI | Billon | MBS | Mail Bid Sale |
| AE | Actian Era | CE | Common Era | mm | Mintmark |
| AH | <i>Anno Hegirae</i> | Cf. | <i>Confer</i> (compare) | PB | Lead |
| AR | Silver | c/m | Countermark | p. | Page |
| AV | Gold | CY | Civic Year (Era) | pl. | Plate |
| BBS | Buy or Bid Sale | EL | Electrum | RPE | Roman Provincial Era |
| BC | Before Christ | FPL | Fixed Price List | RY | Regnal Year |
| BCE | Before the Common Era | g | Gram | SE | Seleukid Era |

See **Bibliography** on our website, www.cngcoins.com, for a complete list of reference abbreviations

Production Staff

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Senior Directors: | Victor England, Jr. (U.S.) Eric J. McFadden (U.K.) |
| Senior Numismatist: | Bradley R. Nelson |
| Numismatists: | D. Scott VanHorn A.J. Gatlin Kenneth McDevitt Jeremy A. Bostwick Jeffrey B. Rill |
| Controller: | Cathy England |
| Lancaster Office Manager: | Karen Zander |
| London Office Manager: | Irene Tilmont |
| West Coast Representative: | Dr. Larry Adams |
| Office Staff: | Dawn Ahlgren Dale Tatro |
| Accounting: | Tina Jordan (U.K.) |
| IT Management: | A.J. Gatlin |
| Photography & Design: | Travis A. Markel |
| Printing Control: | Robert A. Trimble |

Bank Accounts

Beneficiary: Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

US\$ Account:

Fulton Bank
1 Penn Square, Lancaster, PA 17601
Account Number: 151 945 9785
ABA Number: 031301422
BIC or SWIFT: FLBKUS33

€ Account:

HSBC Bank plc
27-32 Poultry, London EC2P 2BX
Account Number: 57147855
Sort code: 40 05 15
IBAN: GB09MIDL40051557147855
BIC or SWIFT: MIDLGB22

£ Account:

HSBC Bank plc
129 New Bond Street, London W1A 2JA
Account Number: 11248081
Sort code: 40 05 01
IBAN: GB48MIDL40050111248081
BIC or SWIFT: MIDLGB2107C

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company.
United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

AUCTION TERMS

This is a mail bid auction conducted by **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots. CNG may loan or advance money to consignors or prospective bidders, and may have an interest other than commission charges in any lot. CNG may bid on its own account as an "insider" with information not available to the public.

2. A **15% Buyer's fee** will be added to the hammer price.

3. All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition, and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. **Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale.** Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. Coins that have been encapsulated ("slabbed") by a grading and/or authentication service may not be returned for any reason, including authenticity, if they have been removed from the encapsulation ("slab"). If payment is made by credit card, rights of return are governed by these Auction Terms which supercede any rights of return promulgated by the card issuer. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.

4. Invoices are due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and late fees of 2.0% per month, or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the auction date. Payment may be made by cash, check, bank wire, or credit card (Visa or MasterCard). Payment by check must be made in either US dollars (\$) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be invoiced an additional \$20 fee for bank charges, but buyers may deduct this fee if payment is made as required above. CNG may reduce or compromise any charge or fee at its discretion.

5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage. Delivery to the buyer's address of record shall constitute receipt by the buyer regardless of the identity of the person accepting delivery.

6. **Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$US) and bids must be in even dollar (\$) amounts.** CNG will execute mail bids on behalf of mail bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, mail bids will be executed at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. In the case of identical bids, the earliest bid wins. A mail bid has priority over an identical floor bid. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bid sheet carefully.

7. A word on **Reserves**. CNG may place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.

8. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible for payment under these Auction Terms.

9. In the event a successful bidder fails to make full payment within 30 days of the auction date, CNG reserves the right to deem the sale incomplete and to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG reserves all rights that it is entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.

10. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. For buyers in the European Union, CNG may import lots into the United Kingdom prior to shipment and charge buyers the import Value Added Tax. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.

11. Prices Realized are published after the sale and are mailed with CNG's next publication. Prices realized are also posted after the sale on CNG's web site: www.cngcoins.com

12. Bidders hereby waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.

13. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.

14. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose, consent to service of process by registered or certified mail, and waive any contrary provisions of Articles 14 or 15 of the French Civil Code and any similar provisions in any jurisdiction. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.

15. In the event of a dispute, the English version of these Auction Terms shall be definitive.

Bid sheets must be received by

September 17, 2008

GOOD LUCK!

AUKTIONSBEDINGUNGEN

Dies ist eine Versteigerung (Mail Bid Sale) von **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)** bei der nur schriftliche Gebote akzeptiert werden. Durch die Abgabe eines Gebotes erkennen Sie die nachstehenden Versteigerungsbedingungen an:

1. Die aufgeführten Lose werden von CNG auf eigene Rechnung, als Vertreter verschiedener Besitzer und Einlieferer versteigert. CNG behält sich das Recht vor, Gebote zurückzuweisen, den Rufpreis zu bestimmen, die Steigerungsstufen festzulegen, die Reihenfolge der Lose zu verändern, bei Unklarheiten das Los neu aufzurufen, Lose von der Versteigerung zurückzuziehen, im Namen von CNG und der Einlieferer zu bieten, sowie den Einlieferer auf seine eigenen Lose bieten zu lassen. CNG kann Einlieferern und Käufern einen Vorschuss oder Kredit gewähren und kann bei jedem Los auch andere Interessen als das Aufgeld verfolgen. CNG kann auf eigene Rechnung als "Insider" mitbieten und dabei auch Informationen verwenden, die nicht allgemein zugänglich sind.

2. Neben dem Zuschlagspreis ist ein Aufgeld von **15%** von Käufern zu bezahlen.

3. Die Echtheit aller Münzen wird garantiert. Alle Beschreibungen geben die persönliche Beurteilung des Verfassers wieder, es wird insoweit keine Gewähr geleistet. Bitte beachten Sie, daß eine Auktion Käufe zur Ansicht ausschließt. Lose, die vor dem Verkauf besichtigt wurden, und Lose, die von bei der Versteigerung anwesenden Bieter (einschließlich Bieter, die Gebote im Namen anderer Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben) gekauft wurden, können aus keinem Grund zurückgegeben werden, ausgenommen bei mangelnder Echtheit. Alle Reklamationen, ausgenommen Ansprüche in Bezug auf mangelnde Echtheit, müssen innerhalb von fünf Tagen nach dem Erhalt der Ware vorgebracht werden. Ansprüche auf Grund mangelnder Echtheit müssen von dem ursprünglichen Käufer in schriftlicher Form sofort nach Kenntnis, gestellt werden; und bei der Geltendmachung eines solchen Anspruchs muß der ursprüngliche Käufer die Ware sofort in dem gleichen Zustand an CNG zurückgeben, in dem sich die Ware zum Zeitpunkt der Auktion befand. Münzen, die in versiegelter Kapsel eines Prüf- oder Zertifizierdienstes angeboten wurden, können in keinem Fall zurückgenommen werden, nachdem diese aus der Kapsel entnommen worden sind, auch dann nicht, wenn die Echtheit angezweifelt wird. Bei Zahlung mit Kreditkarte stehen die Auktionsbedingungen bezüglich der Rückgabe rechtlich über dem Rückgaberecht des Kreditkartenausstellers. Schätzwerte sind nur als Richtlinien gedacht und stellen keine verbindlich Erklärung über den Wert dar.

4. Die Bezahlung wird sofort nach Erhalt der Rechnung fällig. Sollte die Rechnung nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach der Auktion bezahlt sein, wird ein Zinssatz von 2% pro Monat oder die höchstmögliche gesetzlich erlaubte Zinsrate ab dem letzten Auktionstag fällig. Die Zahlung kann in bar, mit Scheck, mit Banküberweisung oder mit Kreditkarte (Visa oder MasterCard) erfolgen. Allen erfolgreichen Bietern außerhalb von Nordamerika und Großbritannien wird zusätzlich ein Betrag in Höhe von US-\$20,- für Bankgebühren in Rechnung gestellt; Käufer können jedoch diese Gebühr von ihrer Zahlung abziehen, wenn sie die Bezahlung auf die oben geforderte Weise vornehmen. CNG behält sich das Recht vor, fällige Gebühren nach eigenem Ermessen zu ändern.

5. Bieter, die CNG nicht bekannt sind, müssen CNG eine zufriedenstellende Kreditreferenz zur Verfügung stellen oder ein Depot hinterlegen, dessen Höhe von CNG festgelegt wird, ehe sie Gebote abgeben können. Minderjährige dürfen ohne die schriftliche Zustimmung eines Elternteils, der die Zahlung garantiert, nicht bieten. CNG kann von jedem Käufer Vorkasse verlangen. Die versteigerten Lose bleiben bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung aller Forderungen von CNG Eigentum der Verkäufer. Nach Erhalt der Lose übernehmen die Käufer die volle Verantwortung für Verluste oder Schäden. CNG übernimmt keine Haftung für Waren, die an die angegebene Adresse, nicht aber an den Käufer persönlich ausgeliefert werden.

6. Die Schätzungen sind in US-Dollar (US-\$) und alle Gebote müssen auf gerade Dollarbeträge (US-\$) lauten. CNG führt schriftliche Gebote im Namen der Bieter aus. Vorbehaltlich der Mindestgebote und Rufpreise werden schriftliche Gebote eine Steigerungsstufe (von etwa 10%) über dem nächsthöchsten Gebot während der Versteigerung zugeschlagen. Bei gleichhohen Geboten wird der Zuschlag dem zuerst abgegebenen Gebot erteilt. Ein schriftliches Gebot hat Vorrang vor einem, das während der Versteigerung abgegeben wird. Das Bieten erfolgt nach Losnummern. Die Lose werden nicht aufgeteilt. Die Bieter sind für Fehler beim Bieten selbst verantwortlich. Überprüfen Sie Ihren Gebotsbogen gründlich.

7. Eine Anmerkung zu Mindestgeboten (Limiten). CNG behält sich das Recht vor, für beliebige Lose ein Mindestgebot (Limit) festzulegen. Jedoch ist kein Mindestgebot (Limit) höher als der Schätzwert, und gewöhnlich werden Lose zu 60% des Schätzwertes ausgerufen, wenn kein anderes Gebot (Limit) vorliegt.

8. Die Bieter haften persönlich für die Bezahlung ihrer erfolgreichen Gebote; hierin eingeschlossen sind die Bieter, die Gebote von anderen Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben, und die Bieter, die juristische Personen oder andere Rechtsträger vertreten. Käufer, die für Gebote von anderen Parteien Provisionen erhalten, geben die Gebote auf ihr eigenes Risiko ab, und sie sind für die volle Begleichung gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen verantwortlich.

9. In dem Fall, daß ein erfolgreicher Bieter die Rechnung nicht vollständig innerhalb von 30 Tagen begleicht, behält sich CNG das Recht vor, den Kauf rückgängig zu machen und die Waren erneut zu verkaufen; der Bieter erklärt sich damit einverstanden, alle anfallenden Kosten eines solchen Verkaufs zu zahlen und auch für den Fehlbetrag zwischen dem Wiederverkaufspreis und dem Preis des vormals erfolgreichen Gebotes aufzukommen. CNG behält sich auch alle Rechte vor, die sich für CNG aus dem Handelsgesetzbuch für Pennsylvanien, dem Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, ergeben; hierin eingeschlossen ist das Recht, jedwede nach erfolgtem Zuschlag fällig gewordenen Beträge, gegen beliebige künftige Einlieferungen, Ankäufe, Gelder oder Güter, die sich im Besitz von CNG befinden, aufzurechnen.

10. Umsatzsteuer, Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung fallen in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers und werden allen Rechnungen, falls zutreffend, hinzugerechnet. Für Käufer in der Europäischen Union kann CNG die Lose vor dem Versand nach Großbritannien importieren und dem Käufer die entstandene Mehrwertsteuer berechnen. Der Käufer erklärt sich bereit, angefallene und nicht entrichtete Steuern auch dann, wenn sie von CNG nicht in Rechnung gestellt wurden auf Verlangen zusammen mit aufgelaufenen Zinsen, sowie eventuell auferlegte Strafen zu bezahlen. Es fällt in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers, die Zollbestimmungen und andere Regeln im Ausland zu erfüllen.

11. Die erzielten Preise werden nach dem Verkauf bekanntgegeben und werden zusammen mit der nächsten Veröffentlichung von CNG versandt. Sie sind auch im Internet auf CNG's Web Site www.cngcoins.com abrufbar.

12. Die Bieter verzichten hiermit auf alle sich aus dieser Auktion ergebenden Ansprüche hinsichtlich Schadenersatz für Aufwendungen, Schadenersatz für Folgeschäden oder einer über den verursachten Schaden hinausgehenden Entschädigung. Das einzige Recht, das einem Teilnehmer an der Auktion auf Grund eines auf die Auktion zurückgehenden Anspruches oder einer entsprechenden Streitfrage zusteht, besteht in einer zinslosen Rückvergütung des ganzen oder eines Teils des gezahlten Kaufpreises.

13. Alle Rechte, die Bietern oder Käufern von CNG gewährt werden oder ihnen anderweitig zur Verfügung stehen, und zwar gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen oder anderweitig, sind persönlicher Art und können nicht an eine andere Person oder einen Rechtsträger abgetreten oder übertragen werden, sei es durch gesetzlichen Rechtsübergang oder anderweitig. Keine dritte Partei kann sich auf Leistungen oder Rechte berufen, die durch diese Auktionsbedingungen gegeben werden. Bieter, die als Vertreter handeln, müssen diese Vertretung CNG vor der Auktion in schriftlicher Form offenlegen; andernfalls sind die Rechte auf den Vertreter beschränkt und sind nicht auf den nicht offengelegten Auftraggeber übertragbar.

14. Ein Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion unterliegt des Gesetzen von Pennsylvanien und kann nur von dem Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas oder dem U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania gerichtlich entschieden werden; alle Bieter unterwerfen sich für diesen Zweck auf Grund einer Zustellung durch eingeschriebene Post den Staatshoheitsrechten dieser Gerichte und verzichten auf alle gegensätzlichen Bestimmungen der Artikel 14 oder 15 des französischen Bürgerrechtes und ähnlichen Bestimmungen in anderen Gerichtsbarkeiten. In einem Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion ist die obsiegende Partei berechtigt, ihre angemessenen Kosten und Rechtsanwaltskosten erstattet zu bekommen.

15. Im Falle einer Streitfrage ist die englische Version dieser Auktionsbedingungen rechtskräftig.

**Ihre schriftlichen Gebote müssen bis zum
17. September 2008 bei uns eingehen.**

VIEL ERFOLG!

CONDITIONS DE VENTE AUX ENCHÈRES

Ceci est une vente aux enchères par correspondance organisée par **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Faire une offre à l'enchère signifie l'acceptation des conditions suivantes:

1. Les objets proposés dans ce catalogue sont mis en vente par CNG agissant pour son propre compte et en tant qu'agent représentant divers autres propriétaires. Nous nous réservons le droit de refuser une offre ou enchère, de décider de la mise à prix, de fixer les paliers de hausse des enchères, de modifier l'ordre dans lequel se déroule la vente aux enchères, de relancer les enchères en cas de désaccord, de retirer un lot quelconque, de faire une offre pour le compte de CNG, de faire une offre pour le compte du propriétaire et de lui permettre de faire des enchères sur ses propres lots. CNG peut prêter ou avancer des fonds aux propriétaires ou enchérisseurs et peut avoir des intérêts, autres que les frais de commission, sur n'importe quel lot. CNG a l'option de faire une offre pour son propre compte avec des renseignements non disponibles au public.
2. Une commission de **15%** à la charge de l'acquéreur sera ajoutée au prix de vente.
3. Toutes les pièces de monnaie sont garanties authentiques. L'attribution, la date, l'état et autres qualificatifs sont l'opinion de l'auteur du catalogue sans que ceci implique de garantie explicite ou implicite. Veuillez noter qu'une vente aux enchères n'est pas une vente conditionnelle. Les lots inspectés avant la vente et les lots achetés par les enchérisseurs dans la salle (y compris les enchérisseurs agissant pour le compte d'autres personnes) ne peuvent en aucun cas être retournés excepté en cas de problème d'authenticité. Toute contestation concernant la description ainsi que toute intention de retourner une monnaie (excepté dans le cas de problèmes d'authenticité), doivent être formulées dans les 5 jours qui suivent la réception de l'envoi. Toute contestation ayant trait à l'authenticité doit être faite par écrit par l'acquéreur initial immédiatement et, il a l'obligation dans les plus brefs délais de renvoyer le lot à CNG dans le même état qu'il l'a acquis. Les pièces de monnaie qui ont été encapsulées ("slabbed") par une société de classification et/ou d'identification ne peuvent être rendues pour aucune raison, y compris d'authenticité, si elles ont été enlevées de leur capsule ("slab"). Si le paiement est fait par carte de crédit, les droits relatifs aux renvois sont régis par les conditions de la vente aux enchères, qui prévalent sur ceux affichés par l'émetteur de la carte. Les valeurs estimatives sont données à titre purement indicatif et ne sont pas une définition fixe de la valeur réelle.
4. La facture doit être payée dès sa réception. Des intérêts et frais de collecte s'élevant à 2% par mois (ou au taux le plus élevé autorisé par la loi) à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères seront payables sur les factures qui ne sont pas réglées dans les 30 jours qui suivent la date de la vente. Le règlement peut se faire en liquide paiement, ou par chèque, transfert, ou carte de crédit (Visa ou MasterCard). Le paiement par chèque doit se faire soit en dollars US (\$) si le chèque est tiré sur une banque américaine, soit en livres sterling anglaises (£) s'il est tiré sur une banque britannique. Tous les acquéreurs domiciliés ailleurs qu'en Amérique du Nord ou au Royaume-Uni se verront facturer un supplément de 20 \$ pour frais bancaires mais qu'ils peuvent déduire si le paiement est effectué de la manière indiquée ci-dessus. CNG a la possibilité de réduire ou transiger tout paiement ou frais.
5. Les enchérisseurs que nous ne connaissons pas doivent nous fournir des références de solvabilité suffisantes ou verser des arrhes selon accord avec CNG avant les enchères. Les mineurs ne sont pas autorisés à faire des enchères sans l'autorisation écrite de l'un de leurs parents garantissant le paiement. CNG peut exiger le règlement intégral de la part d'un enchérisseur avant la livraison des lots. La propriété des lots ne se trouve transférée qu'une fois les lots ont payés intégralement. A la réception des lots, l'acquéreur assume l'entière responsabilité en cas de perte ou d'endommagement de ceux-ci. L'acceptation d'un envoi à l'adresse du client constitue un reçu quelle que soit la personne qui la réceptionne.
6. Les valeurs estimatives sont données en dollars (\$US) et les offres/enchères doivent être en montants entiers en dollars (\$). CNG exécutera les offres/enchères soumises par correspondance pour le compte des enchérisseurs. Sauf dans le cas d'une réserve, les offres par correspondance seront exécutées à approximativement 10% de plus que l'enchère la plus proche. En cas d'offres identiques, la première l'emporte. Une offre par correspondance l'emporte sur une offre identique dans la salle. Faites vos offres en écrivant le numéro du lot. Les lots ne seront pas divisés. Les enchérisseurs assumeront la responsabilité des erreurs sur leur bulletin d'enchère, c'est pourquoi il est recommandé de tout contrôler avec soin.
7. Quelques mots sur les prix minimum. CNG peut fixer un prix minimum pour n'importe quel lot. Aucune réserve ne sera toutefois supérieure à la valeur estimative et les lots se voient généralement attribuer un prix correspondant à 60% de la valeur estimative.
8. Les enchérisseurs garantissent personnellement le paiement de leurs offres en cas d'attribution du lot, même s'ils agissent pour le compte d'un tiers. Les acquéreurs se chargeant d'offres/enchères à la commission venant d'autres personnes le font à leurs propres risques et restent responsables vis-à-vis de CNG du paiement selon les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères.
9. Dans le cas où un acheteur ne s'acquitterait pas de son obligation de paiement intégral dans les 30 jours, CNG se réserve le droit de revendre le lot et l'acquéreur accepte de payer les frais raisonnables d'une telle vente et aussi de payer la différence entre le prix de la nouvelle vente et celui de l'enchère précédemment acceptée. CNG se réserve tous les droits dont elle peut se prévaloir en vertu du Code Commercial Uniforme de Pennsylvanie, notamment le droit de déduire les sommes dues par un acquéreur sur un envoi futur ou sur une acquisition future ou sur des sommes d'argent ou marchandises étant en la possession de CNG.
10. La taxe sur les ventes, les frais postaux, la manutention et l'assurance sont la responsabilité de l'acquéreur et sont ajoutés à toutes les factures le cas échéant. Pour les acquéreurs de l'Union Européenne, CNG pourra importer des lots à l'intérieur du Royaume-Uni, en ce cas, avant l'envoi les acquéreurs se doivent de payer la taxe sur la valeur ajoutée. Dans le cas où toute taxe restant impayée par l'acquéreur, mais qui aurait dû être payée, même si elle n'a pas été facturée par CNG, l'acquéreur s'engage à régler le montant de celle-ci ainsi que les intérêts ou la pénalité étant imposés le cas échéant. Il incombe à l'acquéreur d'assurer l'obtention de la réglementation douanière étrangère et autres règlements.
11. Les Prix Réalisés sont publiés après la vente et sont envoyés par la poste avec la publication suivante de CNG. CNG poste aussi les prix réalisés sur son site Web: www.cngcoins.com.
12. Les enchérisseurs renoncent à toute revendication de dommages et intérêts en cas de dommage causé par la vente aux enchères CNG. Le seul recours qu'un participant à la vente aux enchères aura à l'issue d'une réclamation ou d'un différend sera un remboursement sans intérêts, de la totalité ou d'une partie du prix d'achat payé par le participant.
13. Tous les droits accordés par CNG ou dont les enchérisseurs et acquéreurs peuvent autrement se prévaloir leur sont personnels et ne peuvent être ni cédés ni transférés à une autre personne physique ou morale, que ce soit du fait de l'intervention de la loi ou autrement. Aucune tierce personne ne peut s'appuyer sur un avantage ou droit conféré par les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères. Les enchérisseurs agissant en tant qu'intermédiaires doivent divulguer leur mandat d'agence par écrit à CNG avant la vente aux enchères; autrement les droits seraient exclusifs à l'agent et ne seraient pas cessibles au donneur d'ordre qu'il représente.
14. Tout différend concernant la présente vente aux enchères sera régi par les lois de Pennsylvanie et sera tranché par la "Cour des Plaids Communs" (Court of Common Pleas) du Comté de Lancaster (Lancaster County) ou le Tribunal de District Fédéral (U.S. District Court) du District Oriental de Pennsylvanie, tous les enchérisseurs se soumettent à la juridiction personnelle de ces tribunaux, de ce fait, consentent à respecter les actions engagées et acceptent à cette fin toute signification par courrier recommandé ou certifié, et renoncent à se prévaloir de toute disposition contraire des articles 14 ou 15 du code civil français, et provisions similaires en toute juridiction. Dans tout litige concernant la présente vente aux enchères, la partie gagnante aura le droit de recouvrer ses frais d'avocat et coûts raisonnables.
15. En cas de litige, la version en anglais des présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères fera foi.

**Les commissions doivent nous parvenir
avant le 17 Septembre 2008.**

BONNE CHANCE!

CONDIZIONI DI VENDITA

La presente asta per corrispondenza è bandita da **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. La presentazione di offerte all'asta comporta l'accettazione delle seguenti condizioni:

1. I lotti elencati in questo catalogo sono posti in vendita sia da CNG per proprio conto sia come agente di altri conferenti. CNG si riserva il diritto di rifiutare un'offerta, di determinare il prezzo d'apertura, di fissare gli incrementi di offerte, di variare l'ordine di svolgimento dell'asta, di riaprire la licitazione in caso di controversia, di ritirare un lotto, di fare offerte per conto di CNG stesso o di un affidatario e di permettere a un conferente di fare offerte per i propri lotti. CNG può prestare a anticipare denaro ai conferitori o ai possibili acquirenti, e potrebbe avere un ulteriore interesse oltre la commissione su qualsiasi lotto. CNG può partecipare all'asta per suo conto, da "insider", utilizzando informazioni non disponibili al pubblico.

2. Una commissione del **15%** sarà aggiunta al prezzo di aggiudicazione.

3. Tutte le monete sono garantite autentiche. L'attribuzione, la data, le condizioni ed eventuali altre descrizioni sono opinioni del compilatore del catalogo nei confronti delle quali non si danno garanzie espresse o tacite. Va ricordato che una vendita all'asta non è una vendita con riserva di gradimento. I lotti esaminati prima dell'asta e i lotti acquistati dagli offerenti in sala (inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi) non possono essere restituiti indipendentemente dalla ragione salvo nel caso di non autenticità. Tutte le rivendicazioni di descrizione inesatta e tutte le richieste di restituzione devono pervenire entro 5 giorni dal ricevimento del materiale. Le rivendicazioni di non autenticità devono essere inoltrate per iscritto dall'acquirente originale immediatamente dopo la scoperta dell'eventuale non autenticità e contemporaneamente l'acquirente deve restituire il lotto a CNG nelle stesse condizioni del momento dell'asta. Le monete che sono state sigillate con il grado di qualità e/o l'autenticazione non potranno essere restituite per alcuna ragione anche di dubbi di autenticità, qualora siano state rimosse dalla loro capsula o quest'ultima sia stata manomessa. Se il pagamento avviene con carta di credito, il diritto alla restituzione è regolamentato da queste Condizioni d'Asta che annullano qualsivoglia diritto alla restituzione promulgato da chi ha emesso la carta di credito. Le stime s'intendono a puro titolo di orientamento e non sono espressioni di un'opinione di valore.

4. Le fatture devono essere pagate non appena ricevute. Per le fatture non pagate entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta dovranno essere pagati un interesse e una penale per il ritardo nella misura del 2% al mese o, se inferiore, al massimo consentito per legge. Il pagamento può avvenire per contanti, tramite assegno valido, bonifico bancario o carta di credito (Visa o MasterCard). I pagamenti con assegno devono essere in dollari USA (\$) su una banca americana o in sterline inglesi (£) su una banca britannica. A tutti gli aggiudicatari al di fuori dell'America del Nord e del Regno Unito vengono fatturati ulteriori \$20 per competenze bancarie, somma che può essere dedotta se il pagamento è effettuato come sopra indicato. CNG può ridurre o negoziare ogni costo o tariffa a sua discrezione.

5. Gli offerenti non noti a CNG devono fornire referenze di credito o versare una cauzione fissata a discrezione di CNG prima dell'apertura dell'asta. I minori di età non possono fare offerte senza il consenso scritto di un genitore che garantisca il pagamento. CNG può richiedere il pagamento in toto da un offerente prima della consegna dei lotti. Il diritto di proprietà non è trasmesso fintanto che il pagamento non è completo. Ad avvenuta consegna dei lotti l'acquirente assume piena responsabilità per le eventuali perdite o danni. La ricevuta di consegna all'indirizzo dell'acquirente costituisce prova di consegna all'acquirente prescindendo all'identità della persona che ha accettato la consegna.

6. Le stime sono in dollari USA (\$US) e le offerte devono essere in dollari o mettendo l'indicazione dei centesimi (\$). CNG accetta offerte per corrispondenza. Le offerte per corrispondenza saranno eseguite con un incremento di circa il 10% sull'offerta più alta, prezzi minimi di base e prezzi di apertura permettendo. In caso di offerte identiche ha la preferenza quella pervenutaci per prima. Un'offerta per corrispondenza gode di priorità su una identica in sala. Le offerte s'intendono per numero di lotto. Nessun lotto può essere suddiviso. Gli offerenti sono responsabili degli errori nelle offerte. Si prega di controllare attentamente il foglio offerte.

7. Per quanto riguarda i prezzi minimi di base, CNG può fissare un prezzo minimo per qualsiasi lotto, nessun prezzo minimo è superiore alla stima e generalmente è il 60% della stima.

8. Gli acquirenti garantiscono personalmente il saldo delle offerte vincenti, inclusi gli acquirenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi e quelli che rappresentano associazioni o altri enti. Gli acquirenti che accettano di fare offerte per conto di terzi lo fanno a loro rischio e rimangono responsabili per il pagamento ai sensi delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

9. Se un acquirente non effettua un pagamento entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta si riserva il diritto di considerare la vendita incompleta e di rivendere il o i lotti e l'offerente s'impegna a far fronte al costo ragionevole di detta vendita ed a corrispondere l'eventuale differenza tra il prezzo di rivendita e il precedente prezzo di aggiudicazione. CNG si riserva tutti i diritti che gli spettano ai sensi del Codice Commerciale Uniformato della Pennsylvania, incluso il diritto di compensare una somma dovuta da un acquirente con futuri conferimenti o acquisti o denaro o merci in possesso del CNG.

10. Le imposte sulle vendite, le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione sono a carico dell'acquirente e sono aggiunte come appropriato a tutte le fatture. Per gli acquirenti nell'Unione Europea CNG può importare i lotti nel Regno Unito prima della consegna e pretendere il pagamento da parte degli acquirenti dell'importo relativo all'Imposta sul Valore Aggiunto. Nel caso di un'imposta o tassa dovuta e non corrisposta dall'acquirente, anche se non fatturata da CNG, l'acquirente si impegna a corrisponderla su richiesta unitamente agli eventuali interessi o penalità che possano derivare. È la responsabilità dell'acquirente rispettare le norme doganali o altri regolamenti vigenti all'estero.

11. I prezzi realizzati sono pubblicati dopo l'asta e sono comunicati per posta con il successivo catalogo CNG. I prezzi realizzati sono anche disponibili dopo l'asta presso il sito web di CNG: www.cngcoins.com.

12. Gli acquirenti accettano di rinunciare a rivendicazioni per il rimborso di danni indiretti o di risarcimenti esemplari sorti in relazione all'asta. L'unica riparazione alla quale un partecipante all'asta ha diritto a fronte di una rivendicazione o controversia in relazione all'asta sarà il rimborso, senza interesse, di tutto o parte del prezzo di acquisto da esso versato.

13. Tutti i diritti garantiti da CNG o comunque a disposizione degli offerenti e degli acquirenti in base a queste condizioni d'asta o diversamente sono personali e non possono essere concessi o trasferiti a terzi, persone fisiche o giuridiche, sia in base a leggi che in altro modo. Nessun terzo può contare su benefici o diritti conferiti dalle presenti condizioni d'asta. Gli offerenti che fungono da agenti sono tenuti a informare per iscritto CNG prima dell'asta; in caso contrario i diritti sono limitati all'agente e non sono trasferibili al rappresentato non annunciato.

14. Qualsiasi controversia in relazione a quest'asta sarà regolata dalle leggi della Pennsylvania e sarà giudicata unicamente dalla County Court of Common Pleas di Lancaster o dalla Corte Distrettuale statunitense del Distretto Orientale di Pennsylvania; tutti gli offerenti a tale riguardo si sottopongono alla personale giurisdizione dei suddetti tribunali dietro notifica per posta raccomandata o certificata e rinunciano a ogni clausola in contraddizione contenuta negli Articoli 14 o 15 del Codice Civile Francese e a ogni altra simile clausola di qualsivoglia legislazione. In una controversia in relazione a quest'asta la parte vincente avrà diritto a recuperare i costi ragionevoli e le spese legali.

15. In caso di vertenza farà fede la versione inglese delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

**Le offerte devono pervenire entro
il 17 settembre 2008.**

BUONA FORTUNA!

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

Auction lots may be viewed at our Lancaster office from
August 15, 2008 until September 17, 2008
by appointment only
during office hours (Monday-Friday, 10 AM-5 PM).

Enlargements of all single lots and selected multiple lots may be viewed on the internet at
www.cngcoins.com or www.sixbid.com

We are sorry, but photographs of individual coins in multiple lots cannot be provided.

FUTURE SALES AND CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES

TRITON XII · 6-7 JANUARY 2009 · A PUBLIC AUCTION

Consignment Deadline: 1 September 2008

CNG 81 · 29 MAY 2009 · A MAIL BID SALE

Consignment Deadline: 15 January 2009

Contact Victor England in the U.S. Office
or Eric McFadden in the London Office.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Greek, Roman, Persian, Celtic, Byzantine, Jewish, Biblical, Early Indian,
European Medieval, Renaissance, World and British Coins.
Related Reference Books.

www.cngcoins.com

cng@cngcoins.com

PRINTED AUCTIONS

Book List

News & Events

Numismatic Links



COIN SHOP

ELECTRONIC AUCTIONS

Research Sold Coins

Consigning to CNG

Selling to CNG

Order of Sale

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Greek Coinage | 1-482 |
| Oriental Greek Coinage | 483-509 |
| Central Asian Coinage | 510-566 |
| Roman Provincial Coinage | 567-759 |
| Roman Republican & Imperial Coinage | 760-1044 |
| Roman Imperial Coinage | 1045-1264 |
| Byzantine Coinage | 1265-1296 |
| Early Medieval & Islamic Coinage | 1297-1358 |
| World Coinage | 1359-1531 |
| Antiquities | 1532-1571 |
| Coin Cabinet | 1572 |
| Numismatic Literature | 1573-1903 |

Notice Regarding "Slabs"

Coins that have been encapsulated ("slabbed") by a grading and/or authentication service may not be returned for any reason, including authenticity, if they have been removed from the encapsulation ("slab").

A Note about Color

The color images which appear in this catalogue and on our web site are produced by digital photography. We make every effort to produce photographs which accurately represent the coins pictured. However, due to the processes involved in digital photography and color printing, image color may vary slightly from actual color. In particular, all lots have been photographed under high-intensity light, and the images may appear brighter than the actual coins.

Important

Please note that a Buyer's Fee of 15% will be added to the hammer price.

GREEK COINAGE

CELTIC



1. **Carpathian region. Uncertain tribe.** Late 2nd-1st century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.62 g, 1h). Imitating Thasos. Wreathed head of Dionysos right; style slightly degraded / Herakles standing facing, head right, holding club and lion's skin; to inner left, monogram surmounted by rose. Lanz -; CCCBM I -; KMW -; Lukanc -. Good VF. Unpublished, possibly unique example with this control mark. (\$300)



2. **Carpathian region. Uncertain tribe.** Late 2nd-1st century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.66 g, 12h). Imitating Thasos. Wreathed head of Dionysos right; style highly degraded / Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; O above each shoulder and to lower right, four pellets to lower left, legend degraded to dots. Lanz -; cf. CCCBM I S226 (for obv. type); KMW -; cf. Lukanc 1587-8 (for rev. type). EF, find patina, usual wavy flan. (\$300)



3. **Carpathian region. Uncertain tribe.** Late 2nd-1st century BC. AR Tetradrachm (1760 g, 12h). Imitating Thasos. Wreathed head of Dionysos right; style highly degraded / Herakles standing facing, arms outstretched with dotted lines extending downward from each; legend degraded to lines and dots. Lanz -; CCCBM I -; KMW -; cf. Lukanc 1825. EF, find patina, usual wavy flan. (\$300)



4. **Carpathian region. Uncertain tribe.** Late 2nd-1st century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.02 g, 8h). Imitating Thasos. Wreathed head of Dionysos right; style completely degraded / Herakles standing facing, arms outstretched with lines extending downward from each, the left ending in three-pronged fork, the right ending in pellet; legend degraded to lines. Lanz -; CCCBM I -; KMW -; Lukanc 1831 var. (slightly different reverse features). Good VF, find patina, a little porous, usual wavy flan. (\$300)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 152 (9 October 2006), lot 1068.



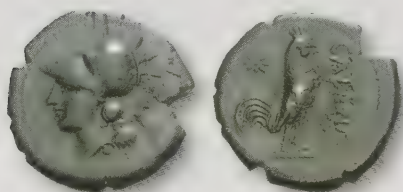
5. **Southern Gaul. Nedenes.** Circa 90-40 BC. AR Obol (0.51 g, 12h). Head right wearing ornate headdress; [dolphin to right, M below chin] / Horse prancing right, head left. Cf. Depeyrot, *NC* I, 164; CGB Monnaies XXV, lot 530. VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$400)

Rare Osismii Quarter Stater



6. **Northwest Gaul. Osismii.** Circa 100-50 BC. Base AV Quarter Stater (1.53 g, 9h). Celticized head of Apollo right, ornaments around / Celticized charioteer in quadriga left; boar below, ornaments around. D&T 2240; Depeyrot, *NC* VIII, 258; De la Tour 6551. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$2000)

CAMPANIA



7. **Cales.** Circa 265-240 BC. Æ 20mm (6.63 g, 7h). Helmeted head of Athena left / Cock standing right; star to left. Sambon 916a; HN Italy 435. Good VF, brown-green patina, edge split. (\$300)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Pegasi VI (8 April 2002), lot 66.

Exceptional Cales Bronze



8. **Cales.** Circa 265-240 BC. Æ 21mm (6.96 g, 8h). Laureate head of Apollo left; poppy behind / Man-headed bull standing right; lyre above, Γ below. Sambon 927; HN Italy 436. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Gary Davies Collection (Freeman & Sear FPL 7, Spring 2003), no. G7; Numismatica Ars Classica 95 (26 October 1995), lot 6.



9. **Neapolis.** Circa 275-250 BC. AR Nomos (7.28 g, 7h). Head of nymph left; oinochoe behind / Man-headed bull standing right, head facing; above, Nike flying right, crowing bull; BI below. Sambon 497a; HN Italy 586; McClean 279 (same dies); Weber 339 (same dies). VF, toned. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$1000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear 9 (16 July 2003), lot 15.

APULIA



10. **Teate.** Circa 225-200 BC. Æ Quincunx (19.80 g, 5h). Helmeted head of Athena right; •••• above / Owl standing right, head facing, on Ionic capital; to right, [crescent] above ••••. SNG ANS 746; HN Italy 702a. Good VF, green-brown patina, light cleaning marks on reverse. (\$500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.

CALABRIA



11. **Tarentum.** Circa 490-480 BC. AR Nomos (7.97 g, 9h). Phalanthos astride dolphin right, extending hand and holding cuttlefish / Hippocamp right; cockle shell below. Fischer-Bossert 51 (V23/R40); Vlasto 123 (same dies); HN Italy 827; SNG France 1580 (same obv. die). Good VF. Well centered and struck. (\$750)

Rare Early Tarentum Nomos



12. **Tarentum.** Circa 430-425 BC. AR Nomos (8.53 g, 11h). Phalanthos riding dolphin right; shell below / Horseman riding right. Fischer-Bossert 232 (V113/R171); Vlasto 268 (same dies); HN Italy 847; SNG Copenhagen 799 (same dies); SNG München 612 (same dies). VF, toned, small edge split. Rare. (\$2000)



13. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-325 BC. AR Diobol (1.26 g, 12h). Helmeted head of Athena right; Π below chin / Herakles kneeling right, holding club, fighting the Nemean lion; quiver below. Vlasto 1260; HN Italy 911. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Tony Hardy Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 67, 22 September 2004), lot 98.



14. **Tarentum.** Circa 302 BC. AR Nomos (7.97 g, 6h). Sa- and Kon-, magistrates. Youth on horseback right, crowning self; ΣA and Ionic capital below / Phalanthos, holding snake and whip, on dolphin left; K O N below. Fischer-Bossert 981 (V380/R752); Vlasto 655; HN Italy 942 var. (K O on rev.). EF, light iridescent toning around the devices. (\$1000)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 107 (2 April 2001), lot 37.

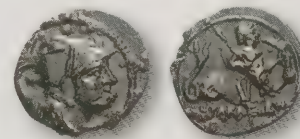


15. **Tarentum.** Circa 280-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.52 g, 6h). Sodamos and Gy-, magistrates. The Dioskouroi riding left; monogram above, $[\Sigma]\Omega\Delta-A-M-O-[\Sigma]$ below / Phalanthos on dolphin left, holding shield, two spears, and Nike; ΓY to left, waves below. Vlasto 774; HN Italy 1011. Good VF, attractively toned. (\$1000)



16. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-240 BC. AR Nomos (6.56 g, 11h). Eyr- and Damokritos, magistrates. Youth on horseback right; behind, Nike flying right crowning youth; EYP before, $\Delta-AMOKR-ITO\S$ below / Phalanthos riding dolphin right, holding trident and cornucopia; monogram behind. Vlasto 916; HN Italy 1043. Superb EF, fully lustrous. (\$1500)

LUCANIA



17. **Herakleia.** 3rd-1st centuries BC. AE 15mm (2.05 g, 9h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Marine deity (Glaukos?) right, holding shield and spear. Van Keuren 144; HN Italy 1437. Good VF, black patina, a little smoothing. (\$200)

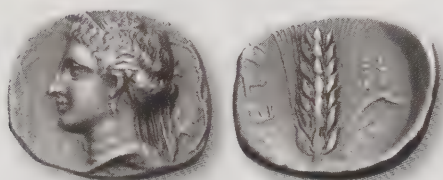


18. **Metapontion.** Circa 400-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.76 g, 5h). Head of Demeter right, wearing ampyx and sphendone; KPI behind neck / Barley ear of seven grains, leaf to left. Noe 499 (same dies); HN Italy 1537. VF, toned, minor flan flaw on obverse. Fine style. (\$750)



19. **Metapontion.** Circa 400-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.57 g, 8h). Head of Demeter left / Barley ear of seven grains, leaf to right; ivy leaf above leaf. Noe 519 (same dies); HN Italy 1545; Pozzi 179 (same dies). VF, lightly toned. Fine style. (\$1000)

Johnston Plate Coin



20. **Metapontion.** Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.66 g, 5h). Pro-, magistrate. Wreathed head of Demeter left; two ears of barley flanking, Σ-A flanking neck / Barley ear of seven grains with leaf to right; stars flanking, ΠΠΟ along leaf. Johnston class A, 7.12 (this coin); HN Italy 1566. VF, toned, graffito (K) under tone on reverse. (\$750)



21. **Metapontion.** Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.78 g, 2h). Ami-, magistrate. Helmeted head of Leukippos right; to left, dog seated left; small Σ below neck / Barley ear of seven grains with leaf to right; above leaf, dove alighting right; AMI below leaf. Johnston class B, 3.5 = Hunterian 25 (same dies); HN Italy 1576. VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXVI (11 June 1993), lot 183.



22. **Metapontion.** Circa 330-290 BC. AR Nomos (7.71 g, 9h). Wreathed head of Demeter right; pellet behind neck / Barley ear of seven grains, leaf to right; pellet to left of leaf, plow above leaf. Johnston Class C, 1.36 (same obv. die); HN Italy 1581. Good VF, attractive iridescent toning, slightly irregular flan. Fine style. (\$750)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



23. **Metapontion.** Circa 290-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.64 g, 1h). Wreathed head of Demeter right; Δ behind / Barley ear of six grains, leaf to right; above leaf, star above two amphoras; ΦΙ below. Johnston Class D, 4.15 (same dies); HN Italy 1625. EF, toned, minor area of flat strike on obverse, die wear on reverse. (\$1000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.

Attractive Double Nomos



24. **Thourioi.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.59 g, 6h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla scanning distance; ΙΔ behind neck guard / Bull butting right; in exergue, fish right. Noe, *Thurian*, group F, 28 (same dies); HN Italy 1805; SNG ANS 969; SNG Lloyd 486 (same dies); Jameson 359 (same dies); Pozzi 229 (same dies). Good VF, iridescent toning, hairline flan crack, a little die rust on obverse. (\$5000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



25. **Thourioi.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Double Nomos (14.74 g, 10h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding trident / Bull butting right; in exergue, two fish right. Noe, *Thurian*, group H, 6 (same dies); HN Italy 1807. Good VF, toned, areas of roughness. (\$1500)

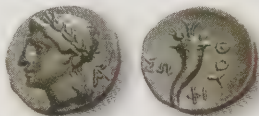


26. **Thourioi.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Nomos (7.37 g, 2h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla preparing to cast stone / Bull butting right; HPA above; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1862; SNG ANS -; SNG Lockett 519. VF, toned, flat strike in centers. Well centered. (\$750)



27. **Thourioi.** Circa 280-213 BC. Æ 14mm (3.06 g, 1h). Laureate head of Apollo left / Winged thunderbolt; monogram below. HN Italy 1927; SNG ANS -; SNG Copenhagen 1509. Good VF, brown patina with hues of green. (\$300)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear FPL 7 (Spring 2003), no. G13; Campana Collection (Sternberg XXXI, 27 October 1996), lot 227.



28. **Thourioi.** Circa 280-213 BC. Æ 13mm (1.95 g, 7h). Laureate head of Apollo left; AP monogram behind / Cornucopia; ΣΩ to left, ΦΙ to right. HN Italy 1929; SNG ANS 1200. Near EF, glossy brown patina. (\$200)

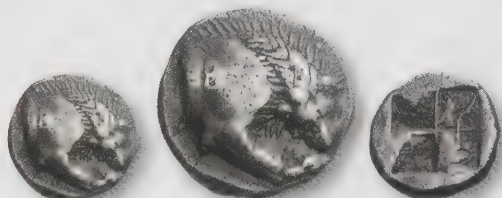
Ex David Freedman Collection (Triton V, 15 January 2002), lot 77.



29. **Thourioi.** Circa 280-213 BC. Æ 19mm (4.88 g, 1h). Kleon, magistrate. Draped bust of Artemis right; quiver over shoulder / Apollo standing left, holding lyre and patera; KΛE-ΩΝ to left. HN Italy 1930a; SNG ANS -; McClean 1390. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$300)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear FPL 7 (Spring 2003), no. G15.

Williams' Hypothesis Confirmed Unique and Unpublished



30. **Velia.** Circa 510-465 BC. AR Drachm (3.72 g). Forepart of lion right, B behind shoulder, devouring leg of stag / Rough incuse square punch. Cf. Williams 38-9 (with letters A and E); HN Italy 1259 var. (letter B not listed). VF, toned. Unpublished with letter B. (\$1500)

Williams identifies two coins of this type with a letter on the lion, as here. The first, with an A (Williams 38 = SNG Ashmolean 1079), is certain. Another, which is in a private collection (Williams 39 = Garrucci, pl. CXVIII, 24), has an E, but Williams was not certain whether the letter was actually in the die. A cast of that coin in the BM is inconclusive (HN apparently thinks not, as the letter E is not noted). Nonetheless, Williams thought that, if the E was in the die, the most likely purpose for such letters would be that they are part of some alphabetical sequence marks, a practice that was certainly used in later series. The present coin, with B, not only comports with this hypothesis, but also suggests that the E on the Garrucci coin was, in fact, in the die.

BRUTTIUM

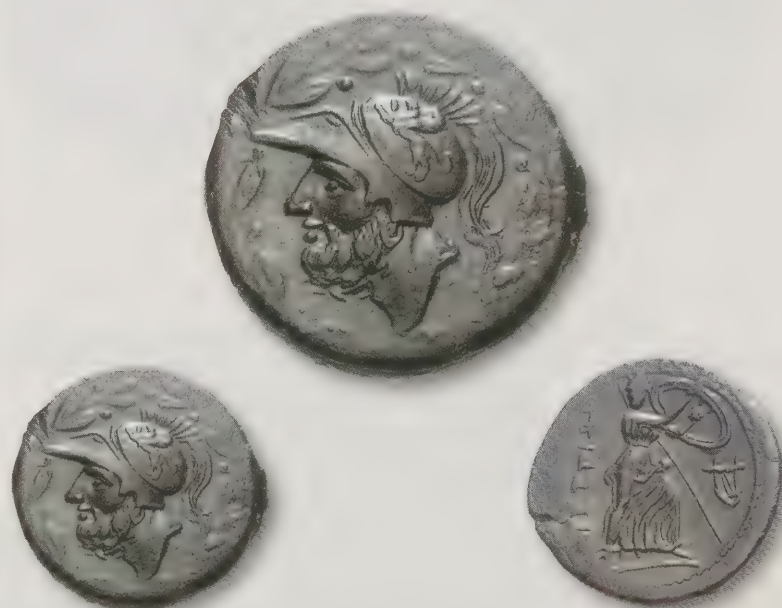


31. **The Brettii.** Circa 214-211 BC. Æ Double – Didrachm (16.88 g, 2h). Fourth coinage. Helmeted head of Ares left; two pellets behind / Nike standing left, holding palm, crowning trophy to left with wreath; hook between. Scheu, *Bronze* 8; HN Italy 1977. Good VF, dark brown patina with a few patches of green. (\$500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Stafford Collection (Bowers & Ruddy, 25 June 1976), lot 3035.



32. **The Brettii.** Circa 211-208 BC. Æ Unit – Drachm (6.70 g, 8h). Fourth coinage. Laureate head of Zeus right; thunderbolt behind / Warrior advancing right, holding spear and shield; grape bunch to lower right. Scheu, *Bronze* 38; HN Italy 1988. Good VF, green patina, slight roughness. (\$200)



33. **The Brettii.** Circa 208-203 BC. Æ Double – Didrachm (16.21 g, 12h). Fourth coinage. Helmeted head of Ares left within wreath / Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding spear and shield; lyre to right. Scheu, *Bronze* 59; HN Italy 2000. EF, dark green-brown patina with spots of red. (\$750)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



- 34. The Brettii.** Circa 208-203 BC. Æ Double – Didrachm (13.83 g, 5h). Fourth coinage. Helmeted head of Ares left / Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding spear and shield; thunderbolt and crab to right. Scheu, *Bronze* 58; HN Italy 2001. Good VF, brown patina, small patch of green encrustation on reverse. (\$300)



- 35. Kroton.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Nomos (8.00 g, 3h). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet / Incuse eagle flying right. HN Italy 2095; Attianese 14 (same dies); SNG ANS 287 var. (ethnic). EF, lightly toned, minor porosity. Well centered and struck on a broad flan. (\$2000)

Two Artistic Presentations of Herakles



- 36. Kroton.** Circa 400-325 BC. AR Nomos (7.80 g, 6h). Head of Hera Lakinia facing slightly right; Δ to right / Young Herakles, holding cup, reclining left on lion skin draped over rock; bow and club above, MΔ above arm, tripod to left. Attianese 141; HN Italy 2162 corr.; SNG ANS 382 (same obv. die). Good VF, beautifully toned and well struck. (\$2000)

Ex Leu 83 (6 May 2002), lot 38.



- 37. Kroton.** Circa 400-325 BC. AR Nomos (7.91 g, 11h). Head of Hera Lakinia facing slightly right; Δ to right / Young Herakles, holding cup, reclining left on lion skin draped over rock; bow and club above, MΔ above arm, tripod to left. Attianese 141; HN Italy 2162 corr.; SNG ANS 382 (same dies). VF, toned, small flan split. (\$1500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Münzen und Medaillen Deutschland 11 (7 November 2002), lot 448; Sotheby's (21 January 1981), lot 12.

The Coinage of Rhegion

Rhegion (mod. Reggio Calabria), a Chalkidian colony established in the eighth century BC, was among the earliest Greek settlements in southern Italy. Situated at the tip of Italy along the Sicilian Strait opposite Zankle (Messana), the city was well-located to facilitate trade with the Greek cities in Sicily. An oligarchy ruled the city until 494 BC, when Anaxilas became tyrant. Under him, Rhegion seized Zankle from the Samians in 488 BC, renaming it Messana. Rhegion sided with the Carthaginians against Syracuse in 480 BC. After Anaxilas' death, control of Rhegion passed to his sons, who were expelled in 461 BC. Providing some limited assistance to Athens during the Peloponnesian War, Rhegion maintained an anti-Syracusan policy until the Syracusan tyrant Dionysios I in 387 BC sacked the city. In 358 BC, Rhegion was rebuilt under the name Phoibeia, and later supported Timoleon when he wrested control of Syracuse from Dionysios II and Hiketas. Rhegion first came into the Roman sphere of influence in 280 BC, when the Rhegians asked for a Roman garrison to help resist Pyrrhos' attempts to take the city. It became a Roman *civitas foederata* in 270 BC and in 90/89 BC, a Roman *municipium*.

After an initial quite limited issue of incuse-type drachms in 510 BC, regular coinage began under Anaxilas with a double-relief series. His first issue, a facing lion's head on the obverse and left facing calf's head on the reverse, began either when he became tyrant, or, more likely, when Rhegion took Zankle. Three factors support a later date: possible Samian prototypes for the lion-head design; Anaxilas' connection to the Samian exiles who captured Zankle; and the first issue of Messana, featuring the same types. Other factors, such as the metrology of the two series, suggest that the issues at Rhegion preceded those at Messana. After an Olympic victory circa 480 BC, Anaxilas introduced a new coinage at both cities, with a biga on the obverse and running hare on the reverse. The hare may refer to Orion, god of the straits, and symbolizes the unity of Rhegion and Messana. Continuing during the reign of Anaxilas' sons, this coinage was abandoned upon their ouster.

In 450 BC, the facing lion-head type was revived, but now with a male figure seated left within a laurel wreath border on the reverse. Displayed either as a muscular youth or a mature bearded man, he holds a staff and a phiale or kantharos, and has a dog, serpent, duck, crow, or grapes, as adjuncts. J.P. Six (in *NC* 1898, pp. 281-5) identified the figure as Iokastos, the son of Aiolos and the *oikistes* (founder) of Rhegion. Others, such as Head (in *HN*), suggest it is Aristaios, the son of Apollo, who had agricultural connections, and was the protector of the child-Dionysos, as well the lover of Orpheus' Eurydike. The imagery is associated with Dionysiac ritual in varying degrees, and the replacement of this seated figure type with the head of Apollo circa 420 BC is also suggestive of Aristaios, but the advent of the new type could be simply serendipitous.

The earliest dies of the Apollo type are signed by Kratesippos, but his work was soon outshone by an unknown artist (Herzfelder's 'Master of the Rhegium Apollo'). The Apollo of both representations are thought to derive from the youthful Apollo depicted on coins of Katane by Rizzo's 'Maestro della foglia' (Master of the Leaf). This type continued into the fourth century BC; around 356 BC, the types switched from obverse to reverse and vice-versa, and eventually ceased production around 350 BC. Thereafter, the city struck a limited run of Corinthian-type staters in the later fourth century, when the precious metal issues ended, while the bronze remained in production until the mid-second century. The bronze coinage, as well as the silver fractions, typically mimicked the types of the large silver, or used associated imagery, such as various symbols representing Dionysos or Apollo.



- 38. Rhegion.** Circa 450-445 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 g, 2h). Facing lion's head / RECIN-O2, Iokastos (or Aristaios?) seated left, holding scepter; all within laurel wreath. Herzfelder 11 var. (D-/R10 [unlisted obv. die]); HN Italy 2477; SNG Lloyd 677 (same rev. die); BMC 9 (same rev. die); Boston MFA 202 (same rev. die). VF, three short parallel scratches to right of lion. Well centered and struck on a broad flan.
(\$5000)



- 39. Rhegion.** Circa 425-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 g, 10h). Facing lion's head / Iokastos (or Aristaios?) seated left, holding scepter; grape bunch on vine to right; all within laurel wreath. Herzfelder 61 (D35/R50); HN Italy 2491; SNG Lloyd 685 (same dies); SNG München 1578 (same dies); Winterthur 529 = Pozzi 324 (same dies); de Luynes 789 (same dies). Good VF, struck in high relief, lightly toned with slight iridescence around the lion's head, minor edge split, light graffito (IIYR-A) under tone on reverse.
(\$5000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Cederlind 122 (28 June 2001), no. 11.

Exceptional Rhegion Tetradrachm



- 40. Rhegion.** Circa 415/0-387 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.30 g, 9h). Facing lion's head / PHΓINON, head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath; olive sprig behind. Herzfelder 95 (D56/R80); HN Italy 2496; SNG ANS 662 (same dies); McClean 1873 (same obv. die); Bement 758 (same dies). Choice EF, toned. Well centered and struck on excellent metal.
(\$50,000)

Ex Leu 33 (3 May 1983), lot 213.



41. **Rhegion.** Circa 260-215 BC. Æ 19mm (8.17 g, 7h). Laureate head of Apollo left; cornucopia behind / Tripod. HN Italy 2543; SNG ANS 720-4. Good VF, dark brown patina with hues of green. (\$300)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



42. **Rhegion.** Circa 260-215 BC. Æ 22mm (6.88 g, 5h). Head of Artemis right, bow and quiver over shoulder / Lion standing right. HN Italy 2544; SNG ANS 725-6. EF, dark brown-green patina, a few small areas of weak strike. (\$500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.

Artistic Dies



43. **Terina.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Nomos (7.85 g, 11h). Head of female (the nymph Terina?) right / Nike seated left on cippus, bird perched on right hand. Holloway & Jenkins 64 (same dies as illustration); HN Italy 2617. Near EF, toned, a hint of porosity, a few light cleaning marks. (\$5000)

SICILY

An Old Friend



44. **Abakainon.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Litra (0.87 g, 6h). Head of nymph facing slightly left / Sow and piglet standing left on double exergual line. Bertino pl. XII, 21; SNG ANS 1293; SNG Lloyd 779; Jameson 496. VF, lightly toned, edge chip, area of find patina on obverse. (\$300)

Ex V. England 1 (12 July 1979), lot 57.



45. **Aitna.** 354/3-344 BC. Æ Tetras (13.55 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Horse prancing right, trailing rein; M above. Castrizio series I, 1 (D1/R3); CNS 1; SNG ANS 1301. Good VF, attractive dark green-brown patina. (\$500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.
We are not responsible for any errors
due to illegible handwriting.*



46. **Akragas.** Circa 500-495 BC. AR Didrachm (8.62 g, 8h). Sea eagle standing left / Crab; A+E below; all within shallow incuse circle. Jenkins, *Gela*, group II, pl. 37, 6 var. (ethnic); SNG ANS 919 var. (same). VF, lightly toned, minor edge splits. (\$300)



47. **Akragas.** Circa 500-495 BC. AR Didrachm (8.34 g, 5h). Sea eagle standing left / Crab within shallow incuse circle. Jenkins, *Gela*, group II, pl. 37, 8; SNG ANS 927 (same obv. die). VF, lightly toned, minor porosity. (\$300)



48. **Akragas.** Circa 495-480/78 BC. AR Didrachm (8.49 g, 7h). Sea eagle standing right / Crab within shallow incuse circle. Jenkins, *Gela*, group III, pl. 37, 9 var. (position of ethnic); SNG ANS 932 (same obv. die). VF, lightly toned, minor porosity. (\$300)



49. **Akragas.** Circa 495-480/78 BC. AR Didrachm (8.82 g, 8h). Sea eagle standing left / Crab within shallow incuse circle. Jenkins, *Gela*, group III, pl. 37, 10-14 var. (symbol on rev.); SNG ANS 941 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)



50. **Akragas.** Circa 480/478-470 BC. AR Didrachm (8.67 g, 11h). Sea eagle standing left / Crab within shallow incuse circle. Jenkins, *Gela*, group IV, pl. 37, 16-17 var. (symbol on rev.); SNG ANS 950 (same obv. die). Good VF, lightly toned, area of flat strike in centers, minor flan flaw on reverse. (\$300)



51. **Akragas.** Circa 480/478-470 BC. AR Didrachm (8.65 g, 7h). AKRA, sea eagle standing left / CAΣ, crab within shallow incuse circle. Jenkins, *Gela*, group IV, pl. 37, 17 (same dies); SNG ANS 961 (same dies). VF, lightly toned, minor roughness. (\$300)

It is highly unusual in Greek coinage for the legend to start on one side and finish on the other



52. **Akragas.** Circa 480/478-470 BC. AR Didrachm (8.89 g, 11h). Eagle standing right / Crab; below, male head right; all within circular incuse. Jenkins, *Gela*, group IV, pl. 37, 19 var. (ethnic); SNG ANS 958 (same dies). Good VF, toned, minor die wear on obverse. Good metal. (\$1000)

Human Face Incorporated Into Shell Design



53. **Akragas.** Circa 465/4-446 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.35 g, 8h). Sea eagle standing left / Crab, human facial features on shell, within shallow incuse circle. Lee Group I; SNG ANS 973 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 804 (same dies); Gulbenkian 161 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, a couple light scratches under tone. Very rare. (\$5000)



54. **Akragas.** Circa 465/4-446 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 g, 6h). Sea eagle standing left / Crab within shallow incuse circle. Lee Group I; SNG ANS 964-80. Good VF, minor deposits, area of flat strike. (\$4000)



55. **Akragas.** Circa 460-450/46 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.79 g, 7h). Sea eagle standing left on Ionic capital / Crab within shallow incuse circle. Lee Group II; SNG ANS -; Randazzo 17 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, some roughness on obverse. Very rare without symbol on reverse. (\$1500)



56. **Akragas.** Circa 450/46-439 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.33 g, 1h). Sea eagle standing left / Crab; below, sea eagle standing left; all within shallow incuse circle. Lee Group III; SNG ANS -; SNG Lloyd 810 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, minor porosity. Rare symbol. (\$1500)

One of the Classical Masterpieces



57. **Akragas.** Circa 409-406 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 g, 8h). Charioteer driving fast quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning charioteer; crab in exergue / Two eagles standing right on dead hare lying on rock, one eagle raising its head, the other tearing at hare with beak and raising wings. Seltman, *Engravers* 6 (dies E/ζ); SNG ANS -; Rizzo pl. II, 1; SNG Lloyd 818 = Pozzi 388; BMC 57; Dewing 561; Jameson 1889; Ward 139; de Luynes 859 (all from the same dies). Good VF, attractive light gray toning with golden hues around the devices. Very rare. (\$20,000)

From Akragas' first coinage in the late sixth century BC, two symbols predominated on its coins: the eagle and the crab, and the finest master engravers were recruited to create artistic images. In the last quarter of the fifth century BC these traditional types were transformed. The static eagle is now depicted tearing up a dead hare or other victim, and is usually accompanied by its mate. This design may have been inspired by the omen presented to Agamemnon and Menelaus in Aeschylus' *Agamemnon*, where two eagles, representing the two kings, devoured a pregnant hare, an allusion to the city of Troy. The Carthaginian destruction of the city in 406 BC cut short this brilliant phase of coinage.



58. Entella. Punic issues. Circa 320/15-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 g, 9h). Wreathed head of Arethusa left; shell below chin, four dolphins around / Horse head left; palm tree to left, 𐤁𐤍𐤕𐤓 below. Jenkins, *Punic* 159-65 var. (O49/R-[unlisted rev. die]); SNG Copenhagen 85 (same obv. die); SNG Lockett 1501 (same obv. die); SNG Ashmolean 2159 (same obv. die). Good VF, find patina. (\$3000)

Artistic Punic Issue



59. Entella. Punic issues. Circa 320/15-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Arethusa left, wearing triple-pendent earring and necklace; before, dolphin above caduceus / Horse head left; palm tree to right, 𐤁𐤍 below. Jenkins, *Punic* 223 (O67/R192; this coin referenced and illustrated); Gulbenkian 374 (same dies). Near EF, toned. Artistic obverse die. (\$7500)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 9 (16 April 1996), lot 287.



60. Gela. Circa 490/85-480/75 BC. AR Didrachm (8.25 g, 9h). Horseman riding right, preparing to cast javelin / Forepart of man-headed bull right within circular incuse. Jenkins, *Gela*, group Ib, 65 (O20/R28); SNG ANS 11 (same dies); BMC 19 (same dies). VF, obverse off center, minor porosity. (\$300)



v61. Gela. Circa 490/85-480/75 BC. AR Didrachm (8.62 g, 11h). Horseman riding right, preparing to cast javelin / Forepart of man-headed bull right within circular incuse. Jenkins, *Gela*, group Ic, 71 (O22/R33); SNG ANS 14 (same dies); Jameson 576 (same dies). VF, lightly toned, some die wear on obverse, die break on reverse. (\$300)



62. Gela. Circa 490/85-480/75 BC. AR Didrachm (8.40 g, 4h). Horseman riding right, preparing to cast javelin / Forepart of man-headed bull right within circular incuse. Jenkins, *Gela*, group Id, 81 (O25/R40); Winterthur 638 = Pozzi 434 (same dies). Good VF, attractively toned. (\$1500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



63. Gela. Circa 490/85-480/75 BC. AR Didrachm (8.47 g, 11h). Horseman riding right, preparing to cast javelin / Forepart of man-headed bull right within circular incuse. Jenkins, *Gela*, group Ie, 92 (O28/R49); SNG ANS 20 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, struck from worn obverse die. (\$500)



64. Gela. Circa 480/75-475/70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 g, 8h). Group IIa. Charioteer driving walking quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins, *Gela* 104 (O32/R59); SNG ANS 22 (same dies). VF, struck from worn dies, some surface roughness. (\$1500)



65. **Gela.** Circa 480/75-475/70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 g, 4h). Group IIc. Charioteer driving walking quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins, *Gela* 156 (O42/R92); SNG ANS 33 (same dies). VF, lightly toned. Well centered and struck. (\$1500)

Rare Late Gela Didrachm



66. **Gela.** Circa 420-415 BC. AR Didrachm (8.46 g, 8h). Horseman riding right, preparing to cast javelin / Forepart of man-headed bull left within circular incuse. Jenkins, *Gela*, group VIII, 479 (O93/R189); SNG ANS -; McClean 2266; Jameson 588; Pozzi 442-3 (all from the same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, overstruck on uncertain type. Rare. (\$2000)



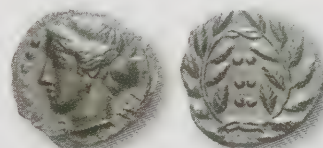
67. **Gela.** Circa 420-405 BC. Æ Trias (3.99 g, 5h). Bull standing left, head lowered, as if to charge; ••• (mark of value) in exergue / Head of the river-god Gelas right. Jenkins, *Gela* 497; CNS 4; SNG ANS 109. EF, dark green-brown patina. (\$500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



68. **Himera.** Circa 430-420 BC. Æ Hemilitron (13.13 g). Cast coinage. Reduced standard. Gorgoneion with protruding tongue and furrowed cheeks / Six pellets (mark of value). Kraay, *Bronze* pl. VI, 6; CNS 24; SNG ANS 180. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$750)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Tony Hardy Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 67, 22 September 2004), lot 257.



69. **Himera.** Circa 420-407 BC. Æ Hemilitron (1.94 g, 2h). Head of nymph left; six pellets (mark of value) before / Six pellets (mark of value) within wreath. Kraay, *Bronze*, group b, 3; CNS 35; SNG ANS 186. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$100)

Signed by Exakestidas



70. **Kamarina.** Circa 425-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 g, 6h). Obverse die signed by Exakestidas. Athena driving galloping quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, placing wreath tied with fillet on Athena's head; in exergue, two amphoras connected by line; signature ΕΞΑ[ΚΕΣΤΙΔΑΣ] on exergual line / Head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress. Cf. Westermarck & Jenkins 149 (O8/R-; unlisted rev. die); SNG ANS 1205; SNG Lloyd 871 (same obv. die); SNG Lockett 725 (same obv. die); Boston MFA 260 (same obv. die); Basel 313 = Jameson 523 (same obv. die). VF, attractively toned, struck with slightly worn obverse die. Bold head of Herakles. (\$6000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 43.



71. Katane. Circa 450-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.50 g, 4h). Charioteer driving slow quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Wreathed head of Apollo right. Mirone 43; SNG ANS 1250-1; Rizzo pl. XI, 6; SNG Lloyd 895 (all from the same obv. die). VF, toned, die wear on obverse, reverse a little off center. (\$1500)



72. Katane. Circa 450-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 g, 11h). Charioteer driving slow quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Wreathed head of Apollo right. Mirone 48; SNG ANS 1250; Rizzo pl. XI, 6; SNG Lloyd 895 (all from the same dies). VF, toned. (\$1000)



73. Katane. Circa 450-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 g, 1h). Charioteer driving slow quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning charioteer / Wreathed head of Apollo right. Mirone 50; SNG ANS 1252 (same dies); Rizzo pl. XI, 2 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 896 (same dies); Gulbenkian 183 (same dies). VF, lightly toned, a little off center. (\$1500)

Masterpiece in Miniature



74. Katane. Circa 430-415 BC. AR Litra (0.65 g, 6h). Head of Selinos right / KAT-A-NAION, upright winged thunderbolt; two shields flanking. C. Boehringer, "Kataneische probleme: silberne kleinstmünzen," *Proceedings of the 9th International Numismatic Congress*, Series III, Li 5; Mirone 85; Rizzo pl. XIV, 19; Basel -; SNG ANS 1264; SNG Lloyd 911. Superb EF, toned. Exceptional metal. Very rare issue. A masterpiece in miniature. (\$10,000)

Signed Katane Tetradrachm



75. Katane. Circa 412-403 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 g, 4h). Obverse die signed by the artist Kra-. Charioteer driving slow quadriga right, KPA in small letters on chariot (faintly visible) / Wreathed head of Apollo right. Mirone 38; SNG ANS -; Rizzo pl. X, 10; Basel 328 (all from the same dies). VF, toned, light porosity. Very rare signed issue. (\$5000)

From the Jameson and Evans Collections



76. Katane. Circa 405-403/2 BC. AR Drachm (4.16 g, 9h). Facing head of Silenos / Diademed male (Apollo?) head left; olive leaf and berry behind; all within circular incuse. Mirone 103; SNG ANS 1262 var. (no leaf and berry); Jameson 554 (this coin). VF, toned, light porosity. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex R. Jameson Collection, 554; Sir Arthur J. Evans Collection (not in Ars Classica sales).



77. **Kentoripai.** 354/3-344 BC. Æ Hemilitron (32.53 g, 4h). Wreathed head of Persephone left; four dolphins around / Panther standing left, raising forepaw. Castrizio Series I, 1, 5 (D1/R4); CNS 1; SNG ANS 1305-6. VF, dark green patina, area of fill on reverse. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 61 (25 September 2002), lot 362.



78. **Leontini.** Circa 476-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 g, 12h). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Head of roaring lion right; four barley grains around. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 2 (same obv. die); SNG ANS 198-9/200 (same obv./rev. dies). Good VF, toned, minor areas of roughness, obverse a little off center. (\$2000)

Rare Denomination



79. **Leontini.** Circa 476-466 BC. AR Didrachm (8.25 g, 12h). Horseman riding right / Head of roaring lion right; four barley grains around. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 12 (same dies); SNG ANS 210 (same rev. die). VF, find patina, minor porosity. Overstruck on uncertain type. Rare. (\$1500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



80. **Leontini.** Circa 476-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 g, 5h). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Head of roaring lion right; four barley grains around. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 22 (same dies); SNG ANS -; BMC 7. VF, a little porous. (\$1500)

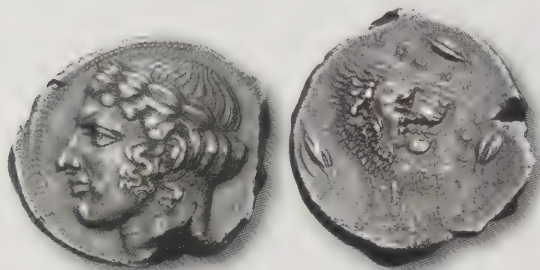


81. **Leontini.** Circa 430-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 g, 10h). Laureate head of Apollo left / Head of roaring lion left; three barley grains around, leaf behind. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 55 (same dies); Rizzo pl. XXIV, 4 (same dies); SNG ANS 257 (same dies). EF, toned, usual obverse die flaw. (\$2000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.

This coin was struck early in the life of the obverse die, with the characteristic die break still small.

Three Rare Leontini Tetradrachms



82. **Leontini.** Circa 430-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 g, 3h). Laureate head of Apollo left / Head of roaring lion right; three barley grains around, kithara below. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 56; SNG ANS 243; Jameson 631; SNG Delepierre 571 (all from the same dies). VF, toned, minor die rust, double struck on reverse. Rare issue with lyre. (\$2000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica O (13 May 2004), lot 1493.



83. **Leontini.** Circa 425-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 g, 6h). Laureate head of Apollo right; ivy spray behind / Head of roaring lion right; three barley grains around, mullet (*chelon labrosus*) below. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 62 (same dies); SNG ANS 253 (same dies). VF, toned, minor light deposits. Rare type with mullet. (\$2000)



84. **Leontini.** Circa 425-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.41 g, 11h). Laureate head of Apollo right; ivy spray behind / Head of roaring lion right; three barley grains around, mullet (*chelon labrosus*) below. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 62; SNG ANS 254 (same dies); Basel 354 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Rare type with mullet. (\$2000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear 10 (11 February 2004), lot 56.



85. **Messana.** 470-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 g, 9h). Charioteer driving biga of mules right; above, Nike flying right, crowning mules; leaf with fruit in exergue / Hare springing right. Caltabiano series VI, 170 (D95/R98); SNG ANS 315; SNG Ashmolean 1829 (same dies). VF, lightly toned. (\$750)



86. **Messana.** 460-456 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 g, 1h). Charioteer driving biga of mules right; above, Nike flying right, crowning mules; leaf with fruit in exergue / Hare springing right; A above. Caltabiano series VI, 299 (D134/R125); SNG ANS 330; Randazzo 179-80 (same dies). Good VF, some die wear. (\$1500)

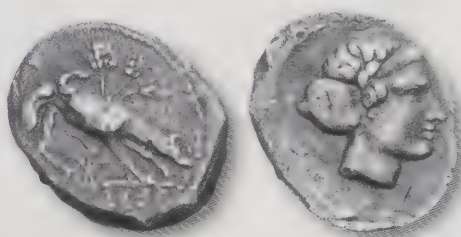


87. **Morgantina.** Circa 339/8-317 BC. Æ 19mm (7.42 g, 10h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Eagle flying left, holding snake in its talons. Erism & Jaunzems 7, 5 (O2/R4); CNS 4; SNG Lloyd 1128 (same dies); SNG ANS 468. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



88. **Segesta.** Circa 380 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.53 g, 3h). Hound springing right / Head of the nymph Segesta right within incuse circle. Hurter, *Didrachmenprägung* K35; SNG ANS -. VF, toned, light porosity. Very rare. (\$300)



89. **Segesta.** Circa 412/0-400 BC. AR Didrachm (8.33 g, 9h). Hound advancing right, on the scent; three grain ears in background / Head of the nymph Segesta right within concave circle. Hurter, *Didrachmenprägung* 195 (V61/R110); Mildenberg, *Kimon* 18 (same dies); SNG ANS 645 (same dies). Near VF, dark toning, light roughness. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 37 (20 March 1996), lot 121.



90. **Selinos.** Circa 515-480/70 BC. AR Didrachm (8.48 g, 7h). Selinon leaf / Selinon leaf in linear square within incuse square. Arnold-Biucci group II, 11; SNG ANS 684. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 67 (22 September 2004), lot 332; Triton I (2-3 December 1997), lot 300; Gabrici Collection.

Century-old Pedigree – Schwabacher Plate Coin



91. **Selinos.** Circa 455-409 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 g, 4h). Artemis driving quadriga left; beside her, Apollo drawing bow / River god Selinos standing left, holding phiale over canopied altar, cradling palm frond in left arm; to left, cock standing left; to right, selinon leaf above bull standing left on basis. Schwabacher 15i (Q4/S15; this coin [reverse illustrated]); SNG ANS 692; Berlin 577 (same dies); BMC 29 (same dies); Ward 236 (same dies). VF, attractive old collection toning. (\$2500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Pegasi VI (8 April 2002), lot 98; Naville V (18 June 1923), lot 1007; Sambon & Canessa (18 November 1907), lot 733.

Three Artistic Late Archaic Tetradrachms



92. **Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny.** 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 g, 2h). Struck under Gelon, circa 485-480 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series IV, 38 (V26/R22); SNG ANS 7; McClean 2594; Hunterian 4; Boston MFA 330 (all from the same dies). Good VF, minor flan flaw on horse. Rare. Beautiful archaic style. (\$5000)



93. **Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny.** 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 g, 9h). Struck under Gelon, circa 485-480 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series IV, 41 (V26/R25); SNG ANS 7-8 (same obv. die); Weber 1550 (same dies). Good VF, a hint of surface porosity. Rare. Attractive archaic style. (\$5000)



94. **Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny.** 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 g, 4h). Struck under Gelon, circa 485-480 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa left; four dolphins around. Boehringer series IV, 42 (V26/R26); SNG ANS 8; McClean 2601; Jameson 740; Sartiges 121 (all from the same dies). VF, even light gray toning. Well centered and struck. Rare early issue. (\$3000)



95. **Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny.** 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 g, 8h). Struck under Gelon, circa 480-478 BC. Charioteer driving slow quadriga right, holding kentron and reins; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with wreath / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer group VIa, 65.2 (O32/R43; this coin); SNG ANS 16; BMC 16; de Luynes 1146 (all from the same dies). Good VF, toned, minor roughness, small die break on obverse. (\$1500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Pegasi VIII (29 April 2003), lot 846; J. Hirsch XXIII (14 November 1912 [Tom Virzi Collection]), lot 154.



96. **Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny.** 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 g, 8h). Struck under Gelon, circa 480-478 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series VIb, 87 (V42/R56); SNG ANS 22; Randazzo 250 (same dies). VF, some porosity. (\$1500)



Enlargement of Lot 97



97. **Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny.** 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 g, 8h). Struck under Hieron I, circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series VIIa, 102 (V42/R56); SNG ANS 27; McClean 2599; Pozzi 551; Randazzo 258-9 (all from the same dies). Good VF, obverse slightly off center. (\$1500)



98. **Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny.** 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.27 g, 3h). Struck under Hieron I, circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series VIIa, 108 (V49/R74); SNG ANS 28; Hunterian 7 (all from the same dies). Good VF, lightly toned. Well centered and struck. (\$2000)



99. **Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny.** 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 g, 1h). Struck under Hieron I, circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series VIIb, 122E (V55E/R82); SNG ANS 32 (same obv. die); Weber 1554 (same rev. die). Good VF, some porosity. Fine style. (\$1500)



100. Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 g, 4h). Struck under Hieron I, circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series VIIIb, 144 (V64/R99); SNG ANS 40; McClean 2598; Ward 248; Randazzo 304-6 (all from the same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, partial flat strike, a bit of roughness. (\$1500)



101. Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.37 g, 2h). Struck under Hieron I, circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series VIIIb, 169 (V74/R118); SNG ANS 52 (same obv. die); Randazzo 338 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, minor die break on obverse. (\$1500)



102. Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 g, 1h). Struck under Hieron I, circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series VIIIb, 172 (V75/R120); SNG ANS 53 (same dies); Randazzo 339-41 (same dies). VF, lightly toned, reverse a little off center. Well centered and struck. (\$1000)



103. Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 g, 10h). Struck under Hieron I, circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series IXa, 212 (V94/R145); SNG ANS 71 (same obv. die); Randazzo 372-3 (same dies). VF, lightly toned, die wear on obverse, mark of undertype on cheek of Arethusa. Overstruck on uncertain type. (\$1500)



104. Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.42 g, 4h). Struck under Hieron I, circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series IXa, 218 (V96/R148); SNG ANS 74; McClean 2597; Hunterian 5; Randazzo 379 (all from the same dies). VF, lightly toned, light graffito (ΣV) on reverse. Well centered. (\$1000)



105. Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 g, 9h). Struck under Hieron I, circa 475-470 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series XI, 257-8 var. (V116/R- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG ANS 88; Pozzi 555 (same obv. die). Good VF, usual die wear on obverse. (\$1500)

Exceptional Deinomenid Tyranny Tetradrachm



106. Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 g, 7h). Struck under Hieron I, circa 470-466 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning charioteer; in exergue, ketos right / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series XIIIb, 440 (V233/R316); SNG ANS 135 (same obv. die); Boston MFA 362 (same dies); De Luynes 1171 (same dies). EF, light gray toning with hues of gold. Well struck on a wonderful flan.

(\$10,000)



107. Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. 485-466 BC. AR Litra (0.78 g, 12h). Struck under Hieron I, circa 470-466 BC. Diademed head of Arethusa right / Octopus. Cf. Boehringer Series XIIIa, 423-30/415-22 (for obv./rev. type). VF, dark toning, light porosity, edge chip.

(\$200)

This coin clearly belongs in Boehringer's series XIIIa, which comprises two subgroups, one with the ethnic on the obverse, the other with the ethnic on the reverse. Although the obverse of this coin is a little off center, there certainly is no ethnic, which always is found tight against Arethusa's face. At the same time, there is no ethnic on the reverse, either. Therefore this coin is apparently a hybrid of the two standard series, struck from an obverse die of the second, and a reverse die of the first.



108. Syracuse. Second Democracy. 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.27 g, 10h). Struck circa 450 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses; in exergue, ketos right / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series XV, 534 (V273/R375); SNG ANS 171 (same obv. die); BMC 90 (same dies). Good VF, toned, light die rust on obverse, small area of roughness on reverse. Overstruck on uncertain type.

(\$2000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex K. Davis 41 (Spring 2003), no. 21.

Elegant Portrait



109. Syracuse. Second Democracy. 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 g, 10h). Struck circa 415-405 BC. Charioteer driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer; shell in exergue / Head of Arethusa left, hair in band; four dolphins around. Tudeer 11 (V5/R8); SNG ANS -; J. Hirsch 32, 304 (same dies). Good VF, light golden hues around the devices, slight porosity. An elegant portrait of great charm. Very rare.

(\$10,000)

Signed by Phrygillos and Euarchidas

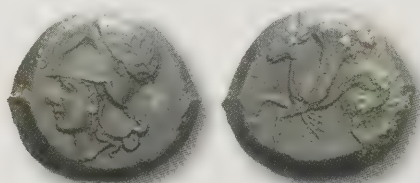


110. Syracuse. Second Democracy. 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 g, 8h). Dies signed by Phrygillos and Euarchidas. Struck circa 415-405 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer; [EY]APXYΔA below horses, grain ear in exergue / Diademed head of Arethusa left, ΦΠΥ on ampyx (faint); four dolphins around. Tudeer 54 (dies 33/18); SNG ANS 279 (same dies); SNG München 1061 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Excellent metal. Rare. (\$6000)

Ex Collection C.G. (Classical Numismatic Group 76/1, 12 September 2007), lot 157; Classical Numismatic Group 40 (with Numismatica Ars Classica, 4 December 1996), lot 870.



111. Syracuse. Dionysios I. 405-367 BC. AR Hemilitron (0.33 g, 5h). Struck circa 405-400 BC. Diademed head of Arethusa left / Wheel of four spokes, ethnic in upper quarters, dolphins in lower. Boehringer, *Münzprägungen* pl. II, 19; SNG ANS 301-3. VF, find patina, some roughness on obverse. (\$300)



112. Syracuse. Dionysios I. 405-367 BC. Æ Litra (8.67 g, 12h). Struck circa 390 BC. Helmeted head of Athena left / Hippocamp left, wearing bridle; waves below. Cf. Boehringer, *Münzprägungen* pl. III, 30-1; CNS 45; SNG ANS 435-46. VF, dark green patina, minor spots of encrustation. (\$200)

From the Jameson and Evans Collection



113. Syracuse. Timoleon and the Third Democracy. 344-317 BC. AR 3 Litrai (2.65 g, 5h). Obverse die signed by Eu-. Struck circa 344-339/8 BC. Head of Arethusa left; EV below; behind, head of lion left / Pegasus flying left. SNG ANS 1184 (same dies); Jameson 853 (this coin). VF, attractive old collection toning. Very rare. (\$1000)

Ex Robert Jameson Collection, 853; Sir Arthur J. Evans Collection (private sale).



114. Syracuse. Timoleon and the Third Democracy. 344-317 BC. Æ 18mm (4.99 g, 5h). Struck circa 334-317 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left; grape bunch behind / Pegasus flying left; HP monogram below. CNS 85 Ds65 R14; SNG ANS 655 (same dies). Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



115. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AV Dekadrachm - 50 Litrai (4.24 g, 11h). Struck circa 317-311 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left; grain ear behind (barely visible) / Charioteer driving fast biga right; counterclockwise triskeles below. Bérend, *l'or*, pl. 9, 1; BAR issue 1; SNG ANS 552. Good VF. (\$3000)



116. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 g, 12h). Struck circa 317-311 BC. Wreathed head of Arethusa left, surrounded by three dolphins; ΦΙ below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left; triskeles above, [monogram in exergue]. Ierardi 81 (O15/R52); BAR issue 2; SNG ANS 636 (same obv. die); SNG Fitzwilliam 1332 (same dies). EF, attractively toned. (\$3000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Cederlind 127 (27 March 2003), no. 287.



117. **Syracuse. Pyrrhos.** 278-276 BC. Æ 23mm (11.70 g, 1h). Head of Herakles left, wearing lion-skin; [club behind] / Athena Promachos advancing right, holding thunderbolt and shield; trident head to left. BAR issue 52; CNS 177 Ds69 Rs107; SNG ANS 847. Near EF, brown patina, die shift on reverse. (\$300)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



118. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** 275-215 BC. Æ Litra(?) (5.72 g, 3h). Struck circa 275-269 BC. Wreathed head of Kore left; poppy behind / Bull butting left; above, club above Z; IE in exergue. CCO period Ia; BAR issue 53; CNS 191 Ds 89 R1 9; cf. SNG ANS 578-9 (Agathokles). Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex New York Sale VII (15 January 2004), lot 147.



119. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** 275-215 BC. AV 60 Litrai - Dekadrachm (4.27 g, 1h). Struck circa 269-263 or 217-215 BC. Head of Persephone left with long flowing hair, head wreathed in grain ears; palm behind / Charioteer driving biga right, holding reins in left hand and kentron in right hand; IEPΩNOΣ below. Carroccio 54 (D25/R32); CCO period Ib or III; BAR issue 55; cf. SNG ANS 863 (obv. control mark). EF, obv. die a little rusty. (\$5000)



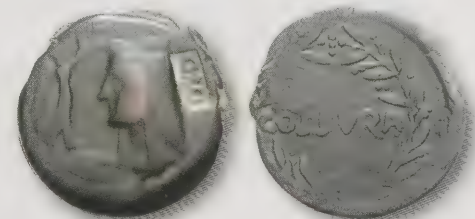
120. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** 275-215 BC. Æ Hemilitron (17.92 g, 2h). Struck circa 230-218/5 BC. Diademed head left / Warrior, holding couched lance, on horse prancing right; monogram below. CCO period IIb; BAR issue 62; CNS 195 R1 8; SNG ANS 933. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



121. **Tauromenion. Campanian mercenaries.** 354/3-344 BC. Æ Hemilitron (34.84 g). Bull butting left; TA monogram above / Star with pellet-in-annulet in center. Castrizio series I, 1 (D1/R1); CNS III p. 327, 1 OS; SNG ANS (Vol. 3) 1234 (all from the same dies). Good VF, dark green patina, light smoothing. Rare. (\$500)

ISLANDS off SICILY



122. **Kossura.** 50-1 BC. Æ 21mm (7.84 g, 12h). Head of Isis left, wearing khat/klaft and necklace; to left, crowning Nike flying right; to right, c/m: D (branch) D within incuse rectangle / COSSVRA across field within laurel wreath. RPC 676; CNS -; SNG Copenhagen 452 (North Africa); for c/m: Pangerl 15. Fine, black-brown patina. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

This countermark is usually found on Augustus & Agrippa issues of Nemausus, but was apparently applied to various coinages that circulated in Gallia Narbonensis (see Pangerl).

Rare Lipara Onkia



- 123. Lipara.** 317-279 BC. Æ Onkia (7.17 g, 6h). Laureate head of Apollo left / Ornamented trident head. CNS 28; SNG Copenhagen 1097. Good VF, green patina. (\$500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 60 (22 May 2002), lot 235; Peus 334 (4 November 1992), lot 132.



- 124. Lopadusa.** 4th century BC. Æ 16mm (3.08 g, 3h). Crab / Warrior advancing right, holding shield and spear. Rossini -; CNS 4; SNG Copenhagen 477. VF, brown patina. Very rare. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

CARTHAGE



- 125.** Circa 350-320 BC. AV Stater (9.49 g, 10h). Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace / Horse standing right. Jenkins & Lewis Group III; MAA 4. EF, small flan flaw on reverse, minor laminations. (\$5000)

SKYTHIA



- 126. Geto-Dacians. Koson.** Mid 1st century BC. AV Stater (8.31 g, 12h). Roman consul accompanied by two lictors; monogram to left / Eagle standing left on scepter, holding wreath. Iliescu 1; RPC I 1701; BMC Thrace p. 208, 2. EF, underlying luster. (\$1000)

The conventional view that these coins were struck by a Thracian dynast named Koson striking on behalf of Brutus was first proposed by Theodor Mommsen. Mommsen based his theory on Appian's statement (*B Civ.* IV.10.75) that Brutus struck coins from the gold and silver provided to him by the wife of a Thracian dynast. The coins' similarity to known Roman types of the period, in particular the issue Brutus struck as a moneyer in 54 BC (Crawford 433/1), and Mommsen's (and others) misreading of the obverse monogram seemed to support this conclusion. Max Bahrfeldt ("Über die ΚΟΣΩΝ-Μünzen," *Berliner Münzblätter* 1912), however, cogently challenged this interpretation, arguing instead a connection to Coson-Cotiso(n), a Getic king with whom Octavian had apparently been arranging an alliance-by-marriage (Suetonius, *Aug.* 63.2; cf. Horace, *Carm.* II.18.8; *Flor.* II.28.18). Nonetheless, Mommsen's academic reputation and the appeal of associating these coins with Caesar's assassin favored the earlier interpretation. Thus, this attribution has largely been unchallenged (but see M. Crawford, *CMRR*, p. 238: "A remarkable issue of gold staters, imitated from the denarii of M. Brutus.... Showy and useless, it was probably produced in the area of modern Transylvania in the second half of the first century.").

Re-examining the evidence, Octavian Iliescu has argued in support of Bahrfeldt's interpretation based on the following reasons: first, hoards as well as individual specimens of these coins can be traced for the most part to Transylvania (northern Romania), rather than Thrace (southern Bulgaria); second, the average weight of known specimens conforms not to the aureus-standard of 8.10 gm established by Julius Caesar in 46 BC, and at which Brutus struck coins for his troops, but to that of the staters struck on behalf of Mithradates VI during the First Mithradatic War; third, the coin types do not directly copy the corresponding types of Brutus' denarius, but combine the type's reverse with the reverse of a denarius of Q. Pomponius Rufus struck three decades earlier. The discovery of many coins in a number of archaeological excavations that include different Roman types from various periods further undercuts the specific historical connection to the use of the Brutus-type. Moreover, the monogram that has been read to achieve L BR, BR, or, in the case of Barclay Head, OAB, and thus associate the coinage with Brutus or Olbia, may also be read as a BA monogram for ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ. Such a BA monogram is known to have been used for the Thracian king Rhometalces I.

Rendered as Cotiso(n) in the literary sources, this name can be reconciled with Coson as a transcribal error on the part of the textual copyist, making Coson-Cotiso(n) one and the same: a local Geto-Dacian king for whom these staters, and perhaps associated silver coins, are the only known coinage. It is this king Cotiso(n) to whom Octavian had sought to arrange an alliance-by-marriage (Suetonius, *op. cit.*), with his daughter Julia marrying Koson's son, and himself, Koson's daughter. This negotiation angered Mark Antony, to whose son Julia had originally been promised, and exacerbated the rift between Octavian and himself. The local usage of Roman coin types in the region during the last century BC demonstrates the economic ties between Dacia and Rome, but the struggle between Antony and Octavian revealed the region's strategic and diplomatic significance, by increasing the local king's power and prestige and affording him the opportunity to strike his own coins.

THRACE



- 127. Byzantion.** Circa 340-320 BC. AR Siglos (5.24 g). Heifer standing left on dolphin left / Incuse punch of mill-sail pattern. SNG BM Black Sea 21; SNG Copenhagen 476. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



- 128. Maroneia.** Circa 495/90-449/8 BC. AR Didrachm (7.41 g, 12h). Forepart of horse left / Ethnic around quadripartite square; all within shallow incuse square. Schönert-Geiss 33 (V6/R5); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 16 (same obv. die). VF, toned, porous, small edge split, light scratches under tone on reverse. Rare. (\$1000)

ISLANDS off THRACE

Exceptional Early Thasos Stater



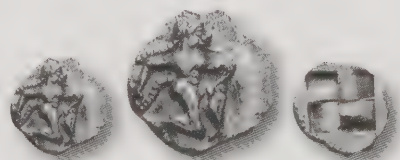
- 129. Thasos.** Circa 500-463 BC. AR Stater (9.50 g). Satyr advancing right, carrying protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 2; SNG Copenhagen 1009. Superb EF, attractively toned. Overstruck on uncertain type. (\$5000)

Ritual abduction as a form of exogamy was, and is still, frequent in tribal society. The reference here is probably to the Dionysiac cult and is modeled on one of the stone reliefs for which Thasos is famous. For another archaic treatment on the same theme from Delphi, see Boardman, *Greek Sculpture: the Archaic Period*, fig. 210.

The overtly sexual displays seen on many early Greek coins can be disconcerting to the modern eye, viewing them through the lens of centuries of Christian fulminations against 'paganism' and its erotic excesses. These scenes are at their most graphic in northern Greece, for example, on the archaic coins of Siris ('Lete') and the island of Thasos, showing the interplay of nymphs and satyrs. The towns and tribes of this region were only newly introduced to the 'civilizing' influences of the south, and were still close to their roots in farming and herding cultures. Their gods were not the Olympian super beings, but the spirits of nature, and the emphasis was on celebrating the fecundity of fields and flocks.



- 130. Thasos.** Circa 500-463 BC. AR Stater (9.30 g). Satyr advancing right, carrying protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 2; SNG Copenhagen 1009. Good VF, minor porosity, light die shift on obverse. Struck on a broad flan. (\$1000)



- 131. Thasos.** Circa 500-463 BC. AR 1/8 Stater – Diobol (1.16 g). Satyr running right / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 4; SNG Copenhagen 191-4 (Lete in Macedon). EF, toned, minor porosity. Exceptional strike. (\$500)



- 132. Thasos.** Circa 463-449 BC. AR Stater (9.01 g). Satyr advancing right, carrying protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 5; SNG Copenhagen 1010-1. Good VF, small flan crack. Good metal. (\$2000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.

KINGS of THRACE



133. **Lysimachos.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 g, 10h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 288/7-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, spear behind; caduceus with handle to inner left, monogram to outer right. Thompson 195; Müller 102. EF, toned. (\$3000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



134. **Lysimachos.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.80 g, 1h). Sestos mint. Struck circa 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, spear behind; bee with grain to inner left. Thompson 31; cf. Müller 424. Near EF, toned, a little die rust on obverse. Rare. (\$2500)

THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES

Artistic Die



135. **Mygdones or Krestones.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Stater (9.96 g). Goat kneeling right, head reverted; solid rosette above / Quadripartite incuse square. Lorber, *Goats*, Issue 6, pl. 14, 6; HPM pl. III, 17; SNG ANS 58 var. (Aigai, obverse symbol). EF, attractive fine toning with even granulation in the fields. Struck from artistic obverse die. (\$7500)

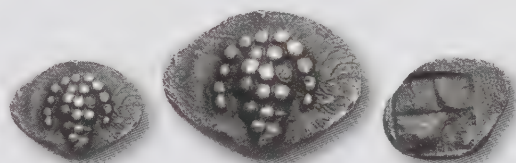
THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION

Very Rare Denomination



136. Siris. Circa 525-480 BC. AR Half Stater (4.67 g). Ithyphallic satyr standing right, grasping hand of nymph fleeing right; pellets around (only one visible to lower right) / Rough incuse square. Smith Group 5 (Lete); AMNG III/2, 2 (Lete); HPM pl. VII, 11; SNG ANS 966-7 ("Lete"). VF, toned, porous. Very rare denomination. (\$500)

Scholarly Debate



137. Uncertain. Circa 520-500 BC. AR Hemidrachm or Tetrol (2.35 g). Grape bunch / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 767; Boston MFA 1295; Weber 4731 (all as issue of Tenos in Cyclades). Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$2500)

Ex Dr. Roland Maly Collection (LHS 100, 23 April 2007), lot 270; P.M. Proschowsky Collection (Rasmussen 245, 10 March 1970), lot 715; Durulfé Collection (Rollin et Feuarent, 9 May 1910), lot 479.

This coin type has traditionally been attributed to the mint of Tenos in the Cyclades (see L. Artemis-Gyselen, "Les monnaies archaïques de Ténos" in *RN* 1977, class 2). However, more recent studies of the coinage of Tenos have concluded that this attribution was erroneous (see Sheedy, pp. 72-4, and R. Étienne & L. Artemis-Gyselen, "L'Atelier monétaire de Ténos," in R. Étienne, *Tenos II* [Paris, 1990]). Sheedy's analysis of the metrology of these archaic coins has led him to place them at an uncertain mint in the Thraco-Macedonian region.



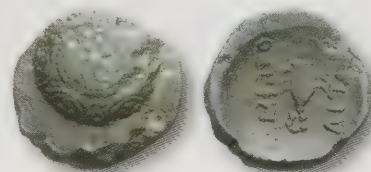
138. Uncertain. Circa 500-480 BC. AR 1/6 Stater or Triobol (1.93 g). Thraco-Macedonian standard. Bird flying right / Rough incuse square. Unpublished in the standard references. VF, toned, porous. (\$300)

MACEDON

Well Struck Amphipolis Drachm



139. Amphipolis. 370/69 BC. AR Drachm (3.52 g, 5h). Wreathed head of Apollo facing slightly right / Ethnic around torch within linear square; all within linear square in incuse square. Lorber 55 (O3/R2); SNG ANS 80; *Traité II* 1098b (same dies); McClean 3207 (same dies); SNG Stockholm 873 = SNG Lockett 1301 (same dies). Good VF. Exceptional metal quality, centering, and sharpness for issue, with full nose. (\$3000)



140. Amphipolis. Circa 187-168/7 BC. AE 18mm (4.35 g). Macedonian shield, boss decorated with whirl / Scorpion. Touratsoglou, *Macedonia* 11; SNG ANS -; Lindgren 925. VF, dark green patina, obverse a little off center, minor roughness on obverse. Very rare. (\$300)



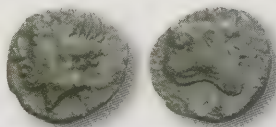
141. Chalkidian League. Circa 432-348 BC. AR Tetrol (2.38 g, 12h). Olynthos mint. Struck circa 425-420 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara in incuse square. Robinson & Clement group C, 20 (A16/P11); SNG ANS -. Good VF, toned, light deposits, slightly granular surfaces. (\$500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



- 142. Chalkidian League.** Circa 432-348 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.35 g, 6h). Olynthos mint. Struck circa 383/2 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara. Robinson & Clement group H, 60 (A47/P41); SNG ANS 524 (same rev. die); Weber 1910 (same dies); Traité II 946 = de Luynes 1552 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned. Well centered strike from dies of fine Classical style. (\$300)

Apparently Unique Dikaia Bronze



- 143. Dikaia.** Circa 450-425/0 BC. Æ 13mm (2.18 g, 12h). Head of nymph left / Head of bull left. Cf. Schönert-Geiss, *Bisanthe* 15 (AR diobol with exact same types); otherwise unpublished. Near VF, rough dark green patina. Apparently unique. (\$300)



- 144. Mende.** Circa 460-423 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.56 g, 6h). Inebriated Dionysos, holding kantharos, reclining left on back of an ass standing right; to right, bird standing right on ivy / Ethnic arrayed around vine of six grape clusters; all within incuse square. Noe, *Mende* 74 (same dies); SNG ANS 340. VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$3000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



- 145. Neapolis.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (9.74 g). Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue / Rough quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 403. VF, toned, slightly granular surfaces. Good metal. (\$3000)

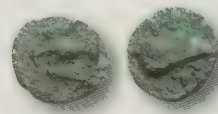
From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



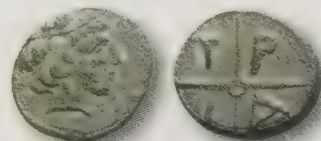
- 146. Neapolis.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (10.04 g). Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue / Quadripartite incuse square; bisecting lines in two quarters. SNG ANS 410 var. (incuse). VF, toned, porous, compact flan. (\$1000)



- 147. Neapolis.** Circa 424-350 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.78 g, 12h). Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue / Head of nymph right. SNG ANS 425-7. VF, porous, small edge split, tiny scuff on obverse. Rare variety with NEΩΠ rather than NEOΠ. (\$300)



- 148. Skione.** Circa 400-350 BC. Æ 10mm (1.34 g, 1h). Eagle flying left / Eye. Unpublished. VF, rough green patina. Very rare. (\$300)



- 149. Tragilos.** Circa 450-400 BC. Æ 15mm (2.79 g, 7h). Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos / T-R/A-I within four part incuse square. AMNG III/2, 5; SNG ANS 904. VF, rough green patina. Rare. (\$200)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.
We are not responsible for any errors
due to illegible handwriting.*

KINGS of MACEDON

Rare Alexander II Bronze



- 150. Alexander II.** 370/69-368/7 BC. Æ Unit (3.34 g, 3h). Young male head right, wearing tainia; small Δ below chin (very faint) / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ, horse prancing right. Westermarck, *Remarks* p. 308, 1; SNG ANS 110-1. VF, dark green patina, a few rough spots. Rare. (\$750)

This is an example of the only coinage definitely attributable to Alexander II. A salient feature of this type is the distinctive Aeolic Greek genitive form of the legend, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ, which is normally used on Macedonian coins down to Philip II. In her article on the early Macedonian regal coinage, Westermarck (p. 308 and 313) noted two types with this feature. The first type, to which this coin belongs, has a free horse prancing right, and the legend is dispersed around the horse. In contrast, the second type has a mounted horse prancing left, the legend is concentrated in the field above the horse, and there is a control mark on the reverse. Both also have a particularly artistic style for the obverse portrait of Apollo, but only the first type has an additional mark, a small Δ, below Apollo's chin, which appears to be an artist's signature.

Based on the legend form and the fine style Apollo portrait, both Gaebler and Imhoof-Blumer placed these two types during the reign of Alexander II, although other scholars, such as Head, Naster, and Grose, disagreed. Westermarck took a fresh look at the evidence. She notes that the attribution of the first type to Alexander II was certain, based on a number of bronze issues of Perdikkas III in London and Paris that were clearly overstruck on coins of the first type (cf. Westermarck, pl. LXX, 41-2). There are no such overstrikes for the second type, which Westermarck strongly doubted were issues of Alexander II, also noting that "the [Aeolic Greek] genitive is by no means unknown for Alexander III."

Other characteristics also support the attribution of the second type to Alexander III. While Westermarck points out the exquisite style of the head of Apollo on the first type, which suggests Δ is an artist's signature, she does not see such a refined style on the second. The positioning of the letters in the legend also suggest the two types belong to separate periods. The spread-out fashion of the legend on the first type is typical of earlier Macedonian regal coins, while the concentrated fashion of the second is typical of later types. Similarly, the reverse types in general, a riderless horse and mounted horse, also correspond to earlier and later types, respectively. Finally, the addition of the control mark on the reverse of the second type also suggests a later issue.

In sum, Price's attribution of the second type to the reign of Alexander III appears to be correct, as all aspects of these coins correspond to the other bronzes that certainly belong to this later period of Macedonian regal coinage. Thus the first type remains the only coinage securely attributed to Alexander II.



- 151. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.57 g, 9h). Pella mint. Struck circa 340/36-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right; trident below horses. Le Rider 304 (D141/R233); SNG ANS 144-54. Good VF, minor die break on reverse. (\$2000)



- 152. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV 1/4 Stater (2.12 g, 6h). Pella mint. Struck circa 340/36-328 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Bow and club; above, facing lion head. Le Rider 2 (D2/R2); SNG ANS -. Good VF, a few light marks. Rare. (\$1000)

Two Choice Late Fractions



- 153. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR 1/5 Tetradrachm (2.36 g, 1h). Uncertain Macedonian mint (Amphipolis?). Posthumous issue, struck under Kassander, Philip IV, or Alexander (son of Kassander), circa 315-294 BC. Head of Apollo right, wearing tainia / Youth on horseback right; club below. Le Rider pl. 48, 10-11 (same dies); SNG ANS 822-6. EF, lightly toned. Well centered. (\$500)

Wreathed Apollo



- 154. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR 1/5 Tetradrachm (2.43 g, 6h). Uncertain Macedonian mint (Amphipolis?). Posthumous issue, struck under Kassander, Philip IV, or Alexander (son of Kassander), circa 315-294 BC. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / Youth on horseback right; tripod below. Le Rider pl. 48, 13; SNG ANS 827-8. Near EF. Very rare issue with wreathed Apollo. (\$500)

This issue with the tripod control mark is the only time in this series of 1/5 tetradrachms when Apollo is wearing a wreath, rather than the canonical tainia. The wreathed portrait combined with the tripod suggests a special emission related to games. However, at present, the mint attribution is too uncertain (see Le Rider, p. 399), and the dating too broad, to link this type with any particular event.

Vindication of Price



155. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Diobol (1.37 g, 1h). 'Amphipolis' mint. Lifetime issue, struck under Antipater, circa 332-326 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Two eagles standing confronted; wreath between. Price 16; Troxell, *Studies*, Group B3. Good VF, granular surfaces. Extremely rare and exceptional. (\$500)

In Troxell's study of the Macedonian mint, she concluded that Price's description of this type, as bearing a wreath, was mistaken. All of the examples known to her had a leaf, rather than wreath, including the coin Price used in his plates. This coin, however, vindicates Price, as it clearly has a wreath. Accordingly, this type belongs to Troxell's group B3, which has the wreath symbol.



156. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. Æ 1/2 Unit (3.98 g, 3h). 'Amphipolis' mint. Lifetime issue, struck under Antipater, circa 330-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Eagle standing right, head left, on thunderbolt; Λ to lower left. Price 161; Liampi, *Hoard* 10. VF, dark green patina, slight roughness. Rare. (\$200)



157. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 g, 10h). 'Amphipolis' mint. Struck under Kassander, circa 316-315 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; aplustre in left field; below throne, Π with pellet. Price 129; Troxell, *Studies*, Group L3. EF, lightly toned. (\$1000)



158. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.27 g, 12h). Uncertain Macedonian mint (Aigai?). Lifetime issue, struck under Antipater, circa 332-326, or 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Eagle standing right, head left, on thunderbolt; monogram to right. Price 153. Good VF, a few light scratches on reverse. (\$1000)



159. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.80 g, 12h). Odessos mint. Civic issue, struck circa 281-196/88 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; monogram in left field and below throne. Price 1160; Topalov, *Odesos* 33 (232/1 BC). Good VF, toned. (\$300)



160. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 g, 1h). Kyzikos mint. Civic issue, struck circa 280-275 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; torch and monogram in left field, monogram in circle below throne. Price 1340; SNG France -. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



- 161. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.26 g, 12h). Abydos mint. Struck under Antigonos I Monophthalmos, circa 310-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; monogram in left field, ivy leaf below throne. Price 1527; ADM II series XIV, 247-65. Near EF, toned. (\$200)**

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.

The Poet Arion



- 162. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.35 g, 1h). Methymna mint. Civic issue, struck circa 215-200 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, two monograms above the poet Arion on dolphin right. Price 1691-4 var. (control marks). Good VF, minor porosity. Unpublished variety of a rare mint issue. (\$750)**



- 163. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 g, 12h). Miletos mint. Struck circa 300-295 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; monogram in left field, labrys below throne. Price 2143; ADM I series XII (obv. die 247); Marcellesi 24. Near EF, small flat spot on lion skin, a hint of porosity on reverse. Elegant Hellenistic style. (\$300)**



- 164. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 g, 11h). Rhodes mint; Stasion(?), magistrate. Civic issue, struck circa 205-190 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, monogram above rose; PO below throne. Price 2512; Kleiner, *Alexander*, series V, obv. die M; Ashton 246. Good VF, toned, scattered light deposits. (\$500)**



- 165. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.30 g, 12h). Rhodes mint; Teisyllos, magistrate. Civic issue, struck circa 205-190 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, TEISYΛOΣ above rose; PO below throne. Price 2520; Kleiner, *Alexander*, series XI, obv. die unlisted; Ashton 252. Good VF, toned, minor die wear on obverse, slight doubling on reverse. (\$500)**



- 166. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 g, 1h). Aspendos mint. Civic issue, dated CY 4 (circa 209/8 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, ΑΣ above Δ (date). Price 2882. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)**



- 167. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 g, 12h). Perga mint. Civic issue, dated CY 16 (circa 206/5 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; ΙΣ (date) in left field. Price 2928; Colin Series 0, Em. 16 (dies 3/10). Near EF, minor die shift. (\$500)**



168. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Obol (0.64 g, 2h). Myriandros or Issos mint. Lifetime issue, struck 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; monogram in left field and below throne. Price 3227; Newell, *Myriandros* -; Sternberg XXI, 84 (same dies). EF, toned, with good metal. Exceptional. (\$300)



169. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 g, 3h). Ake mint. Dated CY 35 (312/1 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; date in left field (partially visible). Price 3291 (same obv. die as illustration); Newell, *Ake* 40 (obv. die XXXIV); Rouvier 922. Good VF, porous, minor flan flaw on obverse. (\$300)



170. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 g, 1h). Ake mint. Dated CY 37 (310/09 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; date in left field. Price 3293; Newell, *Ake* 42 (obv. die XXXVI); Rouvier 924. Good VF. Clear date. (\$300)



171. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 g, 7h). Ake mint. Dated CY 9 (307/6 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; date in left field (partially visible). Price 3299; Newell, *Ake* 48 (obv. die XLI); Rouvier -. Good VF, overstruck on uncertain type. (\$300)

Beginning in 308/7 BC, the dates on the tetradrachms of Ake were changed to a new era based on the arrival date of Antigonos I Monophthalmos in Phoenicia (CY 1 = 315/4 BC; cf. Price pp. 406-7).



172. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 g, 11h). Byblos mint. Struck circa 330-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, legs crossed; AP monogram in left field. Price 3426. EF, minor die wear on obverse. (\$500)



173. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 g, 12h). Byblos mint. Struck circa 330-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, legs crossed; AP monogram in left field. Price 3426. Good VF, toned, light deposits. (\$300)



- 174. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 g, 12h). Sidon mint. Civic issue, dated CY 22 (312/1 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; X (date) in left field, ΣΙ below throne. Price 3511; Newell, *Dated* 57 (dies XXX/a); Rouvier -. Good VF, lightly toned, struck from slightly worn dies. (\$300)**

Matched Obverse Dies



- 175. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 g, 6h). Tyre mint. Struck under Demetrios Poliorketes, circa 301-286 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, monogram in circle set on line; below throne, Λ above strut, monogram in circle below strut. Price 3534A; Herish, *Tyros* 17 (obv. die VII). EF. (\$500)**

Struck from the same obverse die as the following lot.



- 176. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 g, 6h). Tyre mint. Struck under Demetrios Poliorketes, circa 301-286 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, monogram in circle set on line; monogram in circle below throne. Price 3537; Herish, *Tyros* 24 (obv. die VII). EF, obverse struck off center. (\$300)**

Struck from the same obverse die as the previous lot.



- 177. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (8.53 g, 6h). Uncertain mint in the Black Sea area. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; ΑΙ below left wing, Μ below right. Unpublished. Good VF, slight die shift. (\$2000)**



- 178. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 g, 4h). Thebes mint. Struck circa 289-287 BC. Diademed and horned head right / Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, right foot on rock, holding trident; monogram to inner right. Newell 141 (dies -/285 [unlisted obv. die]); SNG München -; SNG Alpha Bank -; SNG Saroglos -; Pozzi 964. Good VF, lightly toned, a couple light marks on obverse. (\$1000)**



- 179. Perseus. 179-168 BC. AR Drachm (2.74 g, 3h). Third Macedonian War issue. Uncertain mint in Thessaly; Hermias, magistrate. Struck circa 171/0 BC. Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose; ΕΡΜΙΑΣ above. Price, *Larissa* p. 241; SNG Keckman 795. EF, attractively toned, slight metal flaw on obverse. (\$500)**

KINGS of PAEONIA



- 180. Lykkeios.** Circa 359-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.62 g, 6h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion; bow and quiver to lower right. AMNG III/2, 8; Paeonian Hoard 63; SNG ANS 1019 (all from same obv. die). EF, attractive light toning with golden hues around the devices. (\$1000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



- 181. Patraos.** Circa 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.74 g, 10h). Damastion mint(?). Laureate head of Apollo right / Warrior on horse rearing right, spearing enemy warrior who defends with shield and spear; bucranium to lower left. AMNG III/2, 4 var. (control marks); Paeonian Hoard 234-6 (same dies); SNG ANS 1030. Near EF, toned. (\$1000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early

EPEIROS



- 182. Federal coinage (Epirote Republic).** Circa 234/3-168 BC. AR Drachm (4.74 g, 12h). Laureate head of Zeus right; crescent behind, monogram below / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; all within wreath. Franke 183 (V104/R130); SNG Copenhagen -. EF, lightly toned, areas of weak strike on reverse. Fine style. (\$1000)

THESSALY

Unpublished - Handful Held Privately



- 183. Atrax.** Circa 400-344 BC. Æ 18mm (4.05 g, 10h). Bearded male head right / Bull and horseman left. Unpublished. VF, dark brown, almost black, patina, light double strike on obverse. Very rare, only a handful known in private collections. (\$300)



- 184. Ekkarra.** Circa 325-320 BC. Æ 14mm (1.89 g, 8h). Laureate head of Zeus left / Artemis standing left, holding spear; bow and quiver over shoulder. Liampi, *Ekkarra* 31 (V7/R14); Rogers 207; SNG Copenhagen 47. Good VF, dark green-brown patina. Bold strike on both sides. (\$200)



- 185. Krannon.** Circa 462/1-460 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.31 g, 8h). Hoof of steer / Head of horse right within incuse square. Liampi, *Corpus* H.4; SNG Copenhagen -; cf. SNG München 32. VF, porous. Very rare. (\$300)



186. Krannon. Circa 350-300 BC. Æ 18mm (4.66 g, 6h). Horseman riding right / Hydria on cart; on right wheel, crow perched left; K-P above, NA below. Rogers 191; SNG Copenhagen 43 var. (legend on rev.). Good VF, green patina, traces of smoothing. (\$200)



187. Lamia. Circa 400-344 BC. Æ 16mm (1.78 g, 12h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Philoktetes standing right, drawing bow with arrow; to right, a bird of Lemnos falling above quiver. Georgiou, *Mint* 16; Rogers 384 (Malia); SNG Copenhagen 87-8. Near VF, dark brown patina, hairline flan crack, traces of porosity. (\$200)

Seldom-Offered Type



188. Larissa. Circa 400-380 BC. AR Drachm (6.07 g, 10h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / ΛΑΠΙ-ΣΑ, Horse prancing right, head left. L-S O2/[R1 of O1] = Lorber, *Early* 31/30.2 corr. (rev. legend); SNG Copenhagen -. VF. Extremely rare reverse type. (\$1500)



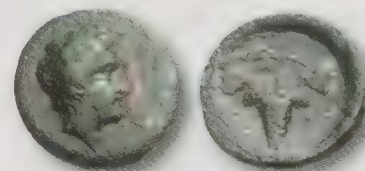
189. Larissa. Circa 400-344 BC. Æ 21mm (9.39 g, 9h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse prancing right; ΛΕ monogram above, grain ear below. Rogers 271 var. (position of grain ear); SNG Copenhagen 138 var. (no monogram). Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$750)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex David Freedman Collection (Triton V, 15 January 2002), lot 348.



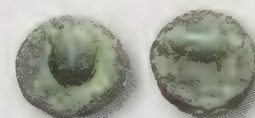
190. Larissa. Circa 356-342 BC. AR Drachm (6.07 g, 11h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse standing right, preparing to lie down. Lorber, *Hoard*, phase L-III, 38-60; SNG Copenhagen 120. Good VF, a hint of die rust on obverse. (\$750)

Second Known



191. Meliboeia. Circa 400-367 BC. Æ 18mm (5.10 g, 1h). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Grape bunch on vine; leaves at sides. Helly, *Quelques* pl. 3, 17 = Rogers 289, otherwise unpublished. VF, attractive green patina with patches of red. Apparently the second known. (\$500)

Fourth Known Coin of Olea



192. Olea. 5th-4th centuries BC. Æ 12mm (1.46 g, 3h). Uncertain magistrate. Grain ear within partially opened husk; stem remaining / Ram standing right [on double groundline]; [...]PA[...] around; all within circular incuse. Cf. Franke, *Erste* pp. 1-2 = Triton VIII, lot 285; cf. CNG 78, lot 466; Rogers -; SNG Copenhagen -; cf. Gorny & Mosch 147, lot 1404. Fine, green patina with patches of red and brown, light cleaning marks. Extremely rare, the fourth known coin of Olea in any metal. (\$300)



193. Pelinna. 4th century BC. Æ 14mm (2.38 g, 11h). Horseman riding right, holding couched lance / Mantho seated half-left, opening casket. Rogers -; SNG Copenhagen -; Moustaka -; Lindgren -; SNG Evelpidis -. EF, dark green patina with light earthen deposits. Apparently unpublished reverse type. (\$300)



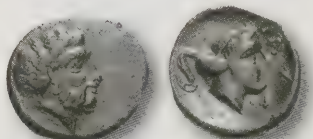
194. Pelinna. 4th century BC. Æ 19mm (5.62 g, 11h). Veiled head of Mantho right / Horseman, holding spear, riding right. Rogers 433 var. (monogram); SNG Copenhagen 191 var. (same). Good VF, dark green-black patina, a little weak at high points, natural metal in a few spots. (\$200)



195. Pelinna. Circa 197-146 BC. Æ 22mm (8.26 g, 9h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis. Rogers 436; SNG Copenhagen 192. VF, dark brown patina, minor roughness, a couple light marks. (\$200)



- 196. Perrhaiboi.** Circa 460-400 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.87 g, 3h). Youth wrestling forepart of bull right, trailing petasos and cloak / Forepart of horse running right. SNG Copenhagen -; SNG München 141. VF, light porosity. Well centered. Rare. (\$500)



- 197. Phalanna.** Circa 350-300 BC. Æ 15mm (2.98 g, 10h). Bare-headed and bearded head right (Ares?) / Head of nymph right, hair in net tied with ribbons. Papaevangelou-Genakos 16 var. (placement of legend); Rogers 455; SNG Copenhagen 208. VF, dark brown patina, traces of porosity. Bold portrait of Ares. (\$200)



- 198. Pharkadon.** Circa 400-344 BC. Æ 17mm (3.11 g, 9h). Horse grazing right / Large crescent above star above two line retrograde legend. Rogers 462 var. (legend not retrograde); SNG Copenhagen -. VF, dark brown patina, scattered red deposits, areas of minor porosity. Rare. (\$200)



- 199. Skotussa.** Circa 465-460 BC. AR Drachm (5.88 g, 3h). Forepart of horse running left / Grain ear in incuse square. Franke, *Geschichte* 14; SNG Copenhagen 250. VF, minor porosity. Rare. (\$750)

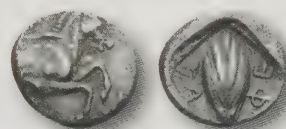


- 200. Skotussa.** Late 3rd century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.16 g, 10h). Head of Artemis facing slightly left; bow and quiver over shoulder / Poseidon seated left on rock, holding dolphin and trident. SNG Copenhagen 253. VF, reverse die wear. Rare. (\$1000)

Two Very Rare Early Thessalian League Hemidrachms

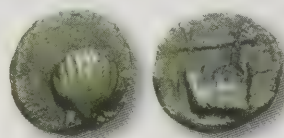


- 201. Thessalian League.** Circa 465-460 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.84 g, 3h). Forepart of horse running right / Grain ear in incuse square. Franke, *Geschichte* 7; SNG Copenhagen 236 (Pherai). EF, light porosity. Exceptional for type. Very rare. (\$1500)



- 202. Thessalian League.** Circa 465-460 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.72 g). Forepart of horse running right / Grain ear in incuse square. Franke, *Geschichte* 7; SNG Copenhagen 236 (Pherai). Good VF, light porosity. Very rare. (\$1000)

UNCERTAIN NORTHERN GREECE(?)



- 203. Uncertain mint.** 4th century BC. Æ 13mm (2.45 g, 9h). Cockle shell / Kithara; grain ear(?) to left. Unpublished. VF, green patina. (\$200)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.
We are not responsible for any errors
due to illegible handwriting.*

AKARNANIA



204. Federal Coinage (Akarnanian Confederacy). Circa 250-167 BC. AR Stater (7.01 g, 1h). Thyreion mint. Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; E below chin; behind, head of Achelöos left. Pegasi 2 var. (control letters); BCD Akarnania -; SNG Copenhagen -. Near EF, die shift and die break on reverse. (\$500)

Three Rare Confederacy Fractions



205. Federal Coinage (Akarnanian Confederacy). Circa 250-200 BC. AR Drachm (5.11 g, 12h). Leukas mint; Lykourgos, magistrate. Head of river-god Achelöos right; [ΛΥ] KOYPTOΣ behind / Apollo Aktios seated left on throne, holding bow; AP monogram to left. BCD Akarnania 29 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 419. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. Rare denomination. (\$1500)

Ex BCD Collection; A. Hess 253 (8 March 1983), lot 167.



206. Federal Coinage (Akarnanian Confederacy). Circa 200-180 BC. AR Drachm (4.29 g, 11h). Leukas mint; Lykiskos and Timaios, magistrates. Head of river-god Achelöos right; [ΛΥ] KIZKOΣ behind, TIMAIOΣ above / Apollo Aktios seated left on throne, holding bow; prow to left, monogram on throne. BCD Akarnania 47 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen -; Weber 3115. VF, toned, traces of edge tests. Very rare. (\$500)

Ex BCD Collection.



207. Federal Coinage (Akarnanian Confederacy). Circa 200-167 BC. AR Drachm (3.07 g, 12h). Leukas mint; Nausimachos, magistrate. Head of river-god Achelöos right; NAYΣI-MAXOΣ around / Zeus standing right, eagle on left arm, preparing to cast thunderbolt. BCD Akarnania 53.2 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen -. VF, toned, slightly granular surfaces, faint scratches on reverse. Rare denomination. (\$500)

Ex BCD Collection.

Two Very Rare Akarnanian Mints



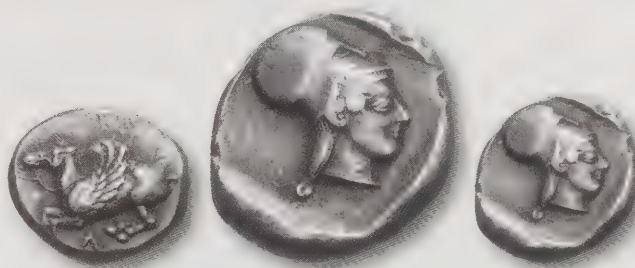
208. Echinos. Circa 330-300 BC. AR Stater (8.35 g, 9h). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; E and fishhook behind. Pegasi 1; BCD Akarnania 170.2 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 324. VF, toned. Very rare mint. (\$1500)

Ex BCD Collection.



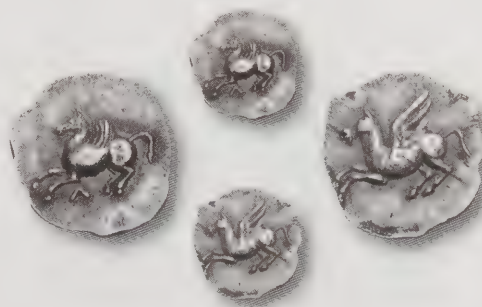
209. Koronta(?). Circa 350-300 BC. AR Stater (8.22 g, 11h). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; K and Macedonian shield behind. Pegasi 1; BCD Akarnania 175.1 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 323. Good VF, toned. Very rare mint. (\$1500)

Ex BCD Collection.



210. Leukas. Circa 470-450 BC. AR Stater (8.63 g, 3h). Pegasos flying left; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right within incuse square. Pegasi 10; BCD Akarnania -; SNG Copenhagen 326. Good VF, toned, minor die wear on obverse. (\$1000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



211. Leukas. Circa 400-375 BC. AR Triobol (1.14 g, 12h). Pegasos, with curved wing, flying left; Λ below / Pegasos, with straight wing, flying left. BCD Akarnania -; cf. SNG Copenhagen 332; BMC -; Traité -. Good VF, toned. (\$300)



- 212. Leukas.** Circa 350-320 BC. AR Stater (8.52 g, 9h). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; ivy leaf and Δ behind. Pegasi 80; BCD Akarnania 217; SNG Copenhagen -. EF, lightly toned. (\$750)

AITOLIA

Rare Aitolian Drachm



- 213. Aitolian League.** Circa 250-225 BC. AR Drachm (5.33 g, 12h). Laureate head of Artemis right; behind, bow and quiver above Φ I / Aitolos seated right, head facing, on pile of shields holding spear and wearing sheathed sword; to right, monogram above trophy. Tsangari 714; BCD Akarnania 453 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 9. VF, pleasing even toning. Rare. (\$750)

Ex BCD Collection.

LOKRIS

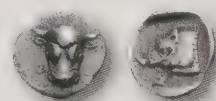
Third Known



- 214. Lokris Opuntii.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Obol (0.75 g, 3h). Amphora / Aeginetan style skew pattern incuse; O in lower left incuse. *Traité* III 424; Imhoof-Blumer, "Griechische Münzen," NC 1895, I, 3; CNG 73, lot 203. VF, minor porosity. Extremely rare, the third known. (\$500)

The CNG 73 coin, in good VF condition, sold for a hammer of \$1700.

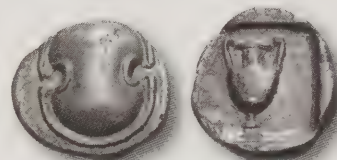
PHOKIS



- 215. Federal Coinage.** Circa 485-480. AR Obol (0.92 g, 9h). Facing bucranium / Forepart of boar left in incuse square. Williams 29 var. (O22/R- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG Copenhagen 94. Good VF, lightly toned, minor porosity. Rare in this condition. (\$200)

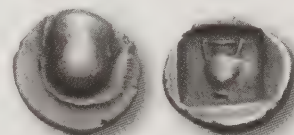
BOEOTIA

A Final BCD Boeotian Offering



- 216. Federal Coinage.** Circa 304-294 BC. AR Drachm (5.35 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora in incuse square. BCD Boiotia 62. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the BCD Collection. Ex Dr. J.S. Wilkinson Collection (Maler XLIX, 15 November 1992), lot 423.



- 217. Federal Coinage.** Circa 304-294 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.73 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora in incuse square. BCD Boiotia 65. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the BCD Collection.



- 218. Federal Coinage.** Circa 304-294 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.69 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora in incuse square. BCD Boiotia 65. VF, toned, struck with worn obverse die. (\$150)

From the BCD Collection. Ex Peus 284 (9 December 1974), lot 261.



- 219. Federal Coinage.** Circa 304-294 BC. AR Drachm (5.67 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora; D-I across lower field; all within incuse square. BCD Boiotia 68. VF, toned, obverse a little off center. (\$200)

From the BCD Collection.



- 220. Federal Coinage.** Circa 304-294 BC. AR Drachm (5.47 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora; pellet above, D-I across lower field; all within incuse square. BCD Boiotia 69. VF, toned, obverse a little off center. (\$200)

From the BCD Collection. Ex Glendining (21 June 1972), lot 185.



- 221. Mykalessos.** Circa 400-375 BC. AR Obol (0.84 g). Boeotian shield / Vertical thunderbolt in concave circle. BCD Boiotia 178. VF, dark toning, slight roughness, a couple light marks under tone on shield. (\$200)

From the BCD Collection.



- 222. Tanagra.** 479-475 BC. AR Drachm (5.89 g). Boeotian shield, horizontal T facing inward in one opening / Square incuse with Maltese cross pattern in relief; T in two opposing incuse sections. BCD Boiotia 250. Near VF, toned, slight granularity. (\$300)

From the BCD Collection.



- 223. Tanagra.** Early-mid 4th century BC. AR Obol (0.76 g). Boeotian shield / Forepart of bridled horse right; TA below; all within concave circle. BCD Boiotia 280. VF, toned, light scuff and die shift on reverse. (\$150)

From the BCD Collection.



- 224. Tanagra.** Early-mid 4th century BC. AR Obol (0.78 g). Boeotian shield / Forepart of bridled horse right; TA-NA around; all within flat circle with curved edge. BCD Boiotia 284. VF, toned, light porosity. (\$150)

From the BCD Collection.



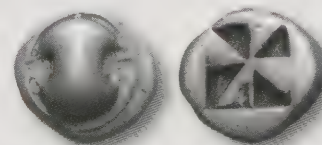
- 225. Tanagra.** Early-mid 4th century BC. AR Obol (0.79 g). Boeotian shield / Forepart of bridled horse right; T-A across field, small ivy leaf below; all within incuse concave circle with curved edge. BCD Boiotia 298a. VF, toned, slight die shift on reverse. (\$150)

From the BCD Collection.



- 226. Thebes.** 525-480 BC. AR Drachm (5.98 g). Boeotian shield / Square incuse with counterclockwise mill-sail pattern. BCD Boiotia 328. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the BCD Collection. Ex Auctiones 6 (30 September 1976), lot 147.



- 227. Thebes.** 525-480 BC. AR Drachm (5.66 g). Boeotian shield / Square incuse with clockwise mill-sail pattern. BCD Boiotia 331. Near VF, toned. (\$300)

From the BCD Collection. Ex H.-W. Müller 42 (24 June 1983), lot 53.



- 228. Thebes.** Circa 480-460 BC. AR Stater (12.33 g). Boeotian shield, rim divided into eight segments / Square incuse with counterclockwise mill-sail pattern; ⊕ in center. BCD Boiotia 350. VF, toned, minor die wear on obverse. (\$500)

From the BCD Collection. Ex Auctiones 13 (23 June 1983), lot 199.



- 229. Thebes.** Circa 480-460 BC. Lot of three AR Tetartemoria. All coins with Boeotian shield obverse. Reverse varieties: a) ⊕ in large shallow incuse square. BCD Boiotia 361 // b) same // c) amphora in shallow incuse square. BCD Boiotia 367. All coins Fine to VF condition, toned. Three (3) coins in lot. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$200)

From the BCD Collection. Ex Auctiones 13 (23 June 1983), lot 199.



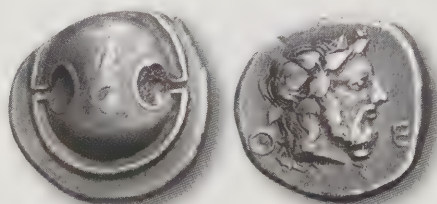
- 230. Thebes.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (11.84 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora; ivy leaf hanging from left handle, Θ-E across lower field; all within incuse square. BCD Boiotia 389. Good VF, toned. Well centered and struck. (\$1000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex BCD Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 73, 13 September 2006), lot 239; Triton I (2 December 1997), lot 479 (incorrect weight).



- 231. Thebes.** Circa 440-425 BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.21 g). Boeotian shield / Club left; below, ivy leaf with veins right. BCD Boiotia 433. VF, toned, a little porous. (\$150)

From the BCD Collection.



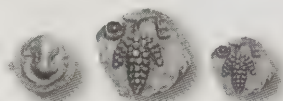
- 232. Thebes.** Circa 425-395 BC. AR Stater (12.14 g). Boeotian shield / Bearded head of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath; ethnic across lower field; all within square incuse. BCD Boiotia 437-8. VF, toned, a few marks under tone. (\$1000)

Ex BCD Collection (not in Triton sale).



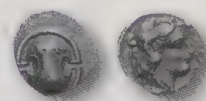
- 233. Thebes.** Circa 425-395 BC. AR Stater (11.83 g). Early style. Boeotian shield; c/m: crescent / Bearded head of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath; ethnic across lower field; all within square incuse. BCD Boiotia 437-8. VF, toned, light porosity. (\$750)

From the BCD Collection. Ex Münzen und Medaillen 68 (15 April 1986), lot 238.



- 234. Thebes.** Circa 405-395 BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.21 g). Boeotian shield / Grape bunch on vine; ethnic across upper field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 466. VF, toned, porous. Well centered. (\$150)

From the BCD Collection.



- 235. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Obol (0.77 g, 3h). Theot(i)-, magistrate. Boeotian shield, club left across upper half / Youthful head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin; ethnic downward on lower right; all within concave field. BCD Boiotia 548. VF, toned, porous. (\$150)

From the BCD Collection.



- 236. Thespiiai.** Early-mid 4th century BC. AR Obol (0.64 g). Boeotian shield / Two horizontal crescents back to back; Θ-E-ζ-Π clockwise inward around from the top; all within incuse circle. BCD Boiotia 593a. VF, light porosity, a few light marks on obverse. (\$200)

From the BCD Collection.



- 237. Thespiiai.** Early-mid 4th century BC. AR Obol (0.89 g). Boeotian shield / ΘΕ above upward-facing crescent composed of three lines. BCD Boiotia 598. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the BCD Collection.



- 238. Thespiiai.** Early-mid 4th century BC. AR Obol (0.83 g). Boeotian shield / ΘΕ above upward-facing crescent composed of three lines. BCD Boiotia 598. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the BCD Collection.

ATTICA



- 239. Athens.** Circa 475-465 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 g, 12h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, with spread tail feathers; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Starr group III (unlisted dies); SNG Copenhagen -; Pozzi 1539. VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$1500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



- 240. Athens.** Circa 465/2-460 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 g, 11h). Transitional type. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, with spread tail feathers; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Starr group V.B, series 2, 191 var. (O-/R180 [unlisted obv. die]); SNG Copenhagen -; SNG München 44. VF, lightly toned. (\$1500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



- 241. Athens.** Circa 465/2-460 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 g, 4h). Transitional type. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, with spread tail feathers; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Starr group V.B (unlisted dies); SNG Copenhagen -; SNG München 44. Good VF, toned. (\$2000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 67 (22 September 2004), lot 572; Triton III (30 November-1 December 1999), lot 442.

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.
We are not responsible for any errors
due to illegible handwriting.*

Revised Dating

With the present catalog, CNG has adopted a dating scheme for Athens that reflects the current consensus of numismatic scholars. Chester Starr had placed the beginning of the "archaized" issues of Athens circa 449 BC, but analysis of hoards -- including finds within archaeological contexts -- has conclusively shown that the "archaized" issues must have started around ten years earlier, and accordingly the last transitional owl series (Starr's group V) must have ended around 460 BC. For more details on the research leading to this re-dating, see J.H. Kroll, *The Greek Coins. The Athenian Agora*, vol. XXVI (Princeton, 1993), and C. Flament, *Le monnayage en argent d'Athènes. De l'époque archaïque à l'époque hellénistique* (c. 550-c. 40 av. J.-C.) (Louvain-la-Neuve, 2007).



- 242. Athens.** Circa 460-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 g, 7h). Struck circa 440-420 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Flament group II, 5/a; Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. VF, light porosity. (\$500)



- 243. Athens.** Circa 460-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 g, 11h). Struck circa 440-420 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Flament group II, 19/i; Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. VF, attractively toned, a couple light scrapes under tone. Well centered and struck. (\$1000)



- 244. Athens.** Circa 460-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 g, 5h). Struck circa 440-420 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Flament group II, 35/l; Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. VF, porous, tiny flan flaw on obverse, test cut on reverse. (\$500)

Intriguing Graffito



- 245.** Athens. Circa 460-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 g, 3h). Struck circa 440-420 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Flament group II, 48/1 (unlisted combination); Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, graffito in field on reverse. (\$1000)

The letter forms of the graffito do not equate to any specific language, save for the last letter, an X. However, one possible explanation is that it is a blundered inscription of the Greek letters MAAX – perhaps an attempt by a Greek-speaking person in the Levant to inscribe the Aramaic word M'LK (king).



- 246.** Athens. Circa 460-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 g, 8h). Struck circa 420-404 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Flament group III, 3/a; Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, attractively toned. (\$1500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



- 247.** Athens. Circa 460-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 g, 8h). Struck circa 420-404 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Flament group III, 5/e; Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, a couple light scratches. (\$1500)



- 248.** Athens. Circa 460-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 g, 9h). Struck circa 420-404 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; to right, c/m: uncertain design in incuse square; all within incuse square. Flament group III, 15/a; Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF. (\$500)



- 249.** Athens. Circa 460-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 g, 8h). Struck circa 420-404 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Flament group III, 29/c; Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, light porosity. (\$500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early

SIKYONIA



- 264. Sikyon.** Circa 370-360/50 BC. AR Stater (11.82 g, 2h). Chimaera advancing left; to left, above and below paws, Σ/E; below, archer (Apollo?) kneeling left, aiming bow / Dove flying left; ΠA above tail feathers; all within wreath. BCD Peloponnesos 213; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF. Rare. (\$3000)

Ex BCD Collection (not in LHS sale).



- 265. Sikyon.** Circa 350-340 BC. AR Stater (12.12 g, 3h). Chimaera advancing left; wreath above, ΣE below / Dove flying right; A above tail feathers; all within wreath. BCD Peloponnesos 222.3; SNG Copenhagen -; Ars Classica V, 2180. VF, toned. (\$2000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Pegasi IX (1 October 2003), lot 164.

ACHAIA

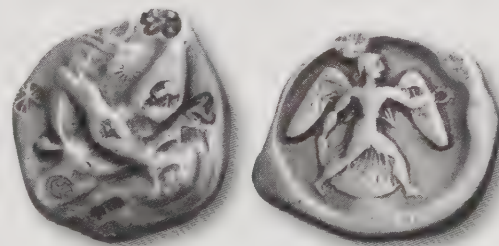


- 266. Achaean League. Dyme.** Circa 86 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.30 g, 9h). Laureate head of Zeus right / AX monogram; ΔY above, monogram to left; below, fish right; all within wreath. Clerk 55; BCD Peloponnesos 482 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, toned. (\$400)

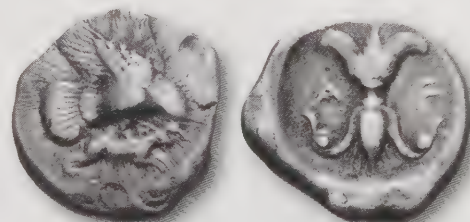
Ex Classical Numismatic Group 75 (23 May 2007), lot 312; BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 482.

ELIS

A Diverse Run of Olympia Silver



- 267. Olympia. 82nd Olympiad.** 452 BC. AR Stater (11.60 g, 4h). Eagle flying left, holding snake in its beak / Nike advancing right, holding wreath; all within incuse circle. Seltman, *Temple* 35 (dies Z/- [unlisted rev. die]); BCD Olympia -; SNG Copenhagen -. Fine, multiple countermarks. (\$2000)



- 268. Olympia. 83rd-85th Olympiad.** 448-440 BC. AR Stater (11.61 g, 2h). Eagle flying right, grasping hare with talons and beak / Thunderbolt with wings below and volutes above; all within incuse circle. Seltman, *Temple* 65 (dies AN/αο); BCD Olympia 35-6 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 359 (same obv. die). Fine, lightly toned, a few countermarks on obverse. (\$1000)

The upper portion of Seltman's obverse die AN apparently broke at some point, as the wing on the right on this specimen is clearly different in appearance from the illustrated examples. There certainly was no tooling on this coin, and the die wear evident elsewhere suggests it was struck very late in the life of the obverse die.



- 269. Olympia. 83rd-87th Olympiad.** 448-432 BC. AR Stater (9.56 g, 10h). Eagle flying right, grasping hare with talons and beak / Nike seated right, holding wreath; all within incuse square. Seltman, *Temple* 91 corr. (dies -/βμ [unlisted obv. die], this coin referenced, reverse illustrated on pl. III); BCD Olympia -; SNG Copenhagen -. Fine, toned, areas of roughness on obverse, graffito (EV) on reverse. Overstruck on uncertain type. (\$1000)

Seltman lists this coin as the sole example of his die pairing 91 (AV/βμ), but this is in error, as this coin was certainly not struck from obverse die AV. Unfortunately, none of the other obverse dies listed by Seltman are a match, either. Seltman notes that the obverse has countermarks, but there are none evident on this coin, so it is possible that he was erroneously looking at the wrong obverse.



270. Olympia. 83rd-87th Olympiad. 448-432 BC. AR Stater (11.48 g, 10h). Eagle flying right, grasping hare with its talons / Thunderbolt with wings below and volutes above; olive leaf to right; all within incuse square. Seltman, *Temple* 96 (dies AX/βπ); BCD Olympia 40 (same rev. die); SNG Copenhagen -. Near VF, toned, two countermarks on obverse. (\$3000)



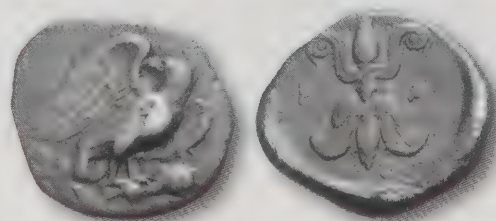
271. Olympia. 83rd-87th Olympiad. 448-432 BC. AR Stater (11.58 g, 5h). Eagle flying right, grasping hare with its talons / Thunderbolt with wings above and volutes below; all in linear square within incuse square. Seltman, *Temple* - (dies -/βλ [unlisted obv. die]); BCD Olympia -; SNG Copenhagen -. Near VF, die wear and spots of die rust on obverse, die break on reverse. (\$2000)



272. Olympia. 87th Olympiad. 432 BC. AR Stater (11.64 g, 10h). Eagle flying left, grasping stag with beak and talons; sacrificial axe to upper left / Thunderbolt with wings above and volutes below; all within incuse circle. Seltman, *Temple* - (dies BG/βφ [unlisted combination]); BCD Olympia 327.4 corr. (this coin, illustrated as 327.1); SNG Copenhagen -. Good Fine, light porosity, minor roughness, reverse slightly off-center, two countermarks on obverse. (\$1500)

Ex BCD Collection (Leu 90, 10 May 2004), lot 327.4.

Ex BCD and Weber Collections



273. Olympia. 87th-90th Olympiad. 432-420 BC. AR Stater (11.45 g, 5h). Eagle standing right on laurel branch, head left, with wings spread / Thunderbolt with wings below and volutes above; all within incuse circle. Seltman, *Temple* 136f (dies BM/γν) = Weber 4034 (this coin); BCD Olympia 54 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen -. Near VF, toned, some roughness and granularity to surfaces. (\$2500)

Ex BCD Collection (Leu 90, 10 May 2004), lot 328.2; Spink Numismatic Circular LXXXVIII/11 (November 1980), no. 9089; Kricheldorf XVII (8 May 1967), lot 105; Sir Hermann Weber Collection 4034; Naville IV (17 June 1922), lot 589.



274. Olympia. 93rd Olympiad. 408 BC. AR Stater (11.63 g, 10h). Hera mint. Head of Hera right, wearing stephanos adorned with four palmettes, three tendrils, and H-P-A / Flaming thunderbolt within olive wreath. Seltman, *Temple* - (dies -/ην [unlisted obv. die]); cf. BCD Olympia 88; SNG Copenhagen 380 (same rev. die). VF, toned, minor die breaks on obverse. (\$3000)

Ex Malter 55 (7 November 1993), lot 185.

Although this obverse die is not listed in Seltman or the Katoché hoard (NC 1951), reverse die ην is only known paired with die BG, which was struck only for the 93rd Olympiad (see Katoché hoard, p. 52).

Extremely Rare Drachm - One of Five Known



275. Olympia. 95th Olympiad. 400 BC. AR Drachm (6.12 g, 10h). Head of eagle right; lizard to right, uncertain c/m at right edge / Thunderbolt with volutes above, upon which are olive leaves, and flames below. Seltman, *Temple* pl. VIII, 22 = BMC 43 (same dies); BCD Olympia 83 = Kunstfreund 154 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen -; C. Seltman, "The Katoché Hoard of Elean Coins" in NC 1951, X (this coin). Good VF, toned. Extremely rare, one of five known. (\$10,000)

Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 631; Vinchon (13 April 1985), lot 309; 1948 Katoché Hoard (IGCH 48).



276. Olympia. 96th Olympiad. 396 BC. AR Stater (11.77 g, 1h). Eagle standing left, grasping coiled snake with beak and talons; all on round shield with raised rim / Flaming thunderbolt with volutes above and tendrils below; all within incuse circle. Seltman, *Temple* 163 (dies BV/δε); BCD Olympia 89 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 31 (same dies); Boston MFA 1206 (same dies); Weber 4045 (same dies). VF, lightly toned, two countermarks on obverse, slight die shift on reverse. (\$3000)



277. Olympia. 105th Olympiad. 360 BC. AR Stater (11.79 g, 10h). Hera mint. Head of Olympia right, wearing sphendone / Eagle standing left, head right; all within olive wreath. Seltman, *Temple* 306 (dies EW/θσ); BCD Olympia 122 = Kunstfreund 200 = Jameson 1236; SNG Copenhagen 394; BMC 75; Boston MFA 1213 (all from the same dies). Near VF, toned, patch of roughness in hair on obverse. Very rare. (\$4000)

Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 640.



278. Olympia. 106th Olympiad. 356 BC. AR Stater (11.52 g, 6h). Hera mint. Head of Hera right, wearing sphendone / Eagle standing right, head left, within olive wreath. Seltman, *Temple* 311 (dies EX/θφ); BCD Olympia 129 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 395 (same dies). Near VF, toned. (\$2000)

Ex BCD Collection (Leu 90, 10 May 2004), lot 328.4.



279. Olympia. 108th Olympiad. 348 BC. AR Stater (11.84 g, 6h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing right on Ionic capital; thunderbolt to right. Seltman, *Temple* 200 (dies CN/εθ); BCD Olympia 137 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen -. VF, toned, granular surfaces. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex BCD Collection (Leu 90, 10 May 2004), lot 137.



280. Olympia. 109th Olympiad. 344 BC. AR Stater (11.73 g, 9h). Head of Hera right, wearing stephanos adorned with palmettes / Eagle standing right, head left, within olive wreath. Seltman, *Temple* 329 (dies FC/μ); BCD Olympia 151; SNG Copenhagen -; Boston MFA 1214; Hirsch 1348 (all from the same dies). Near VF, toned, light scratch on obverse, slight die shift on reverse. (\$2000)



281. Olympia. 112th Olympiad. 332 BC. AR Stater (12.06 g, 5h). Head of Hera right, wearing stephanos inscribed FAΛEIQN / Eagle standing left, head right, on oval object; all within olive wreath. Seltman, *Temple* 344 (dies FG/νψ); BCD Olympia 162; SNG Copenhagen -; Boston MFA 1219 (same dies); McClean 6655 (same dies). VF, toned. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 72 (14 June 2006), lot 683; BCD Collection (Leu 90, 10 May 2004), lot 332.1.



282. Olympia. 120th-126th Olympiad. 300-276 BC. AR Stater (12.16 g, 7h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing right on coiled snake to right; thunderbolt to left. Seltman, *Temple* 207-12 (dies CT/- [unlisted rev. die]); BCD Olympia 161; SNG Copenhagen 390 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, light obverse die rust. The only known example struck from this reverse die. (\$1500)

Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 652; 1975 Atalanti/North of Elis Hoard (CH II, 75).



283. Olympia. Early-mid 3rd century BC. Æ Tetrachalkon (5.29 g, 4h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Horse galloping right; IIYP below. BCD Olympia 273 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 433. Good VF, green patina, a hint of smoothing. (\$300)

Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 654.



284. Olympia. 126th-130th Olympiad. 276-260 BC. AR Stater (11.94 g, 11h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing right; thunderbolt to left, wreath to right. Seltman, *Temple* 220 (dies CX/Ξβ); BCD Olympia 211; SNG Copenhagen -; McClean 6635 (same dies). Good VF, toned, slight die shift on reverse. Very rare. (\$6000)

Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 653.



285. Olympia. 126th-130th Olympiad. 276-260 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.52 g, 12h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Thunderbolt within wreath; [A]-P-[I] below. Seltman, *Temple* -; BCD Olympia 213; SNG Copenhagen 424-5. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex BCD Collection (Leu 90, 10 May 2004), lot 331.13; Malloy X (31 October 1977), lot 213.



286. Olympia. 128th-132nd Olympiad. 268-252 BC. AR Stater (11.15 g, 9h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing right; to right, coiled snake above ΔΙ. Seltman, *Temple* 231 (dies DB/ζμ); BCD Olympia 218 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 131 (same dies). VF, toned, struck from worn dies. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex BCD Collection (Leu 90, 10 May 2004), lot 218.



287. Olympia. 134th-143rd Olympiad. Circa 244-208 BC. AR Drachm (4.73 g, 8h). Eagle flying right, tearing at hare held in its talons / Vertical thunderbolt with volutes above, wings below. Schwabacher, *Hoard* Group II, 11 (same dies); BCD Olympia 238 (this coin). Near EF, dark iridescent toning. (\$1500)

Ex BCD Collection (Leu 90, 10 May 2004), lot 238.



288. Olympia. 134th-143rd Olympiad. Circa 244-208 BC. AR Drachm (4.74 g, 2h). Eagle flying right, tearing at hare held in its talons / Vertical thunderbolt with wings above, volutes below. Schwabacher, *Hoard* Group I, 4 (same dies); BCD Olympia 234 (same dies). VF, toned. (\$500)

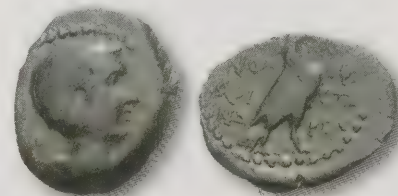
From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Markov 11 (3 September 2003), lot 62.

LAKONIA



289. Lakeldaimon (Sparta). Circa 90-60/50 BC. AR Tetradrachm (2.36 g, 7h). Laureate head of Herakles right / Amphora, entwined by snake; flanked by pilei of the Dioskouri with Λ-A above and monograms below; all within laurel wreath. Grunauer group VIII, series 10, 44 (same rev. die); BCD Peloponnesos 866 (same rev. die); SNG Copenhagen 561. VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex BCD Collection (not in LHS sale).



290. Lakeldaimon (Sparta). Circa 48-35 BC. AE Tetrachalkon (4.71 g, 3h). Aristander, *nomophylax*. Diademed and draped bust of Lakeldaimon right; N/O(?) to left / Eagle standing right; Λ A/NOM OΦY/API CTA/NA POC in four lines across field. Grunauer Group XIV, Series 12, 128 (V83/R120); BCD Peloponnesos -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, green patina. Extremely rare; the fourth specimen known, and only one not in a public collection (one in Athens, the second in Berlin, and the third in Vienna). (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection. Reportedly found in Sicily.

ARGOLIS

Diomedes, Heroic King of Argos



- 291. Argos.** Circa 370-350 BC. AR Drachm (5.63 g, 12h). Head of Hera right, wearing stephane ornamented with palmettes and single-pendant earring / Diomedes, nude but for chlamys tied around neck, advancing right, holding dagger and Palladion. BCD Peloponnesos 1068 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 44 var. (control marks); *Traité* III 625 var. (same). VF, toned, reverse slightly off center. Good metal. Very rare. (\$7500)

Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 1068; Münzen und Medaillen AG 77 (18 September 1992), lot 96.

Diomedes, the heroic king of Argos, was one of the famous Achaeans who fought at Troy. He and the Greater Ajax were considered their second-best warriors, after Achilles. According to Homer's *Iliad*, he was a brilliant and courageous fighter, whose zeal in pitched battle led to the wounding of the goddess Aphrodite (*Il.* 5.330-351). In the non-Homeric stories of Troy, Diomedes, with the help of Odysseus, stole the Palladion from its sanctuary in the Trojan citadel, thereby fulfilling the prophecy that doing so would effect the downfall of Troy (Apollodoros, *Epitome* 5. 10; Konon, *Diegesis* 34).

The Palladion (Latin *Palladium*) was a *xoanon*, or ancient wooden effigy, of Pallas Athena that had purportedly fallen from heaven. According to Apollodoros (*Library* 3.12.3), it was fashioned by Athena and named in memory of Pallas, the daughter of Triton, who was accidentally killed while sporting with the goddess. It remained on Olympus until it was cast out of heaven into the countryside around Troy. It was discovered there by Ilos, who enshrined it in his newly founded city of Ilion (Troy), where it remained until the Trojan War.

Following its theft, many legends arose regarding the whereabouts of the Palladion. It was reputed to have remained in the possession of either Diomedes or Odysseus. The Athenians claimed that it was kept in the Erechtheion on the Acropolis and was ritually cleaned in an annual ceremony called the *Plynteria* (the Clothes Washing Ceremony). The Roman poet Virgil asserted that the figurine had not been stolen at all, but had been saved by the Trojan hero Aeneas during Troy's fall, and brought to Italy, where centuries later it was installed in the Temple of Vesta on the Roman Forum. In early Christian times, Clement of Alexandria (*Protrepticus* 4.46.3) claimed to have personally seen it and described it as "a shapeless, dark piece of wood."



- 292. Argos.** Circa 330-270 BC. AR Obol (0.85 g, 6h). Head of wolf left; ΣΙ (retrograde) above / Large A; Π P above, club below; all within incuse square. BCD Peloponnesos 1080.3; SNG Copenhagen 54-5; SNG Lockett 2506. Good VF, attractively toned. Overstruck on uncertain type. (\$200)

Ex Malter 55 (7 November 1993), lot 182.



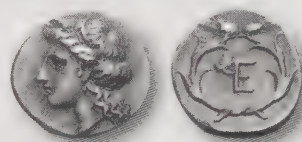
- 293. Argos.** Circa 270-260/50 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.21 g, 5h). Wolf at bay left; Θ above / Crested Corinthian helmet left; ΔE below. BCD Peloponnesos 1105-6; SNG Copenhagen 21-2. VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Summer MBS (27 June 1986), lot 306.



- 294. Argos.** Circa 90-50 BC. AR Triobol (2.20 g, 4h). Xenophilos, magistrate. Forepart of wolf at bay right / Large A; facing head of Helios below, ΞE-NO/Φ-I/Λ-OY in three lines across field; all within incuse square. BCD Peloponnesos 1180 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 51. Near EF, toned, obverse struck a little softly. (\$500)

Ex BCD Collection (LHS, 8 May 2006), lot 1180.



- 295. Hermione.** Circa 360-320/10 BC. AR Triobol (2.84 g, 11h). Wreathed head of Demeter Chthonia left / EP monogram within wreath. Grandjean, *Monnayage* group I, emission 1A, D1/R2; BCD Peloponnesos 1288 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 136; Jameson 1259 (same dies); Dewing 1932 (same dies). Good VF, toned. A couple of minor flaws. (\$1000)

Ex BCD Collection (not in LHS sale); Classical Numismatic Group XXIV (9 December 1992), lot 255.

ARKADIA



- 296. Arkadian League.** Circa 330-275 BC. Æ Trichalkon (6.19 g, 4h). Megalopolis mint. Horned head of Pan right / AR monogram; N to left, syrx below. BCD Peloponnesos (Megalopolis) 1521 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 201 var. (letter on rev.). VF, attractive green patina. (\$300)

Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 1521.



297. Megalopolis. Circa 80-50 BC. AR Triobol (2.38 g, 6h). Laureate head of Zeus left / Pan seated left on rock, holding lagobolon; to left, eagle standing left; Δ-Δ across lower field. Dengate group III, issue 3; BCD Peloponnesos 1564; SNG Copenhagen 255. Good VF, lightly toned, good metal.

(\$300)



298. Tegea. Circa 350-330 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.65 g, 11h). Helmeted head of Athena Alea right / Kephos, nude but for helmet, advancing right, holding dagger and shield decorated with griffin; X between legs, spear below. BCD Peloponnesos 1731 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 297 (same obv. die); Weber 4347 (same dies). VF, lightly toned, light mark in field on reverse, a hint of die rust. Very rare.

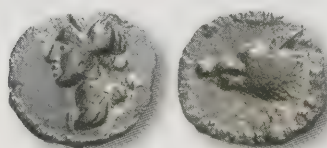
(\$1000)

Ex BCD Collection (not in LHS sale).

The reverse type is nearly an exact copy of that on issues of Lokris Opuntia. While the figures on both appear the same, they are traditionally viewed as the respective local hero; Ajax at Lokris, Kephos in Tegea. Kephos was a companion of Herakles and the national hero of Tegea.

CRETE

Second Known



299. Lyttos. 3rd century BC. Æ 16mm (2.89 g, 6h). Draped bust of Artemis left, bow and quiver over shoulder / Boar's head left. CNG 76, lot 625, otherwise unpublished. VF, black patina, light earthen deposits. Extremely rare, the second known.

(\$500)



300. Phaistos. Circa 330-320 BC. AR Stater (12.04 g, 6h). Herakles standing facing, holding club and bow; lion skin draped over branch to left, laurel leaf to lower right, three pellets around / Bull standing left within wreath. Svoronos, *Numismatique* 17; SNG Copenhagen -; Le Rider, *Crétoises*, pl. III, 18 (same dies). VF, toned, soft obverse strike.

(\$1000)

CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS



301. Pantikapaion. Circa 500 BC. Lot of AR fractions. Includes the following: AR Triobol. Facing lion's head / Incuse square of windmill pattern. Frolova, *Frühe* 50 (4 coins) // Lot also includes: LESBOS, Unattributed early mint (or Mytilene). Circa 500-450 BC. AR Diobol. Head of roaring lion right / Quadripartite incuse square. CNG 78, lot 781, otherwise unpublished (2 coins). Good Fine to VF, toned, some with find patina, porosity, and/or deposits. Six (6) coins in lot.

(\$300)



302. Pantikapaion. Circa 340-325 BC. AR Drachm (2.86 g, 4h). Bearded head of Pan facing slightly left / Bull's head left. MacDonald 57; SNG BM Black Sea 880. VF, find patina, smoothed.

(\$750)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 69 (8 June 2005), lot 218.



303. Pantikapaion. Circa 340-325 BC. Æ 24mm (13.48 g, 1h). Wreathed and bearded head of satyr left / Bow and arrow. MacDonald 59; SNG BM Black Sea 868. Good VF, dark green-brown patina.

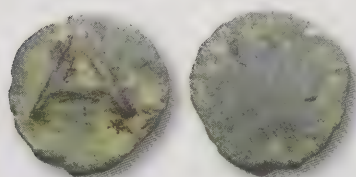
(\$500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.

Well Struck Countermark



250. Athens. Circa 460-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.33 g, 8h). Eastern imitation. Helmeted head of Athena right; c/m: W (Phoenician S) in incuse square / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. P.G. van Alfen, "The 'Owls' from the 1989 Syria Hoard with a review of Pre-Macedonian Coinage in Egypt," *AJN* 14 (2002), pl. 12, 6. Near EF. (\$1000)



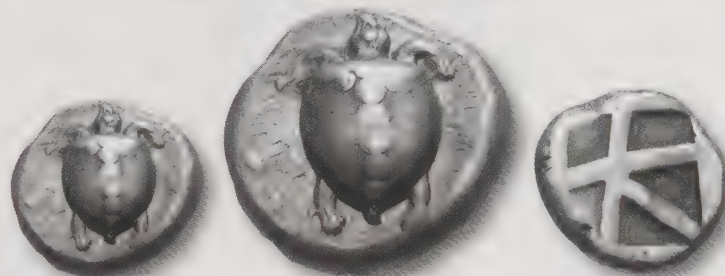
251. Athens. Mid-late fourth century BC. Æ Eisiterion – Entrance Token (3.10 g). Large A / Blank. Cf. J. Svoronos, "Εἰσιτηρία χαλκᾶ τοῦ Λυκουργείου Διονυσιακοῦ θεάτρου καὶ τῆς Κλεισθενείου ἐκκλησίας τῶν Ἀθηναίων," *JIAN* 1 (1898), 48 (head of Athena on obverse). Near VF, brown and green patina. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

Although seating for the audience in an ancient Greek theater followed a specified arrangement, this plan was significantly different from that of its modern counterpart, requiring a special token to place each member of the audience in his own specific section. Special block of seats were reserved for members of the βουλή, the 500-member Executive Council of the Assembly, while citizens sat in sections assigned on the basis of the ten Attic tribes. To quickly and successfully seat the audience prior to the performance, εἰσιτηρία, or entrance tokens stamped with a Greek letter corresponding to a specific seating section, were distributed upon the payment of the two obol entrance fee. For those unable to meet the cost of admission, Athens had established a special Theoric Fund, to which any male citizen enrolled in a *deme* (tribe) might apply to obtain the required funding to attend the theatrical performances of the City Dionysia, thus showing that theatrical performance was more than entertainment, it was a civic duty.

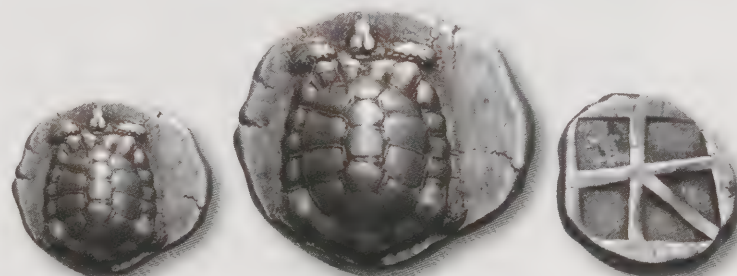
ISLANDS off ATTICA

Two Nicely Centered Aeginetic Staters



252. Aegina. Circa 480-457 BC. AR Stater (12.23 g, 12h). Sea turtle; various countermarks on shell / Large square incuse with skew pattern. Milbank pl. I, 15; SNG Copenhagen 507. VF, toned. Well struck on a broad flan. (\$2000)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



253. Aegina. Circa 456/45-431 BC. AR Stater (12.22 g, 7h). Land tortoise with segmented shell / Large incuse square with heavy skew pattern. Milbank pl. II, 12; SNG Copenhagen 516. VF, toned. Well centered strike on good metal. (\$1500)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.

CORINTHIA

Overstruck on Wappenmünzen



254. Corinth. Circa 550-500 BC. AR Stater (8.36 g). Pegasus flying left; ♀ below / Quadripartite incuse square with swastika pattern. Ravel 50 (P40/T38); Pegasi 24; BCD Corinth 3; SNG Copenhagen 2-3. VF, porous, struck with worn obverse die. Overstruck on an Athens Wappenmünzen didrachm (gorgoneion clearly visible on the reverse). Very rare. (\$2000)



255. Corinth. Circa 550-500 BC. AR Stater (8.41 g). Pegasus flying left; ♀ below / Quadripartite incuse square with swastika pattern. Ravel 80 (P61/T59); Pegasi 35; BCD Corinth 3; SNG Copenhagen 2-3. VF, toned, some striking weakness on obverse, light porosity, light scratches under toning. Attractive archaic style. (\$1000)



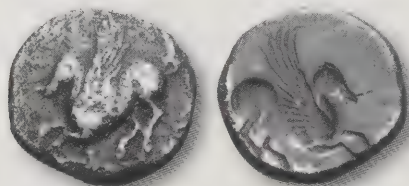
256. Corinth. Circa 500 BC. AR Stater (8.69 g, 5h). Pegasus flying right; ♀ below / Helmeted head of Athena right in linear square within incuse square. Ravel 110 var. (P73/T- [unlisted rev. die]); Pegasi 42; BCD Corinth 15; cf. SNG Copenhagen 8-9. Good VF, lightly toned, minor die wear and porosity on obverse, die shift on reverse. (\$2000)



257. Corinth. Circa 500-450 BC. AR Drachm (2.72 g, 8h). Pegasus flying right; ♀ below / Helmeted head of Athena right within incuse square. BCD Corinth 27 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 11 (same obv. die). VF, toned, porous, small die break on obverse. (\$1000)



258. Corinth. Circa 400-375 BC. AR Stater (8.58 g, 3h). Pegasus standing left; ♀ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; behind, statuette of Zeus standing right, holding thunderbolt and spear. Ravel 694 var. (P-/T447 [unlisted obv. die]); Pegasi 169; BCD Corinth -; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$1500)



259. Corinth. Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (8.08 g). Obverse brockage. Pegasus flying left; ♀ below / Incuse of obverse. Cf. Ravel 1019 (same obv. die); cf. Pegasi 437 (for type); cf. BCD Corinth 106 (same obv. die). Near VF, find patina, rough surfaces. Very rare brockage. (\$200)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection. Ex Philip DeVicci Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 54, 14 June 2000), lot 6.



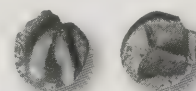
260. Corinth. Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (8.67 g, 9h). Pegasus flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Δ-I flanking; behind, Artemis Phosphoros advancing left. Ravel 1077; Pegasi 453; BCD Corinth -; cf. SNG Copenhagen 98. EF, attractive dark iridescent toning, tiny die break on reverse. (\$750)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection.



261. Corinth. Circa 300 BC. AR Stater (7.02 g, 6h). Pegasus flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A below chin, grape bunch on vine behind. Ravel 1109 var. (B below chin); Pegasi 483 var. (same); BCD Corinth -; SNG Copenhagen -. EF, some die rust. (\$500)

PHILASIA



262. Phlious. Late 6th-early 5th century BC. AR Obol or 1/12 Stater (0.92 g, 10h). Human leg bent to right / Incuse square divided into six irregular compartments. Seltman pl. XIV, a; BCD Peloponnesos 79 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen -. VF, toned. Very rare. (\$1000)



263. Phlious. Circa 350-325 BC. AE Dichalkon (3.98 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Bull butting left. BCD Peloponnesos 130 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 17 (same dies). Good VF, dark green patina. Very rare. (\$400)

Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 130.

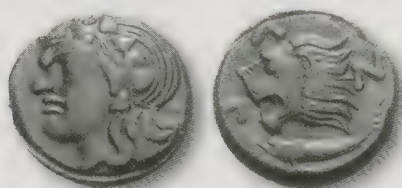


- 304. Pantikapaion.** Circa 325-310 BC. Æ 18mm (4.39 g, 6h). Bearded head of satyr left / Head of ox left. MacDonald 67; SNG BM Black Sea 890-3. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)



- 305. Pantikapaion.** Circa 325-310 BC. Æ 20mm (7.61 g, 11h). Wreathed and bearded head of satyr right / Forepart of griffin left; below, sturgeon left. MacDonald 69; SNG BM Black Sea 869-71. EF, dark green-brown patina. (\$300)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex New York Sale VII (15 January 2004), lot 157.



- 306. Pantikapaion.** Circa 325-310 BC. Æ 19mm (6.26 g, 12h). Wreathed head of satyr left / Head of lion left; below, sturgeon left. MacDonald 70; SNG BM Black Sea 883-9. Good VF, dark green-brown patina. (\$300)

From the Paul H. Gerrie Collection. Ex Markov 10 (23 October 2001), lot 79.



- 307. Pantikapaion.** Circa 109-105 BC. Æ Obol (19.43 g, 12h). Diademed head of Poseidon right; trident behind / Prow left, decorated with sword. MacDonald 160; Anokhin 191; SNG BM Black Sea -. VF, red-brown patina. Rare. (\$300)

KINGS of PONTOS



- 308. Mithradates VI Eupator.** Circa 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.29 g). First Mithradatic War issue. Kallatis mint. Struck in the name of Lysimachos of Thrace, circa 88-86 BC. Diademed head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; HPO to inner left, KAA below throne, ornamented trident in exergue. Callataÿ p. 140 (D6/R2); AMNG I 258; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Stockholm 838 (Thrace; same obv. die). Good VF, minor die rust, slight die shift on reverse. (\$750)

BITHYNIA



- 309. Kalchedon.** Circa 367/6-340 BC. AR Stater (14.54 g). Bull standing left on grain ear; ΔA monogram to left / Quadripartite incuse square with stippled quadrants. SNG BM Black Sea 93; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, toned, small die break in field on obverse. Well centered. (\$750)

MYSIA



- 310. Kyzikos.** 5th-4th century BC. EL Stater (15.97 g). Herakles, holding club, bow, and arrow, kneeling right on tunny right / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 149; SNG France 298-9. VF, a little off center. (\$1500)

Lampsakos Stater



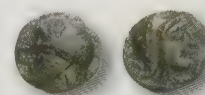
- 311. Lampsakos.** Circa 394-350 BC. AV Stater (8.42 g, 5h). Head of maenad left, wearing triple-pendant earring / Forepart of Pegasos flying right within shallow incuse square. Baldwin, *Lampsakos* 17 (dies -/θ [unlisted obv. die]); SNG France 1150 = *Traité* II 2561; SNG France 1151 = SNG Delepierre 2521; Hunterian 4 (same rev. die). VF, struck with worn obverse die, die shift. (\$10,000)



- 312. Lampsakos.** 4th-3rd century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.71 g, 7h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Helmeted head of Athena right. Baldwin, *Lampsakos* -; SNG France -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, light porosity. Very rare, unpublished in the standard references. (\$300)

The reverse type is commonly found on Lampsakos hemidrachms of the 4th century BC, with a janiform head on the obverse (cf. SNG France 1175-81). The obverse type typically occurs on Lampsakos bronzes dated to the 4th-3rd centuries BC (cf. SNG France 1200-1).

Known From Only Five Examples



- 313. Teuthrania. Prokles.** Satrap of Teuthrania and Halisarna, circa 400 BC. Æ Chalkous (0.82 g, 7h). Head of Apollo left, wearing tainia / TEY, head of satrap right, wearing kyrbasia; [monogram to right]. SNG Copenhagen 549; *Traité* II 42; Winzer 8.1. VF, dark green patina, some encrustation on obverse. Extremely rare, approximately five examples known. (\$300)

Prokles was the brother of Eurysthenes, who was the satrap of Pergamon around the same time.

ISLANDS off MYRIA

Two New Types for Pordosilene



- 314. Pordosilene.** Circa 400 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.99 g, 8h). Young male head right, wearing tainia / Panther standing right within incuse square. SNG France -; SNG München -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC -. VF, porous. Unpublished, apparently unique. (\$300)



- 315. Pordosilene.** Circa 400 BC. AR Obol (0.58 g, 6h). Young male head right, wearing tainia / Crab within incuse square. SNG France -; SNG München -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC -. VF, porous. Unpublished, apparently unique. (\$200)

While these types are unpublished, cf. BMC Troas, p. 219, 1, for a drachm of Pordosilene with the same obverse.

TROAS



- 316. Assos.** 4th-mid 3rd century BC. AR Drachm (3.05 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena left / Facing bucranium. SNG München 151; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen 226-7. VF, porous. Rare. (\$300)

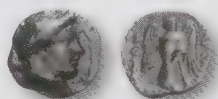


- 317. Gentinos.** 4th century BC. Æ 14mm (1.89 g, 3h). Female head (Artemis?) right / Bee; palm tree to lower left. Bellinger 145; SNG München 194-6; SNG Copenhagen 335. Good VF, brown patina. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

AEOLIS

Apparently Unpublished



318. Larissa Phrikonis(?). 4th century BC. AR Obol(?) (0.75 g). Laureate head of Apollo(?) right / [...]APIΣ-[...]ION, eagle with spread wings; club below right wing. Apparently unpublished. VF, dark find patina, some roughness. Possibly unique. (\$200)

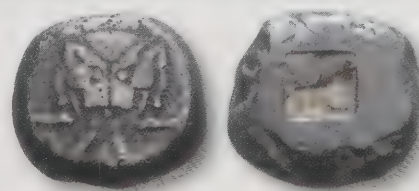


319. Myrina. Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.54 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; monogram to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Sacks Issue 18 (dies 16/t); SNG Copenhagen 221; SNG von Aulock 1664; BMC 11. Good VF, minor porosity, some die wear on obverse. (\$500)



320. Myrina. Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.94 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; monogram to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Sacks Issue 44 (dies 84/a); SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC -; Kress 166, lot 488 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, a few light cleaning marks, a couple spots of deposits. Extremely rare issue, only one example recorded by Sacks. (\$1000)

LESBOS



321. Unattributed early mint. Circa 550-500 BC. BI Stater (14.17 g). Triform type: Lion recumbent facing, composed of the forepart of two lions confronted / Rough incuse square. SNG München -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; cf. BMC 3; cf. *Traité I* 548. Near VF, toned, usual porosity, light deposits. Exceptional strike for issue. Very rare with all four legs visible. (\$500)

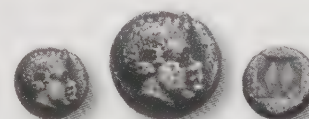


322. Unattributed early mint. Circa 550-500 BC. BI Stater (14.36 g). Triform type: Lion recumbent facing, composed of the forepart of two lions confronted / Rough incuse square. SNG München -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; cf. BMC 3; cf. *Traité I* 548. Good Fine, toned, usual porosity, light deposits, a few light scratches. Very rare with all four legs visible. (\$300)

Two Fractions Depicting a Nubian



323. Unattributed early mint. Circa 450 BC. BI 1/12 Stater (0.91 g). Head of Nubian left / Quadripartite incuse square, diagonally divided. SNG München -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen 295 var. (rev. not diagonally divided); BMC -. VF, toned, porous. Rare. (\$300)



324. Unattributed early mint. Circa 450 BC. BI 1/12 Stater (0.92 g). Head of Nubian right / Two grain ears in incuse octagon within incuse square. SNG München -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -. VF, toned, porous. Unpublished with this reverse type. (\$300)



325. Unattributed early mint. Circa 450 BC. BI 1/36 Stater (0.33 g). Two eyes / Rough incuse square punch. SNG München 651-3; cf. SNG von Aulock 7716; SNG Copenhagen 292. VF, toned, light porosity. Rare. (\$300)



326. Mytilene. Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte (2.49 g, 3h). Wreathed and bearded head of Dionysos right, of archaizing style / Head of Kalathiskos-dance performer in linear square within incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 76 (dies a/α); SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock 7729 (same dies); BMC 59 (same dies). VF. Very rare, only one die pairing known for this emission. (\$1000)



327. Mytilene. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.55 g, 12h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Forepart of serpent right within linear square. Bodenstedt Em. 96 (dies -/λ [unlisted obv. die]); SNG Copenhagen 312; McClean 7975 (same rev. die). Good VF, a little off center. (\$750)



328. Mytilene. Circa 350-250 BC. AR Stater (10.41 g). Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara, fillet hanging from right side, within linear square. SNG von Aulock 7751; SNG Copenhagen 375; SNG München 727; SNG Lockett 2782; Pozzi 2345. VF, toned, rough surfaces, spots of find patina. (\$750)

IONIA



329. Ephesos. Circa 550-500 BC. AR Obol (0.63 g). Bee / Incuse square punch. Cf. Karwiese series III, 6 (hemiobol); SNG Kayhan -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG München -; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, lightly toned, light porosity. Very rare. (\$200)



330. Ephesos. Circa 390-325 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.11 g, 12h). Thrasymedes, magistrate. Struck circa 370-360 BC. Bee with straight wings / Forepart of stag right; palm tree to left, ΘΡΑΣΥΜΗΔΗΣ to right. Pixodarus class D, obv. die 51; SNG Kayhan -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG München -; Sotheby, 6 December 1907, 81 (same obv. die). Good VF. Exceptionally well centered on a broad flan. (\$1000)

Four Rare Ephesos Octobols



331. Ephesos. Circa 320-300 BC. AR Octobol (5.64 g, 1h). Katokles, magistrate. Bee with straight wings / Forepart of stag right; palm tree to left, ΚΑΤΟΚΛΗΣ to right. SNG Kayhan 277 var. (magistrate); SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG München 31 var. (same); BMC -. Good VF. Rare. (\$750)



332. Ephesos. Circa 320-300 BC. AR Octobol (5.64 g, 12h). Parthenios, magistrate. Bee with straight wings / Forepart of stag right; palm tree to left, ΠΑΡΘΕΝΙΟΣ to right. SNG Kayhan 277 var. (magistrate); SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG München 31 var. (same); BMC -. VF. Rare. (\$750)



333. Ephesos. Circa 300-290 BC. AR Octobol (5.66 g, 1h). Erxias, magistrate. Draped bust of Artemis right; bow and quiver over shoulder / Bow and quiver; ΕΡΧΙΑΣ to left, bee to lower right. SNG Kayhan 278 var. (magistrate); SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen 257 var. (same); SNG München 55 var. (same); BMC 55-7 var. (same). VF, light scuff on obverse. Rare. (\$500)



334. Ephesos (as Arsinoeia). Circa 290-281 BC. AR Octobol (5.51 g, 7h). Theophilos, magistrate. Veiled and draped bust of Arsinoë right / Bow and quiver; monogram and ΘΕΟΦΙΛΟΣ to left, bee to upper right. Svoronos 879; SNG Kayhan 279 var. (magistrate); SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG München -; BMC 71 var. (same). VF, minor porosity on obverse. Rare. (\$500)

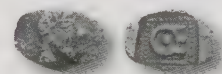


335. Erythrai. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte (2.60 g). Head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin / Quadripartite incuse square; two quarters partially filled-in. SNG von Aulock 1942; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG München -; Boston MFA 1806-7. Good VF. Rare. (\$1000)



336. Erythrai. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte (2.57 g). Head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin / Quadripartite incuse square; two quarters partially filled-in. SNG von Aulock 1942; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG München -; Boston MFA 1806-7. VF. Rare. (\$1000)

Two Rare Fractions of Themistokles

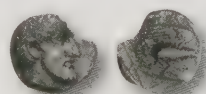


337. Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Themistokles. Circa 465-459 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.30 g, 6h). Head of Hephaistos right, wearing laureate pilos / ΘΕ monogram within incuse square. Nollé & Wenninger Th5a; Nollé pl. 1, 3. VF, toned, porous, edge chip. Extremely rare, fewer than ten known. (\$300)



338. Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Themistokles. Circa 465-459 BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.17 g, 12h). Owl standing right, head facing / ΘΕ monogram within incuse square. Nollé & Wenninger Th6a; Nollé pl. 1, 3a. Good VF, attractive dark toning. Rare. (\$300)

Very Rare Trihemiobol of Archepolis



339. Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Archepolis. Circa 459 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.74 g, 12h). Laureate and bearded head right / Eagle flying right in linear square within incuse square. Cf. Nollé & Wenninger A 2a; cf. Triton X, lot 298 (Tetartemorion); cf. CNG 76.1, lot 716. VF, find patina, edge chip. Very rare. (\$200)

Third Known



340. Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.12 g, 5h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Grain ear; Maeander pattern below. SNG Kayhan 395-6, otherwise unpublished. Good VF. Extremely rare; the third and finest known. (\$300)



341. Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Circa 300-200 BC. AR Drachm (5.48 g, 10h). Persic standard. Aristodemos, magistrate. Warrior, holding lance, on horse rearing right / Bull butting left; grain ear behind, ΑΡΙΣΤΟΔΗΜΟΣ and monogram in exergue; all within circular Maeander pattern. Cf. Kinns, *Two* n. 5; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen 805; SNG München -; BMC -. VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$750)



342. Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Circa 300-200 BC. AR Drachm (5.56 g, 12h). Persic standard. Thorax, magistrate. Warrior, holding lance, on horse rearing right; monogram below / Bull butting left; grain ear behind, ΘΩΠΑΞ in exergue; all within circular Maeander pattern. SNG Kayhan -; SNG von Aulock 7918 var. (monogram & magistrate); SNG Copenhagen 805 var. (same); SNG München 586 var. (same). Choice EF, lustrous. (\$2000)

Unpublished Persic Standard Didrachm



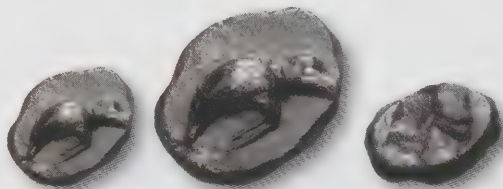
343. Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Circa 210-200 BC. AR Didrachm (11.08 g, 10h). Persic standard. Theodoros, son of Theogenes, magistrate. Warrior, holding lance, on horse rearing right; monogram below / Bull butting left; grain ear behind, ΘΕΟΔΩΡΟΣ/ΘΕΟΓΕΝΟ[Y] in exergue; all within circular Maeander pattern. Kinns, *Two* -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG München -; BMC -. Good VF, a hint of porosity. Unpublished with monogram and this magistrate. (\$5000)

The weight and type of this piece clearly place it among the Persic standard didrachms detailed by Kinns, all of which are very rare. What is also significant about this piece is the addition of a monogram on the obverse, and the magistrate, who is unattested for all of the denominations during this period.

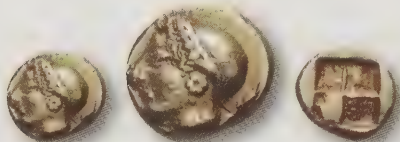


- 344. Miletos.** Circa 350-340 BC. AR Drachm (3.59 g, 1h). Theopropos, magistrate. Laureate head of Apollo left / Lion standing left, head right; star above, ΘΕΟΠΡΟΠΙΟΣ in exergue. Deppert 106 (V7/R11); Marcellesi 3; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen 961. Good VF, iridescent toning. (\$500)

Extremely Rare Phokaia Drachm



- 345. Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-600 BC. AR Drachm (3.80 g). Seal swimming right / Rough incuse square. SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Kayhan -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC 78; Traité I 512-3; MG 113; Jameson 1508. VF, dark find patina. Extremely rare. (\$2000)



- 346. Phokaia.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.59 g). Female head left, wearing helmet or close fitting cap; behind, seal downward / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodensdt Em. 31 (dies b/β); SNG von Aulock 7943 (same dies). Good VF. Rare. (\$750)



- 347. Phokaia.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.57 g). Helmeted head left; below, seal left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodensdt Em. 50 (dies d/- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG München -; BMC -; Leu 15, lot 299 (same obv. die). Good VF, edge split. Very rare. (\$1000)

Rapid Die Deterioration



- 348. Teos.** Circa 510-500 BC. AR Staters. All coins: Griffin seated right, raising forepaw / Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer group I (unlisted dies). VF, a few die breaks. Three (3) coins in lot, all struck from the same dies (both unrecorded by Balcer), but at different states of die deterioration. (\$2000)

Judging from these examples, it appears that the deterioration of this obverse die began almost immediately, and progressed rapidly. The resulting limited output would explain why there were no examples of it for Balcer to record. A survey of other examples suggests that this rapid deterioration was not an uncommon phenomenon in the early period of minting at Teos. It is possible that these early dies were made from metal that was not suitable for the purpose of striking coins. By the early Classical period, though, this problem appears to have been rectified. A numismatically interesting offering.



- 349. Teos.** Circa 510-475 BC. AR Stater (11.98 g). Griffin seated right, raising foreleg; M E below, flanking other foreleg / Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer group IV corr. (A12/P16); SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; Traité I 500. Good VF, lightly toned, tiny metal flaw on knee of griffin. Well centered and struck. (\$1500)

Balcer failed to note the M on the obverses of his group IV staters (although it is clearly visible on his example 12b = Traité I 500).

Overstruck on Aegina Stater



350. Teos. Circa 510-475 BC. AR Stater (11.82 g). Griffin seated right, raising foreleg; to lower right, heron standing right / Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer group X (A18/P33); SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; Dewing 2312. Good VF. Overstruck on a stater of Aegina. The design of the host coin is clearly visible. Good metal for issue. (\$1500)



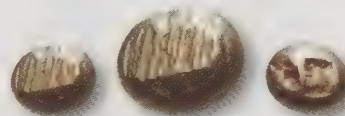
351. Teos. Circa 510-475 BC. AR Stater (11.81 g). Griffin seated right, raising forepaw; E to lower right / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Balcer group X for rev. die (P33). Good VF. Well centered on good metal. Unpublished with E control (Balcer group IV has M E, not E alone - see previous lot). (\$1500)



352. Teos. Circa 375 BC. AR Drachm (3.41 g, 8h). Hagnon, magistrate. Griffin seated right, raising forepaw / Quadripartite incuse square with granulated quarters and thick crossbars; ZHION (*sic*) on horizontal crossbar, AT-NQN on vertical crossbar. Kinns 11 (dies 4/- [unlisted rev. die]; SNG Copenhagen 1443; SNG Lockett 2853 (same obv. die); Balcer pl. XIX, 138 = Weber 6214 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$750)

Kinns' description of the reverse of this type lists the ethnic as THION, but on his reverse die 8, as well as the reverse used on this coin, the legend is erroneously engraved as ZHION.

Two Early Electrum Issues



353. Uncertain. Circa 650-600 BC. EL Hekte - 1/6 Stater (2.39 g). Milesian standard. Striated type. Flattened striated surface / Double incuse square punch. Weidauer 6; Traité I 12; SNG Kayhan 680 (same punches). Good VF. (\$1000)



354. Uncertain. Circa 625-600 BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.57 g). Milesian standard. Geometric type. Six pellets flanking two parallel lines / Incuse square punch. Apparently unpublished. Good VF. (\$300)



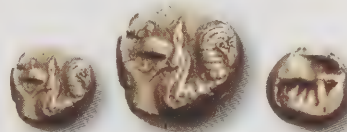
355. Uncertain. Circa 625-600 BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.62 g). Phokaic standard. Geometric type. Raised swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square punch. Weidauer -; Traité I 237; SNG Kayhan 702; SNG von Aulock 1778. VF. (\$300)



356. Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hemihekte - 1/12 Stater (1.16 g). Milesian standard. Figural type. Facing lion's head / Incuse square punch. Weidauer 165; BMC Ionia p. 318, 4; Traité I 32; SNG Kayhan 712. Good VF. Well centered. (\$500)



357. Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.56 g). Milesian standard. Figural type. Lion's paw / Incuse square punch. SNG Kayhan 724; SNG von Aulock -; Rosen 285. VF. (\$200)

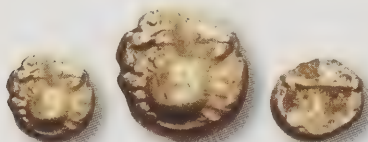


358. Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte (2.62 g). Milesian standard. Figural type. Head of griffin left and head of female right, conjoined at neck / Incuse square punch. Pozzi 2376 (same die and punch), otherwise unpublished. VF. Extremely rare, apparently the second known. (\$750)

Third Known



- 359. Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.59 g). Milesian standard. Figural type. Head of calf right / Incuse square punch. SNG Kayhan 734; Elektron II 44. VF, lightly toned. Extremely rare, apparently the third known. (\$500)



- 360. Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – 1/6 Stater (2.60 g). Phokaic standard. Figural type. Crab / Quadripartite incuse square. Rosen Sale 81 (same rev. die), otherwise unpublished. VF, soft obverse strike. Extremely rare, apparently the second known. (\$1000)



- 361. Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte (2.48 g). Milesian standard. Figural type. Torso of winged figure facing, head right / Incuse square punch. Cf. Weidauer 175-7, otherwise unpublished. Near VF. Possibly unique. (\$750)

This coin may not belong to the same series as the Weidauer coins, which are not only larger denominations but also exhibit a different style of wings (curved rather than pointed) and incuse punches.



- 362. Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL 1/48 Stater (0.28 g). Milesian standard. Figural type. Stylized head right / Incuse square punch. Weidauer -; Traité -; SNG Kayhan -; Rosen 354. VF. Very rare. (\$300)

ISLANDS off IONIA



- 363. Ikaria. Oinoe.** 4th century BC. AR Drachm (3.51 g, 6h). Head of Artemis facing slightly right, bow and quiver over shoulder / Bull butting right. SNG Kayhan 627 (same rev. die); SNG von Aulock 8023 (same rev. die); SNG Copenhagen -. VF, lightly toned, a hint of porosity. (\$500)

LYDIA



- 364. Tralleis.** Circa 166-67 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.65 g, 12h). Dion, magistrate. Undated issue, struck circa 100-90 BC. Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow case with serpents; ΔION above, [lyre to right]. SNG von Aulock 3259; SNG Copenhagen 657. Superb EF. (\$500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early

KINGS of LYDIA

Two WALWET Hektes from the Same Dies



365. Alyattes. Circa 610-560 BC. EL 1/6 Stater – Hekte (2.37 g). Branch/subsidiary mint. Head of roaring lion right; [FA] [F] (retrograde) downward on right / Double incuse square punch. Weidauer 100 and 101 (same dies); Boston MFA 1771 (same dies); Triton VI, lot 401 (same dies). VF, light deposits, minor die wear. (\$2000)



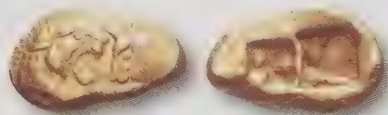
366. Alyattes. Circa 610-560 BC. EL 1/6 Stater – Hekte (2.38 g). Branch/subsidiary mint. Head of roaring lion left; [FA] [F] (retrograde) downward on left / Double incuse square punch. Weidauer 100 and 101 (same dies); Boston MFA 1771 (same dies); Triton VI, lot 401 (same dies). Good VF, minor die wear. (\$2000)

Current research on the hektes of Weidauer groups XV and XVII have identified two distinct groups, which are tentatively assigned to two mints, one at Sardes, the other at a branch or subsidiary mint. Weidauer group XVII, 99-102 and 112, comprise one of these groups, that assigned to the latter mint. What is distinct about these coins, all hektes, is that their obverse dies have two opposing lion heads separated by the legend WALWET, although they were used on flans only large enough accommodate one lion head, and perhaps the tip of the nose of the other. It is uncertain whether the dies were originally intended to be used for a larger denomination, or whether the dies were designed so that hektes could be struck with either facing lion head. What is special about these two lots is that both coins are struck from the same obverse die, but using the opposing sides. Furthermore, both use the same pair of reverse punch dies. These same dies were used for Weidauer 100 and 101, although they are not oriented in the plates to clearly display this.



367. Alyattes. Circa 610-560 BC. EL 1/48 Stater (0.28 g). Sardes mint. Lion's paw / Square incuse punch. Karwiese series I, type 1, 3 (Ephesos); SNG Kayhan -. VF. Very rare. (\$300)

See Spier, esp. p. 333 and note 14, for the attribution of Karwiese's series I coins to Weidauer Group XV.



368. Time of Cyrus to Darios I. Circa 545-520 BC. AV Stater (8.01 g). Sardes mint. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left / Two incuse square punches of unequal size. Traité I -; SNG Kayhan 1023; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 362; SNG von Aulock 8211. VF, a few minor surface marks, small flat spot on neck of bull. (\$3000)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.
We are not responsible for any errors
due to illegible handwriting.*

CARIA



369. Achaemenid Period. Circa 350-334 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.55 g, 9h). Struck circa 350-341 BC. Persian king or hero in kneeling-running stance right, drawing bow / Persian satrap on horseback right, thrusting spear. Konuk, *Influences*, Group 2; SNG Copenhagen (Persian Empire) 290-1 var. (symbol on rev.); Pixodarus 1-11. Good VF, iridescent toning, minor flat strike in centers. (\$1500)



370. Achaemenid Period. Circa 350-334 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.69 g, 12h). Struck circa 341-334 BC. Persian king or hero in kneeling-running stance right, drawing bow; \sim to left, two annulets to right / Persian satrap on horseback right, thrusting spear; star above. Konuk, *Influences*, Group 8, 2; otherwise unpublished. VF, iridescent toning, areas of flat strike. Overstruck on similar type. Very rare. (\$1000)



371. Halikarnassos(?). 5th century BC. AR Hemiobol (0.51 g, 9h). Head of ram right / Young male head right within incuse square. SNG Keckman 873 (Uncertain mint); SNG Kayhan 996; SNG München -; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, lightly toned, obverse a little off-center. (\$150)

Attractive Kaunos Stater



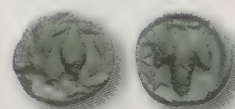
372. Kaunos. Circa 410-390 BC. AR Stater (11.94 g, 12h). Winged female figure in kneeling-running stance left, head turned right, holding caduceus and wreath / Baetyl(?), with pellet in center; inverted Δ and Γ above; all within incuse square. Konuk 106-7 (unlisted dies); SNG Keckman 826; SNG Copenhagen -. Near EF, attractive dark find patina. (\$4000)



373. Knidos. Circa 350-330/20 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.62 g, 12h). Uncertain magistrate. Forepart of lion right / Head of Aphrodite right within circular incuse. Ashton, *Late*, p. 86-7; cf. SNG Keckman 170-171; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG München 291 (same obv. die). VF, porous. Rare. (\$300)



374. Mylasa. Mid 6th century BC. EL 1/48 Stater (0.28 g, 6h). Facing lion head, mane as radiate lines around / Scorpion within incuse square. Weidauer 166-7; Traité I 94; SNG Kayhan 925-7. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$300)



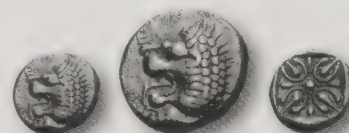
375. Syangela. Early 3rd century BC. AE 11mm (0.95 g, 6h). Barley grain within wreath / Grape bunch. Yarkin -; SNG Keckman -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Kayhan -; SNG Copenhagen -; cf. A. Wenninger, "Zur Münzprägung der Stadt Syangela in Karien," *Numismatisches Nachrichtenblatt* 29.11 (1980), p. 388; cf. Künker 133, lot 7629. VF, dark green-black surfaces. Extremely rare. (\$200)



376. Uncertain. 5th century BC. AR Trihemiobol(?) (0.97 g, 9h). Archaic head of Athena right / Archaic head of Aphrodite right, hair in sakkos, in linear square within incuse square. Unpublished in the standard references. Good VF, toned, slightly flat strike on reverse. (\$200)

The attribution to Caria is based on the close resemblance of the reverse to the reverse on early drachms of Knidos (cf. Cahn 31-2).

SATRAPS of CARIA



377. Hekatomnos. Circa 392/1-377/6 BC. AR Obol (1.05 g). Milesian standard. Head and front leg of roaring lion left / Stellate pattern in circular incuse. Traité II 87; SNG Kayhan 864-5; SNG Keckman II 277 (Miletos); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, with good metal. Very rare. (\$200)



378. Hekatomnos. Circa 392/1-377/6 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.49 g, 7h). Milesian standard. Head and front leg of roaring lion left / Forepart of lion facing; trident head below. Traité II -; SNG Kayhan -; SNG Keckman 837-40; SNG von Aulock 1819; SNG Copenhagen -. Choice EF, lightly toned. Sharply struck. Rare. (\$200)



379. Hekatomnos. Circa 392/1-377/6 BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.26 g, 1h). Milesian standard. Head of roaring lion left / Male head facing slightly left. Traité II -; SNG Kayhan 867; SNG Keckman -; SNG von Aulock 1820; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$200)



380. Maussolos. Circa 377/6-353/2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.25 g, 1h). Laureate head of Apollo facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and scepter; small Π below elbow, small M between leg and scepter. Traité II -; Hurter, *Pixodarus*, pl. 33, 37; SNG Kayhan -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; New York Sale XIV, lot 115 (same dies). Good VF, iridescent toning, scratches on reverse. (\$2000)

Well Struck on a Broad Flan



381. Hidrieus. Circa 351/0-344/3 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.25 g, 1h). Laureate head of Apollo facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and scepter; small I to left. Traité II -; Hurter, *Pixodarus*, pl. 33, 45; SNG Kayhan -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. Near EF, toned, light cleaning marks on reverse. Well struck on a broad flan. (\$3000)



382. Hidrieus. Circa 351/0-344/3 BC. AR Didrachm (6.91 g, 12h). Laureate head of Apollo facing slightly right; c/m: uncertain type within circular incuse / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and scepter; monogram between leg and scepter. Traité II -; SNG Kayhan -; SNG von Aulock 2366; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG München 10. Good VF, light iridescent toning, a hint of porosity on obverse, slight die shift on reverse. (\$500)



383. Pixodaros. Circa 341/0-336/5 BC. AR Didrachm (6.94 g, 1h). Laureate head of Apollo facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and scepter. Pixodarus 11-47 (unlisted dies); Traité II 111-2; SNG Kayhan 280; SNG von Aulock 2375-6; SNG Copenhagen 596-7. EF, light iridescent toning. (\$1500)



384. Pixodaros. Circa 341/0-336/5 BC. AR Drachm (3.66 g, 12h). Laureate head of Apollo facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and scepter. Traité II 113; SNG Kayhan -; SNG von Aulock 2377; SNG Copenhagen 598-9; SNG München 17. Near EF, dark iridescent toning. Rare. (\$750)

ISLANDS off CARIA



385. Kos. Circa 345-340 BC. AR Didrachm (6.92 g, 1h). Biton, magistrate. Bearded head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Veiled female head left; BITQN to right, c/m: MI monogram within incuse circle. Pixodarus p. 236, 29 (A3/P18); SNG von Aulock 24; SNG Copenhagen 621; BMC 22. VF, dark iridescent toning, light die rust on obverse. (\$750)



386. Kos. Circa 345-340 BC. AR Didrachm (6.88 g, 12h). Biton, magistrate. Bearded head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Veiled female head left; BITΩN to right. Pixodarus p. 236, 32 (A4/P19); SNG von Aulock 24 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 621; BMC 22 (same dies). Good VF, dark iridescent toning, light die rust on obverse. (\$750)



387. Rhodes. Kamiros. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (11.94 g). Fig leaf / Rectangular incuse divided lengthwise by a thick band. Asyt 699; SNG Keckman 319 (c. 480-460 BC); SNG von Aulock 2779; SNG Copenhagen 712; SNG München 564. Good VF, lightly toned. Well centered for issue. (\$2000)



388. Rhodes. Rhodes. Circa 340-316 BC. AR Didrachm (6.94 g, 12h). Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose, bud to right; to left, grape bunch and E; all within incuse square. Ashton 98; SNG Keckman 436-40; SNG Copenhagen 728. Good VF, toned, a touch of die rust and porosity. Fine early style. (\$1000)



389. Rhodes. Rhodes. Circa 250-229 BC. AR Didrachm (6.59 g, 1h). Hagesidamos, magistrate. Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; ΑΓΗΣΙΔΑΜΟΣ above; to left, Artemis, holding torch, running left. Ashton 206; SNG Keckman 534-5; SNG Copenhagen 762. Good VF, attractively toned. (\$750)



390. Rhodes. Rhodes. Circa 229-205 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.35 g, 12h). Aristokritos, magistrate. Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; aphlaston to left, ΑΡΙΣΤΟΚΡΙΤΟΣ-ΙΤΟΣ flanking stem. Ashton 213; SNG Keckman 544; SNG Copenhagen 753. Good VF, minor porosity. (\$1500)



391. Rhodes. Rhodes. Circa 229-205 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.20 g, 12h). Tharsytas, magistrate. Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; ΘΑΡΣΥΤΑΣ above; to left, eagle standing right on torch. Ashton 215; SNG Keckman 550; SNG Copenhagen 756. VF. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$2000)



392. Rhodes. Rhodes. Circa 229-205 BC. AR Fourrée Tetradrachm (13.47 g, 12h). Tharsytas, magistrate. Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; ΘΑΡΣΥΤΑΣ above; to left, eagle standing right on torch. Cf. Ashton 215; cf. SNG Keckman 550; cf. SNG Copenhagen 756. VF, slightly off-center. (\$750)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early

Exceptional Late Drachm



393. Rhodes. Rhodes. Early 1st century AD. Æ Drachm (20.23 g, 12h). Sphairos, magistrate. Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose seen from above; ΣΦΑΙΡΟΣ below; all within wreath. Ashton, *Early* 105-6 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 870 (same obv. die); BMC 345 (same obv. die). Good VF, dark green patina, light earthen deposits. Exceptional for this rare late issue. (\$750)

Ex G. Hirsch 169 (20 February 1991), lot 455.

PAMPHYLIA



394. Aspendos. Circa 420-410 BC. AR Drachm (5.41 g, 6h). Horseman riding left, throwing spear / Boar standing right. Tekin Series 1; SNG France 16-7 var. (horseman right); SNG von Aulock 4487 var. (same; same rev. die). Good VF, old cabinet toning. An exceptional strike for issue. (\$1000)

Ex Peus 376 (29 October 2003), lot 463.

PISIDIA

Second Known Silver Coin of Komama



395. Komama. 1st century BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.95 g, 12h). Diademed head of Artemis right; K behind / KOMA-MEΩN, long torch. Von Aulock, *KM VI*, 1 (same dies); otherwise unpublished. Good VF, toned, a hint of porosity, minor flat strike on reverse. Extremely rare, apparently the second known. (\$500)

This coin is from the only known silver coinage of Komama, of which only the von Aulock specimen is published (but not in his sylloge). Along with this issue of silver, an extensive series of bronze was struck during the 1st century BC, before the city came under Roman control.



396. Selge. Circa 325-250 BC. AR Stater (6.47 g, 1h). Two wrestlers grappling; B-H-Δ across field / Slinger standing right; K between legs, triskeles, club, and filleted cornucopia to right. SNG France 1944. VF, toned. Well struck for issue. (\$750)

CILICIA

RPC Plate Coin



397. Kelenderis. Antiochos IV of Commagene. AD 38-72. Æ 23mm (7.37 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Apollo standing left, holding branch and leaning on column surmounted by tripod; Η/ΑΣ in upper left field. RPC I 3710.4 (this coin, illustrated); SNG France 737-8; SNG Levante 542-4. VF, dark olive green patina. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



- 398. Kelenderis. Antiochos IV of Commagene.** AD 38-72. Æ 22mm (7.68 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Apollo standing left, holding branch and leaning on column surmounted by tripod; ΕΠΡ ΠΑΔΗ in left field. Cf. RPC I 3710; cf. SNG France 737-8; SNG Levante 544 (same obv. die). VF, brown surfaces, scratches on obverse. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



- 399. Mallos.** Circa 440-390 BC. AR Obol (0.76 g, 9h). Half-length bust of winged figure standing facing, head right, holding disk / Swan standing left within incuse square. Casabonne type 1; Göktürk 29; SNG France 374; SNG Levante 131-2. Near EF, toned, light porosity. Better than the published specimens. (\$500)

SNG Levante Plate Coin



- 400. Myriandros. Mazaios.** Satrap of Cilicia, 361/0-334 BC. AR Obol (0.61 g, 1h). Baaltars seated left, holding lotus-tipped scepter / Lion standing left, head facing; winged solar disk above. Göktürk -; SNG France -; SNG Levante 190 (this coin). Good VF, attractively toned. (\$750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 569.



- 401. Nagidos.** Circa 400-385/4 BC. AR Stater (10.65 g, 3h). Aphrodite seated left, holding phiale over altar to left; to right, Eros standing left, crowning her with wreath / Dionysos standing left, holding grape bunch and thyrsos. Casabonne type 5; Lederer 25 (same dies); cf. SNG France 21; SNG Levante -; BMC 12 (same dies). EF, minor die rust, small die break on obverse. (\$500)



- 402. Nagidos.** Circa 400-380 BC. AR Obol (0.70 g, 12h). Head of Aphrodite right, hair in chignon / Bearded male head (Dionysos?) right. Cf. Göktürk 1/4 (for obv./rev.); SNG France 14 var. (ethnic); SNG Levante 3 var. (same). Near EF. (\$300)



- 403. Tarsos. Pharnabazos.** Persian military commander, 380-374/3 BC. AR 1/3 Stater (3.06 g, 12h). Female head (Arethusa?) facing slightly left; two dolphins flanking neck / Helmeted and bearded male head (Ares?) left. Casabonne series 2-3; cf. Göktürk 21-2; SNG France 301-2; SNG Levante -. VF, porous. Very rare denomination. (\$300)

Well Struck Pharnabazos Stater



- 404. Tarsos. Pharnabazos.** Persian military commander, 380-374/3 BC. AR Stater (10.85 g, 9h). Struck circa 380-379 BC. Baaltars seated left, holding lotus tipped scepter / Bearded male head (Ares?) left, wearing crested Attic helmet. Casabonne series 4; Moysey Issue 2; SNG France 251. EF, toned. (\$3000)



- 405. Uncertain.** AR Obol (0.54 g, 6h). Head of female facing slightly left / Facing head of Bes. Göktürk 44; SNG France 486. Near EF, toned. (\$500)

KINGS of ARMENIA



406. Tigranes II 'the Great'. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.16 g, 12h). Antioch mint. Draped bust right, wearing tiara with star and eagles / Tyche of Antioch seated right on rock, holding branch; below, river-god Orontes swimming right; monogram on rock (barely visible); all within wreath. SCADA Group 7 (A58); CAA 21; AC 33. Fine, lightly toned. (\$750)

Unpublished Type & Epithet



407. Tigranes II 'the Great'. 95-56 BC. AR Fractional Drachm (2.11 g, 1h). Artaxata mint. Draped bust right, wearing tiara with star and eagles / [BAΣ]IAEΩΣ [Φ]IAEΛΛHN[OΣ], Tyche of Antioch seated left on throne. Cf. SCADA Group 1 (obv. die A44) = CAA 88 [different rev. type]; AC -. VF, lightly toned, small flat spot on tiara, compact flan. Unpublished type and epithet. (\$1000)

CYPRUS

Two Pedigreed Cypriote Staters



408. Kition. Baalmelek II. Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.67 g, 3h). Herakles in fighting stance right, holding club and bow, lion skin draped from neck / Lion attacking stag right. Tziambazis 19; SNG Copenhagen 9-10. VF, toned, minor porosity, soft strike on reverse. (\$1000)

Ex Elsen 76 (13 September 2003), lot 278; Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 681.



409. Salamis. Evagoras I. Circa 411-374 BC. AR Stater (10.91 g, 4h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Ram recumbent right; barley grain above. Masson & Amandry II.B.e.3.5 (this coin); Tziambazis 113; SNG Copenhagen -; Traité II 1155; Kunstfreund 226. Good VF, toned, some die rust. (\$4000)

Ex Elsen 76 (13 September 2003), lot 278; Leu 7 (9 May 1973), lot 267.

SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA



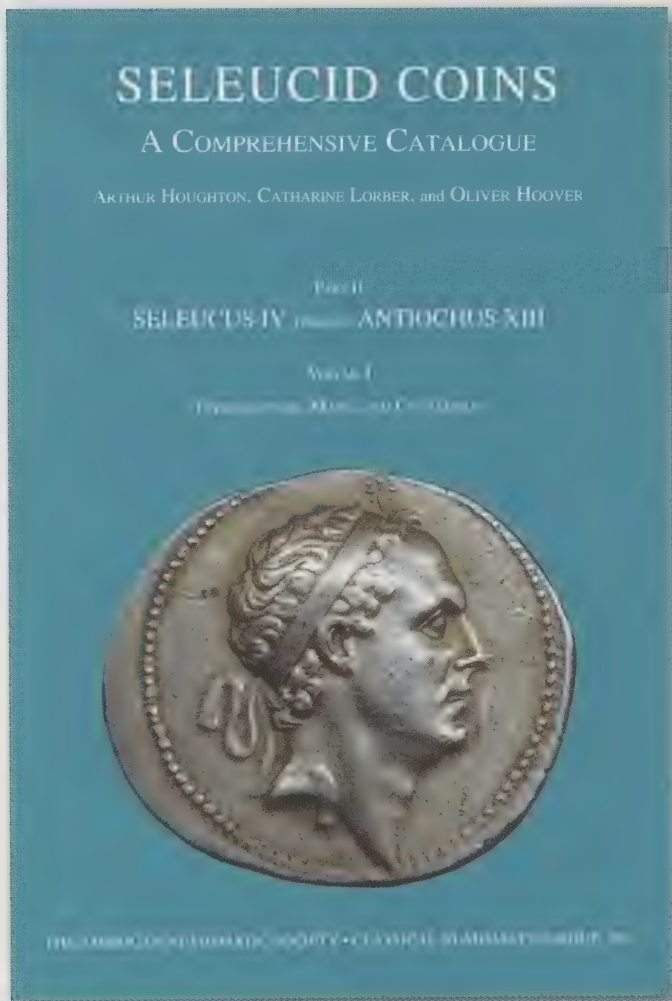
410. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 g, 9h). Seleukeia Pieria mint. Struck circa 300-281 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; in left field, monogram in circle; KP below throne. SC 29.1b; Le Rider, *Antioche* 1-15 (Obv. die A1); WSM 890. Good VF. (\$300)



411. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 g, 10h). Babylon I mint. Struck in the name of Alexander III of Macedon, circa 311-300 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; in left field, MI above kantharos; monogram in wreath below throne. SC 82.2 var. (symbol); Price -. Good VF. (\$300)

Seleucid Coins: A Comprehensive Catalogue

Part 2: Seleucus IV through Antiochus XIII



Seleucid Coins: A Comprehensive Catalogue. Part 2 is the final part of the authors' detailed survey of Seleucid coinage, and the first comprehensive treatment of the kingdom's issues from the death of Antiochus III in 187 BC to the deposition of Antiochus XIII by Pompey in 64 BC. For this period, numismatists and collectors have previously relied on two older published collections, Coins of the Seleucid Empire (CSE) and SNG Israel I: The Arnold Spaer Collection of Seleucid Coins (SNG Spaer), as well as a number of specialized articles. While these have been very useful references, none have covered the broad range of coin emissions for this period, when overall production was relatively greater in quantity. Indeed, coins of this period are more commonly seen in the marketplace as well as in collections. Consequently, a great need exists for a practical and comprehensive reference covering middle and late Seleucid numismatics, and Seleucid Coins: A Comprehensive Catalogue. Part 2 (SC 2) fulfills that need.

In addition to integrating and refining the earlier specialized studies, and greatly expanding on the material covered in CSE and SNG Spaer, SC 2 offers many new mint attributions, a few new regnal attributions, and a new chronology for the later Seleucid kings. SC 2 also contains a very important section of addenda and corrigenda to Seleucid Coins: A Comprehensive Catalogue. Part 1, which includes many new varieties that have appeared since that work's publication. An appendix on Seleucid-related coin hoards offers an up-to-date recording of hoards pertaining to the SC 2 catalogue, as well as a supplement to the hoards in Part 1. Further appendices include specialized studies of metrology, flan production, countermarks, overstrikes, imitations, and fourees, as well as tabular surveys of coin production by ruler and mint, and concordance tables to other major references. The comprehensive nature and high level of detail of this work make SC 2 an indispensable reference in its own right, as well as a valuable supplement to its predecessor.

Houghton, Arthur, Catherine C. Lorber, and Oliver D. Hoover. *Seleucid Coins: A Comprehensive Catalogue. Part 2: Seleucus IV through Antiochus XIII*. 2 vols. New York and Lancaster, PA, 2008. Hardbound with dust jacket. Volume 1 contains xlvii + 701 pp.; Volume 2 contains 536 pages, 119 plates, maps, appendices, concordances, and indices. \$295.00 (GR321)

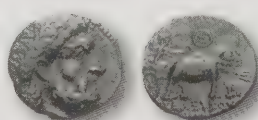
Published by the ANS and CNG. Dealer inquiries invited.



- 412. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 g, 11h). Seleukeia I mint. Struck in circa 300-281 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; monogram in left field, K below throne. SC 117.1d. EF, minor deposits. (\$500)



- 413. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 g, 3h). Seleukeia I mint. Struck in circa 300-281 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; monogram in wreath in left field, K below throne. SC 117.2b. Good VF, a couple minor deposits, small knock above eye. (\$300)



- 414. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.64 g, 6h). Ai Khanoum or Bactra mint. Struck circa 296/5-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena in biga of horned elephants right, brandishing spear and shield; Δ in circle above. SC 282.1 var. (control mark). VF, dark find patina. (\$200)



Enlargement of Lot 415

Elegant Portrait



- 415. Antiochos II Theos.** 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 g, 12h). Magnesia on the Maeander mint. Diademed head of Antiochos I right / Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; ΑΣΚ in exergue. SC 540.4 (same obv. die as illustration). Near EF, toned. Fine style. (\$2000)

Ex Kastner 4 (27 November 1973), lot 187.



- 416. Seleukos II Kallinikos.** 246-226 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 g, 11h). Susa mint. Struck circa 228-226 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; monogram in left field and below throne. SC 789a. Good VF, toned, light die rust on obverse. (\$300)

Rare Bearded Portrait



- 417. Demetrios I Soter.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.49 g, 1h). Antioch mint. Undated issue, struck circa 162-155/4 BC. Diademed head right, with slight beard, within wreath / Tyche, fully clothed, holding baton and cornucopia, seated left on cippus decorated with winged Tritoness; monogram to outer left. SC 1637a; SMA 81 var. (no beard). Good VF, light porosity and cleaning marks. Rare issue with bearded portrait. (\$500)

This rare bearded portrait type is known on a short series of tetradrachms struck at Antioch (SC 1636-7). It is thought that the beard may be associated to Demetrios' campaign in the east against Timarchos (see SC Part II, p. 165).



418. Alexander I Balas. 152-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.49 g, 1h). Antioch mint. Dated SE 163 (150/49 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; to outer left, cornucopia above Σ; date in exergue. SC 1781.4c; SMA -. Good VF, minor porosity on obverse. (\$300)



419. Alexander I Balas. 152-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 g, 1h). Antioch mint. Dated SE 164 (149/8 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; [control to outer left], monogram to inner left, date in exergue. SC 1782.2; cf. SMA 142-4. EF, a few light scratches. (\$300)

Unpublished Demetrios II Drachm



420. Demetrios II Nikator. First reign, 146-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.35 g, 12h). Tyre mint. Diademed head right / Eagle standing left on prow, palm frond over far shoulder; to left, A/PE above club surmounted by Tyre monogram; uncertain date and control mark to right; monogram between legs. Cf. SC 1962.1a (tetradrachm with same left field controls and monogram between legs). VF, toned, porous, scattered deposits. Unpublished. (\$300)

Drachms of Demetrios from Tyre are extremely rare, with only four examples recorded in SC.



421. Antiochos VI Dionysos. 144-142 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.12 g, 1h). Antioch mint. Dated SE 169 (144/3 BC). Radiate and diademed head right / The Dioskouroi riding left, holding couched lances; to right, TPY, monogram, and ΣΤΑ; date below; all within wreath of lily, ivy, and grain ears. SC 2000.2d; SMA 229. Good VF, slight roughness on reverse. (\$750)



422. Demetrios II Nikator. Second reign, 129-126/5 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.33 g, 12h). Damaskos mint. Dated SE 187 (126/5 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; two monograms to outer left, monogram below throne, [date in exergue]. SC 2181.9; LSM 76 (same dies as illustration). Good VF, light earthen deposits. (\$500)



423. Demetrios II Nikator. Second reign, 129-126/5 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.46 g, 12h). Sidon mint. Dated SE 185 (128/7 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; ΣΙ below throne, date and monogram in exergue. SC 2187a; CSE 720. Near EF. Rare. (\$2000)



424. Cleopatra Thea & Antiochos VIII. 126/5-121/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 g, 12h). Ake-Ptolemaïs mint. Dated SE 191 (122/1 BC). Jugate busts right of Cleopatra, wearing diadem, veil, and stephane, and Antiochos VIII, wearing diadem / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; monogram to outer left and below throne, date in exergue. SC 2271.3; LSM 19. Good VF, lightly toned. Good metal for issue. (\$1500)



425. **Antiochos VIII Epiphanes (Grypos).** 121/0-97/6 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.81 g, 12h). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Struck circa 121/0-113 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Ouranios standing left, holding star and scepter; crescent above head, monogram to outer left; all within wreath. SC 2336.2a; LSM 35. VF. (\$300)



426. **Antiochos IX Eusebes Philopator (Kyzikenos).** 114/3-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.30 g, 12h). Antioch mint. 1st reign at Antioch, circa 113-112 BC. Diademed head right / Athena Nikephoros standing left; two monograms to outer left, N to inner right; all within wreath. SC 2363b; SMA -; CSE 330. Near EF. (\$400)



427. **Antiochos IX Eusebes Philopator (Kyzikenos).** 114/3-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.14 g, 12h). Sidon mint. Dated SE 200 (113/2 BC). Diademed head right / Athena Nikephoros standing left; to outer left, ΣΙΑΩ/IEP/ΑΣΥ/monogram; Σ (date) in exergue (partially visible); all within wreath. SC 2384; CSE 725. EF, patches of minor roughness. Rare. (\$400)



428. **Philip I Philadelphos.** Circa 95/4-76/5 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.98 g, 1h). Uncertain mint 129 in Northern Syria(?). Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; [monograms to outer left], monogram below throne, Δ in exergue; all within wreath. Cf. SC 2466-7. Good VF, minor porosity on obverse. Very rare. (\$200)

Although the outer left monograms are off the flan, the dies for this coin were certainly engraved by the same hands that engraved the coins previously attributed to this mint. SC only records three coins total for this mint during Philip's reign.

Unique Last Dated Issue



429. **Antiochos XII Dionysos.** 87/6-84/3 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.69 g, 12h). Damaskos mint. Dated SE 230 (83/2 BC). Diademed head right / Cult statue of Hadad standing facing on double basis, holding barley stalk, flanked by two bull foreparts; in exergue, monograms flanking date; all in laurel wreath. SC 2472A (this coin referenced and illustrated). Good VF, rough surfaces. Unique. (\$5000)

This coin is the latest dated issue of Antiochos XII known, as well as the only silver coin known to bear his epithet *Dionysos*, which otherwise occurs only on Antiochos' bronze issues.

PHOENICIA



430. **Arados.** Circa 172/1-111/0 BC. AR Drachm (4.25 g, 12h). Dated CY 93 (167/6 BC). Bee; date (in monogram form) and monogram flanking / Stag standing right; palm tree in background. Dyrat 2740-5 (D41/R40); Rouvier -; BMC -; SNG Copenhagen -; Dewing 2657 (same obv. die). Near EF, attractive light iridescent toning. (\$750)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



431. Arados. Circa 172/1-111/0 BC. AR Drachm (4.12 g, 12h). Dated CY 97 (163/2 BC). Bee; date and monogram flanking / Stag standing right; palm tree behind. Duyrat 2771-8 (D45/R46); BMC 163 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen -. Near EF, toned. (\$750)



432. Byblos. Uzzibaal. Circa 365-350 BC. AR Shekel (13.25 g, 2h). Three hoplites, holding shields, standing on Phoenician pentekonter left on waves, prow ending in lion's head; below, hippocamp left above murex, NO above dorsal fin / Lion attacking bull left; 𐤊𐤍 𐤕𐤌 𐤋 𐤍𐤓𐤏 above. Betlyon 14 var. (no NO on obv.); cf. Rouvier 641 (1/16 shekel); SNG Copenhagen 132; BMC 4-5 var. (no NO on obv.). EF, slight die shift on obverse. Well struck. (\$2000)



433. Byblos. Uzzibaal. Circa 365-350 BC. AR Shekel (13.26 g, 11h). Three hoplites, holding shields, standing on Phoenician pentekonter left on waves, prow ending in lion's head; below, hippocamp left above murex, NO above dorsal fin / Lion attacking bull left; 𐤊𐤍 𐤕𐤌 𐤋 𐤍𐤓𐤏 above. Betlyon 14 var. (no NO on obv.); cf. Rouvier 641 (1/16 shekel); SNG Copenhagen 132; BMC 4-5 var. (no NO on obv.). Good VF. (\$1500)



434. Tyre. Circa 377-357 BC. AR 1/4 Shekel (3.23 g, 11h). Deity riding hippocamp right, holding bow in extended right hand; waves below; below waves, dolphin right / Owl standing right, head facing; crook and flail in background. Cf. Betlyon 18 (shekel); Rouvier 1789; SNG Copenhagen 302 and 304; BMC -. Good VF, toned. Overstruck on uncertain type. Very rare denomination. (\$500)



435. Tyre. 'Uzzimilk. Circa 347-332 BC. AR Didrachm (8.80 g, 1h). Dated year 15 (336/5 BC). Deity riding hippocamp right, holding bow in extended right hand; two waves below; below waves, dolphin right / Owl standing right, head facing; crook and flail in background, date to right. Betlyon 37 and n. 112, j; Rouvier 1816; BMC 40; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, toned, some porosity. (\$300)



436. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (14.25 g, 1h). Dated CY 28 (99/8 BC). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond behind; to left, HK (date) above club; monogram to right, 𐤋 between legs. Rouvier 2009; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -. EF, lightly toned. (\$750)



437. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (14.39 g, 1h). Dated CY 38 (89/8 BC). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond behind; to left, HA (date) above club; ΔY monogram to right, 𐤋 between legs. Rouvier 2024 var. (control marks); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 132. Near EF, minor die shift on obverse. (\$500)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.
We are not responsible for any errors
due to illegible handwriting.*

Two Different Years, Same Obverse Die



438. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (14.41 g, 12h). Dated CY 40 (87/6 BC). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond behind; to left, LM (date) above club; Δ to right, ϣ between legs. Rouvier -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 133 var. (control marks). EF, lightly toned. (\$750)



439. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (14.34 g, 1h). Dated CY 41 (86/5 BC). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond behind; to left, AM (date) above club; Δ to right, ϣ between legs. Rouvier -; cf. SNG Copenhagen 323 (half shekel); BMC 134 var. (letter between legs). EF, lightly toned. (\$750)



440. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Half Shekel (7.02 g, 12h). Dated CY 47 (80/79 BC). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over right wing; ZM (date) above club to left, Δ to right, ϣ between legs. Rouvier 2030; BMC 226; SNG Copenhagen -. Near EF, light die rust. (\$500)



441. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Half Shekel (7.14 g, 1h). Dated CY 47 (80/79 BC). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over right wing; ZM (date) above club to left, monogram to right, ϣ between legs. Rouvier 2037; BMC 230 var. (letter); SNG Copenhagen -. EF, die shift on obverse, minor deposits. (\$500)



442. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Half Shekel (7.15 g, 12h). Dated CY 47 (80/79 BC). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over right wing; ZM (date) above club to left, monogram to right, ♀ between legs. Rouvier 2031; BMC 226 var. (monogram); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, small scuff in hair, hairline flan crack. (\$300)



443. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Half Shekel (7.13 g, 1h). Dated CY 51 (76/5 BC). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over right wing; AN (date) above club to left, Δ to right, ♀ between legs. Rouvier 2036; BMC 230 var. (A to right); SNG Copenhagen -. EF, overstruck on uncertain type. (\$500)



444. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Half Shekel (21mm, 7.11 g, 12h). Dated CY 51 (76/5 BC). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over right wing; AN (date) above club to left, Δ to right, ♀ between legs. Rouvier 2037; BMC 230 var. (control letters); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, flan crack, a few die cracks. (\$300)

Two Shekels from Year of the Crucifixion



445. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (13.23 g, 12h). Dated CY 159 (AD 33/4). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over right wing; PNΘ (date) above club to left; to right, KP above monogram; ♀ between legs. Rouvier 2107 var. (monogram); RPC I 4663; BMC 204 var. (same); SNG Copenhagen -. VF, rough surfaces, obverse struck off center. (\$1000)



446. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (13.51 g, 12h). Dated CY 159 (AD 33/4). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over right wing; PNΘ (date) above club to left; to right, KP above monogram; ♀ between legs. Rouvier 2107 var. (monogram); RPC I 4663; BMC 204; SNG Copenhagen -. Near VF, a couple minor deposits. (\$1000)

PHILISTIA (PALESTINE)



447. Uncertain mint. Mid 5th century-333 BC. AR Drachm (4.13 g, 2h). Helmeted head of Athena right, with profile eye / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spray and crescent behind. Gitler & Tal IX.1D. Good VF, attractively toned, some die wear, irregular flan. (\$750)

Semitic Legend



448. Uncertain mint. Mid 5th century-333 BC. AR Drachm (3.85 g, 6h). Helmeted head of Athena right, with profile eye / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spray(?) behind, ♀ to right. Gitler & Tal -. VF, porous. Unusual type with Semitic legend and lacking Athens ethnic. (\$750)

NABATAEA



- 449. Aretas III.** 84-71 BC. Æ 20mm (6.46 g, 1h). Damascus mint. Diademed head right / Tyche of Damascus seated left, holding cornucopia; monogram to left. Meshorer, *Nabataea* 6. Near EF, black patina, earthen highlights. Exceptional strike for issue. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

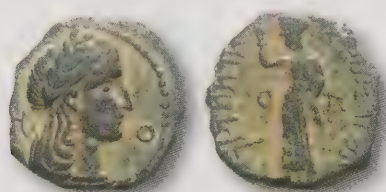


- 450. Aretas IV.** 9 BC-AD 40. Æ Quadrans (17mm, 4.19 g, 12h). Petra mint. Dated RY 4 (6/5 BC). Laureate head right; Aramaic *het-samekh* flanking / Female figure (Huldu?) standing left, raising hand; date in legend. Meshorer, *Nabataea* 56. Good VF, black patina, attractive earthen highlights. (\$200)

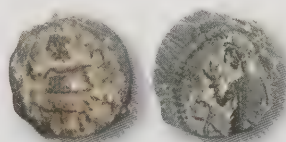
From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



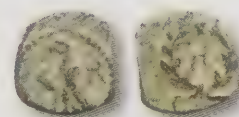
- 451. Aretas IV, with Huldu.** 9 BC-AD 40. AR Drachm (4.51 g, 12h). Petra mint. Dated RY 5 (5/4 BC). Laureate head of Aretas IV right; Aramaic *het-samekh* flanking / Veiled bust of Huldu right; date in legend. Meshorer, *Nabataea* Sup. 6. VF, light encrustation on obverse. Rare. (\$300)



- 452. Aretas IV.** 9 BC-AD 40. Æ Quadrans (18mm, 5.52 g, 12h). Petra mint. Dated RY 6 (4/3 BC). Laureate head right; Aramaic *het-samekh* flanking / Female figure (Huldu?) standing left, raising hand; date in legend. Meshorer, *Nabataea* 66. Good VF, desert patina. (\$300)



- 453. Aretas IV, with Shaqilat.** 9 BC-AD 40. Æ Quadrans (13mm, 1.93 g, 12h). Petra mint. Aretas, in military attire, standing facing, head left, holding spear, hand on hilt of sword; palm frond to left, Aramaic monogram to right / Shaqilat, veiled, standing facing, head left, raising right hand; wreath to left. Meshorer, *Nabataea* 97. VF, desert patina. (\$200)



- 454. Aretas IV.** 9 BC-AD 40. Æ 1/2 Quadrans (10mm, 1.06 g, 12h). Petra mint. Eagle standing left; Aramaic *het* to right / Aramaic *het* within wreath. Meshorer, *Nabataea* -; Schmitt-Korte II 64. VF, green patina with light earthen dusting. (\$200)

ARABIA



- 455. Southern. Hadhramawt.** Late 3rd century BC. AR Obol (0.62 g, 9h). Helmeted head of Athena right, Σ on cheek / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spray and crescent behind. Munro-Hay 1.1iv. VF, porous, weak obverse strike. (\$200)



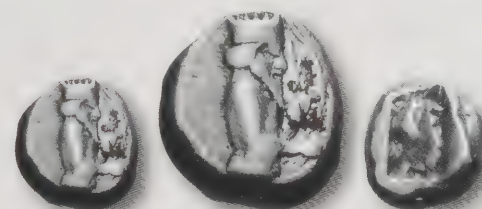
- 456. Southern. Himyar. T'RN Y' B.** Late 2nd century AD(?). AR Unit (1.59 g, 10h). Raydan mint. Long haired head right within serpent-headed torque; monogram to left / Long haired head right; monogram behind, 'scepter' before. Munro-Hay 3.24i. Good VF, minor porosity at edge. Overstruck on similar type. Very rare. (\$200)



- 457. Southern. Qataban.** Late 4th-3rd centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 g, 9h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spray and crescent behind. Munro-Hay 1.0.4. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. Very rare. (\$500)

The earliest coinage in Southern Arabia.

PERSIA



- 458. Achaemenid Empire. Time of Darius I.** Circa 520-505 BC. AR Siglos (5.28 g). Half-length bust of Persian king or hero right, holding bow and arrows / Incuse punch. Carradice Type I (pl. XI, 10); BMC Arabia pl. XXVII, 25. VF. Excellent metal for issue. (\$750)



459. Achaemenid Empire. Time of Darios I to Xerxes I. Circa 505-480 BC. AR Siglos (5.23 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running stance right, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type II (pl. XI, 12); BMC Arabia pl. XXVII, 23. Good VF, toned, surfaces a little granular. Well centered. (\$750)

Superb Daric



460. Achaemenid Empire. Time of Darios I to Xerxes II. Circa 485-420 BC. AV Daric (8.30 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running right, holding spear in right hand, bow in left, quiver over shoulder / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B (pl. XIII, 27); BMC Arabia pl. XXIV, 26. Superb EF. Well centered and struck. (\$2500)



461. Achaemenid Empire. Time of Darios I to Xerxes II. Circa 485-420 BC. AV Daric (8.28 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running right, holding spear in right hand, bow in left, quiver over shoulder / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B (pl. XIII, 27); BMC Arabia pl. XXIV, 26. Good VF, lightly toned. Well centered. (\$2000)



462. Achaemenid Empire. Time of Artaxerxes II to Artaxerxes III. Circa 375-340 BC. AR Siglos (5.44 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running stance right, holding dagger and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IV C (pl. XIV, 46); BMC Arabia pl. XXVII, 19. VF, toned. Well struck for issue. (\$500)

PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT



463. Ptolemy I Soter. As satrap, 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 g, 11h). Memphis mint. Struck in the name of Alexander III of Macedon, circa 322 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; rose in left field, ΔI-O below throne. Zervos Issue II; Price 3971. Good VF, a hint of die rust. (\$750)



464. Ptolemy I Soter. As satrap, 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.62 g, 1h). Memphis mint. Struck in the name of Alexander III of Macedon, circa 322 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; rose in left field, ΔI-[O] below throne. Zervos Issue II; Price 3971. Good VF, toned, a hint of roughness, light graffiti under tone in field on reverse. (\$750)



465. Ptolemy I Soter. 305-282 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.29 g, 12h). Struck circa 294-285 BC. Diademed head right, wearing aegis around neck; small Δ behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; monogram to left. Svoronos 255; SNG Copenhagen 70-1. EF, toned. (\$1500)

Two Contemporary Imitations



466. Ptolemy II Philadelphos. 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.16 g, 2h). Contemporary imitation of Ake-Ptolemais mint issue dated RY 32 (254/3 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, monogram above ΛE ; to right, AB above Θ . Svoronos 1911, α var. (ΛB not AB). Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)



467. Ptolemy II Philadelphos. 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.18 g, 11h). Contemporary imitation of Ake-Ptolemais mint issue dated RY 32 (254/3 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, monogram above ΛE ; to right, AB above Θ . Svoronos 1911, α var. (ΛB not AB). Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

Unrecorded Date



468. Arsinoë II, wife of Ptolemy II. Died 270 BC. AV Oktadrachm (27.70 g, 12h). Tyre mint. Dated RY 3 of Ptolemy III (245/4 BC). Veiled head right, wearing stephane, horn of Ammon below ear; lotus scepter in background / Double cornucopia bound with fillet; Γ (date) to lower left, monogram above Θ to lower right. Troxell, *Arsinoë* 17 = Svoronos 1018 = BMC 4 var. (same obv. die, RY 4). Good VF, numerous scratches on reverse. Extremely rare series, and this date unrecorded. (\$7500)

As noted by Troxell, all of the gold oktodrachms from Phoenician mints are extremely rare. She only records 18 examples from Tyre, and only one has appeared in a major auction over the past eight years (NAC 29, lot 236). This is the only known coin dated to the third regnal year of Ptolemy III, and its obverse die was also used to strike the BM specimen dated to his fourth year.



469. Ptolemy III Euergetes. 246-222 BC. ΛE Hemidrachm (35mm, 33.45 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 245-222 BC. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopia to left, monogram between legs. Svoronos 965; Weiser 72; SNG Copenhagen 173-5. EF, red-brown patina. (\$1000)



470. Ptolemy VI Philometor. Second reign, 163-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.05 g, 11h). Paphos mint. Dated RY 19 (163/2 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; LIΘ (date) to left, ΠΛ to right. Svoronos 1431; SNG Copenhagen 616. Good VF, light obverse die rust, small flan flaw on reverse. (\$300)



471. Ptolemy VI Philometor. Second reign, 163-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.93 g, 11h). Paphos mint. Dated RY 21 (161/0 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; LKA (date) to left, ΠΑ to right. Svoronos 1433; SNG Copenhagen 617. VF, light porosity. (\$300)



472. Ptolemy VI Philometor. Second reign, 163-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.96 g, 12h). Paphos mint. Dated RY 22 (160/59 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; LKB (date) to left, ΠΑ to right. Svoronos 1434; SNG Copenhagen 618. Good VF, a few light marks. (\$300)



473. Cleopatra VII Thea Neotera. 51-30 BC. Æ 21mm (7.41 g, 12h). Damaskos mint. Dated CY 280 (33/2 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Tyche seated left on rock, holding cornucopia; [to left, ΛΠΣ (date) above sistrum(?); below, river god swimming right]; all within wreath. Svoronos 1893; RPC I 4783. VF, black-green patina, rough. Rare. (\$500)

KYRENAICA



474. Kyrene. Circa 331-322 BC. AV 1/10 Stater (0.88 g, 12h). Head of Zeus Ammon left / Head of Libya right; grain ear behind, LIB before. Naville 61; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -. Near EF. Exceptional for issue. (\$1500)

Ex Boston Museum of Fine Arts



475. Kyrene. Ophellas. Ptolemaic Governor, first reign, circa 322-313 BC. AV Stater (8.62 g, 12h). Polianthes, magistrate. Nike driving quadriga right / Zeus-Ammon standing left, holding patera and scepter; thymiaterion to left, [ΠΟΛΙ] ΑΝΘΕΥΣ to right. Naville 133 (same dies); Müller, *Afrique* 192; SNG Copenhagen 1210; Boston MFA 2336 (this coin). VF, a couple light marks. Very rare. (\$4000)

Ex George and Robert Stevenson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group XXVI, 11 June 1993), lot 160; Numismatic Fine Arts VIII (6 June 1980), lot 389; Boston Museum of Fine Arts Collection (donated in 1946, in memory of Zoe Wilbour).

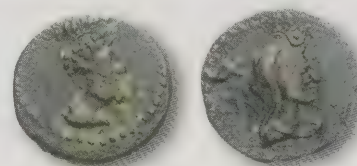
SYRTICA



476. Uncertain. 2nd-1st centuries BC. Æ 19mm (8.02 g, 12h). Head of Sarapis right; caduceus to left; "SKHS(?)" in neo-Punic to right / Hermes-Mercury standing left, holding purse(?) and caduceus; "QG" in neo-Punic across field. MAA -; Müller -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, dark green patina with traces of olive overtones. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

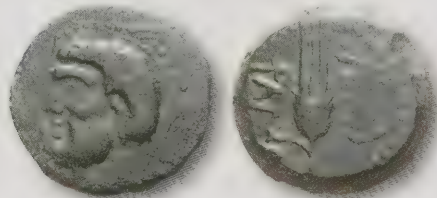
BYZACIUM



477. Hadrumentum(?). 2nd-1st century BC. Æ Quarter Shekel(?) (2.56 g, 9h). Draped bust of Baal-Hammon right, wearing tiara / Veiled and draped bust of Isis right, wearing cow horns surmounted by sun disk; to left, "AT" (?) in Punic. Cf. MAA 77-8; cf. Müller 83-5 (Tucca in Numidia); cf. Mazard Appendix II, XXXV (incertaines); cf. SNG Copenhagen 68-9 (all refs. for obverse type). VF, brown patina, light overall roughness. Unpublished with the Isis reverse. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

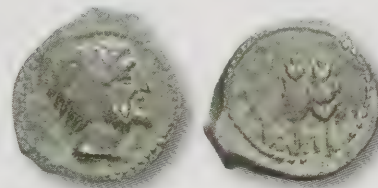
MAURETANIA



478. Tingi. Circa 50-1 BC. Æ Half Unit (21mm, 8.12 g, 5h). Bare head of Oceanus, or Baal-Melqart left; scepter to right / Grain-ear; P'LT TYNG' in neo-Punic up left field. MAA 154; SNG Copenhagen 725. VF, dark green patina, a couple specks of red, some earthen deposits. Rare. (\$100)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

KINGS of MAURETANIA



479. Boccus I and successors. 118-33 BC. Æ Half Unit (18mm, 2.96 g, 3h). TNG (Tingi) mint. Bare-headed head of king right, wearing pointed beard / Three stalks of grain; TNG in neo-Punic below. MAA 49; Mazard 608; SNG Copenhagen 737. VF, red-brown and green patina, some deposits, a minor roughness. Rare. (\$100)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

Three Rare Mauretanian Royal Issues



480. Bocchus II. 49-33 BC. Æ 1/2 Unit(?) (4.36 g, 10h). Siga mint. Head right; behind, Nike crowns him with wreath / Bocchus standing left, holding thyrsos; behind, star above bull standing left. MAA 43; Mazard 112; SNG Copenhagen 538. VF, dark green patina. Very rare. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



481. Juba II, with Cleopatra Selene. 25 BC-AD 24. Æ Unit (10.54 g, 1h). Caesarea mint. Diademed and draped bust right; club over shoulder / Headdress of Isis. MAA 209; Mazard 351; SNG Copenhagen 605. Near VF, green and brown patina, rough surfaces. Rare. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



482. Ptolemy. AD 24-40. Æ 1/2 Unit (8.30 g, 8h). Caesarea mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Lion standing right; star above (barely visible). MAA 351a; Mazard 498; Müller, *Afrique* 198; SNG Copenhagen -. Near VF, dark green patina, rough surfaces. Rare. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

The wear on the reverse makes the head of the animal appear to be a bull's head with horn. Müller 199 records a single specimen with a bull standing right on the reverse, but this attribution has since been dismissed (see MAA). A close inspection of this coin reveals that this is also the lion standing type. First, under magnification, the "horn" appears to be a small die break. Second, the rest of the animal's body appears to conform to a lion, not a bull. Finally, Müller 199 does not note the star symbol, but it is clearly there on this coin, conforming to all the known lion types.

ORIENTAL GREEK COINAGE

KINGS of PARTHIA



483. Phriapatios to Mithradates I. Circa 185-132 BC. AR Drachm (3.92 g, 12h). Hekatompylos mint. Bust left wearing bashlyk / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on omphalos, holding bow. Sellwood 9.1 (Mithradates I); Shore 10 (Mithradates I). VF, toned. (\$300)



484. Mithradates II. 121-91 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.06 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 119-109 BC. Diademed and draped bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on omphalos, holding bow; palm to right, monogram in exergue. Sellwood 24.2; Shore -. VF, toned. (\$1000)



485. Mithradates II. 121-91 BC. AR Drachm (4.32 g, 12h). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 119-109 BC. Diademed and draped bust left; monogram behind / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on omphalos, holding bow. Sellwood 24.30; Shore 76. Near EF, attractive iridescent toning. (\$200)



486. Mithradates II. 121-91 BC. AR Drachm (20mm, 4.12 g, 12h). Rhagae mint. Struck circa 96/5-91 BC. Diademed bust left, wearing tiara with ear flap; neck torque ends in single pellet / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow. Sellwood 28.5; cf. Shore 98. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

Orodes II's Victory Over Mithradates IV



487. Orodes II. Circa 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (4.02 g, 1h). Ekbatana mint. Diademed and draped bust left; behind, Nike flying left, crowning him / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right, holding bow; monogram below bow. Sellwood 42.1; Shore 218. VF. Struck on good metal. Rare. (\$750)

This rare issue, marked by Nike's appearance on the obverse, likely commemorates Orodes II's victory over his brother, Mithradates IV, with whom he had ruled Parthia after the pair killed their father, Phraates III.



488. Artabanos III. Circa AD 10-38. BI Tetradrachm (13.33 g, 12h). Seleukia on the Tigris mint. Dated Gorpaios SE 338 (August AD 27). Diademed facing bust, long beard, long hair, no ear or earring visible / Artabanos on horseback left, receiving palm from Tyche, standing before him; ΓΠΙ monogram below horse. Sellwood (Artabanos II) 63.5; Shore 336. Near VF. Attractive obverse strike and good metal quality. (\$500)

Rare Issue of AD 140



489. Unknown King. Circa AD 140. AR Drachm (3.74 g, 12h). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right, holding bow; monogram below bow. Sellwood 83.1; Shore 426. Good VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$500)

KINGS of PERSIS



490. Oborzos (Vabharz). Early-mid 3rd century BC. AR Drachm (4.00 g, 12h). Head right, with moustache and earring, wearing diadem and kyrbasia / Fire temple; on left, Oborzos standing right; to right, standard; in exergue. Cf. Alram 531; cf. BMC Arabia p. 202, 2 (uncertain ruler); De Morgan -. Near EF, traces of deposits. An attractive strike and rare. (\$2000)

The legend on this coin is corrupted, but is similar to that on the BMC specimen referred to by Alram 531. It is possible that this is a coin of another Persid ruler.

BAKTRIA



491. Pre-Seleukid Era. Sophytes. Circa 305-294 BC. AR Diobol (1.07 g, 6h). Local standard. Helmeted head of Athena right / Cock standing right; caduceus to left. Bopearachchi, *Sophytes* 3B; SNG ANS 27. VF, dark find patina. (\$200)



492. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Diodotos I. Circa 255-235 BC. AV Stater (8.32 g, 6h). Mint A (near Ai Khanoum). Struck in the name of Antiochos II of Syria. Diademed head right / Zeus Bremetes advancing left; in inner left field, wreath above eagle standing left. Holt Series A, Group 8; Bopearachchi Série 1A; SNG ANS 75; SC 630. Near EF, some light field marks, trace of encrustation in devices. Rare without test cut on obverse. (\$4000)



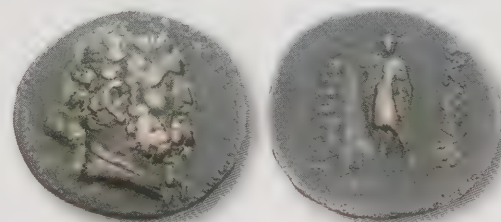
493. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Euthydemos I. Circa 225-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.49 g, 12h). Mint B ('Bactra'). Struck circa 215-210 BC. Diademed head, with middle-aged features, right / Herakles seated left on lion skin draped over rock, holding club set on rock beside knee; monogram to right of rock. Kritt B13; Bopearachchi Série 9A; SNG ANS 136. VF, toned, a few minor pits. (\$500)



494. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Euthydemos I. Circa 225-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.46 g, 12h). Mint B ('Bactra'). Struck circa 206-200 BC. Diademed head, with elderly features, right / Herakles seated left on lion skin draped over rock, holding club set on knee; monogram to right of rock. Kritt B17; Bopearachchi Série 12A; SNG ANS 141-2. Good VF, a little porous. (\$1000)



495. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Demetrios I. Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.22 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Herakles standing facing, crowning himself, holding club and lion skin; NK monogram to inner left. Bopearachchi Série 1E; SNG ANS -. VF, toned, minor porosity, minor roughness in spots. Rare with this monogram. (\$1000)



496. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Demetrios I. Circa 200-185 BC. Æ Double Unit (7.57 g, 12h). Draped and bearded bust of Herakles right, club over shoulder / Artemis standing facing, holding bow and drawing arrow from quiver; monogram to inner left. Bopearachchi Série 4D; SNG ANS 205. VF, dark red-brown patina, light cleaning marks. (\$200)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.
We are not responsible for any errors
due to illegible handwriting.*

Pedigree Issue for Demetrios I



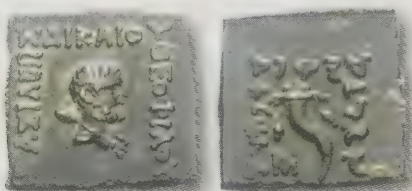
497. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Agathokles. Circa 185-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.69 g, 12h). Commemorative issue struck for Demetrios I. ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ, diademed and draped bust of Demetrios I right, wearing elephant skin headdress / Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club, lion's skin draped over arm; monogram in inner left field. Bopearachchi Série 17A var. (monogram); SNG ANS -. Good VF, some roughness. Unpublished with this monogram (which is known on other issues of this 'pedigree' series). (\$4000)



498. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Apollodotos I. Circa 174-165 BC. AR Drachm (2.40 g, 12h). Elephant standing right; monogram below / Bull standing right; Taurine symbol (Nandipada) on back. Bopearachchi Série 4F; SNG ANS 328-36. Good VF, lightly toned. Rare with Taurine symbol this clear (usually appears as an amorphous blob). (\$300)



499. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Menander I. Circa 165/55-130 BC. Æ Quadruple Unit (10.01 g, 12h). Phase 3. Helmeted head of Athena right / Shield decorated with aegis; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 19A; SNG ANS 894-6 var. (placement of monogram). VF, dark green, almost black, patina, light cleaning marks. (\$200)



500. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Theophilos. Circa 130-129 BC. Æ Quadruple Unit (7.79 g, 12h). Draped bust of Herakles right, club over shoulder / Cornucopia; monogram to inner left. Bopearachchi Série 5A; SNG ANS 1260-2. VF, dark green, almost black, patina. (\$150)



501. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Lysias. Circa 130-125 BC. AR Drachm (2.45 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing elephant skin headdress / Herakles standing facing, crowning himself, holding club and lion skin; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 4B; SNG ANS 1027-34 var. (monogram). Good VF, light encrustation. (\$200)

Very Rare Attic Drachm



502. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Antialkidas. Circa 130-120 BC. AR Drachm (2.18 g, 11h). Attic standard. Helmeted, diademed, and draped bust right / Zeus Nikephoros seated facing slightly left; to left, forepart of elephant left; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 5A; SNG ANS -. VF, black patina, area of encrustation on reverse, small areas of roughness, some chipping on edge. Very rare Attic issue. (\$500)



503. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Antialkidas. Circa 130-120 BC. Æ 'Medium' Unit (7.61 g, 12h). Draped bust of Zeus right, holding thunderbolt / Palms and pilei of the Dioskouroi; monogram to lower left. Bopearachchi Série 15A; SNG ANS 1104-5. Good VF, dark brown patina. Exceptional for issue. (\$1000)



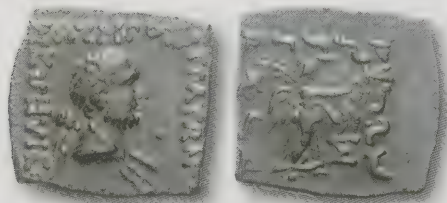
- 504. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Antialkidas.** Circa 130-120 BC. AR Drachm (2.45 g, 12h). Indian standard. Diademed and draped bust right, wearing kausia / Zeus Nikephoros seated facing slightly left; to left, forepart of elephant left; monogram below throne. Bopearachchi Série 13B; SNG ANS 1098-103. Good VF, toned. (\$200)



- 505. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Philoxenos.** Circa 125-110 BC. AR Drachm (2.47 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Philoxenos on horse rearing right; Σ to lower left, monogram to lower right. Bopearachchi Série 4G; SNG ANS 1178-80. Near EF, toned. (\$300)



- 506. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Philoxenos.** Circa 125-110 BC. AR Drachm (2.35 g, 12h). Helmeted, diademed, and draped bust right / Philoxenos on horse rearing right; Σ to lower left, monogram to lower right. Bopearachchi Série 6D; SNG ANS 1189-93. Near EF, toned. (\$300)



- 507. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Strato I.** Circa 105-85/0 BC. \mathcal{A} 'Medium' Unit (8.72 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust of Herakles right, club over shoulder / Victory advancing right, holding palm frond and wreath; Σ to inner right. Bopearachchi Série 29B; SNG ANS 1013. VF, dark green, almost black, patina. (\$150)



- 508. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Strato I.** Circa 105-85/0 BC. \mathcal{A} Quadruple Unit (9.40 g, 12h). Laureate and draped bust of Apollo right / Bow and quiver; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 32C; SNG ANS 1024. Good VF, dark green, almost black, patina, a few pits and light cleaning marks. (\$300)



- 509. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Heliokles II.** Circa 90-75 BC. \mathcal{A} Unit (8.08 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Indian elephant standing left; monogram in exergue. Bopearachchi Série 7 var. (unlisted monogram); cf. SNG ANS 1155. Good VF, dark green, almost black, patina, light earthen encrustation. (\$300)

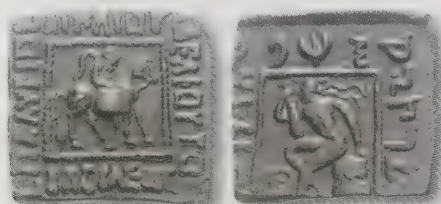
Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early

CENTRAL ASIAN COINAGE

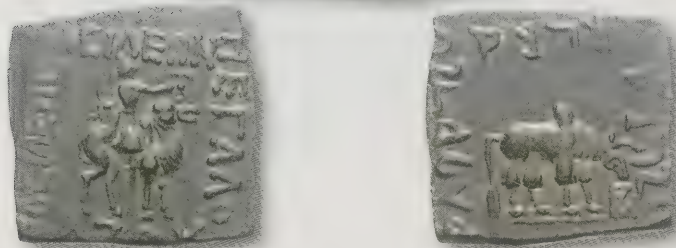
INDO-SCYTHIANS



510. Maues. Circa 125-85 BC. Æ 26mm (8.42 g, 12h). Taxila mint. Artemis, with radiate nimbus, standing right / Zebu bull standing left; monogram to left. Senior 13.1. VF, dark green patina. Very rare. (\$500)



511. Spalahores, with Spalagadames. Circa 75-65 BC. Æ 21mm (8.56 g, 12h). Pushkalavati mint. Struck circa 65 BC. King on horseback right / Herakles, diademed, seated left on rocks, holding club set on knee; monogram to lower left. Senior 69.1. Good VF, dark green-brown patina. (\$150)



512. Azes. Circa 58-12 BC. Æ Unit (13.59 g, 12h). Pushkalavati mint. Azes, holding ax, on Bactrian camel right / Zebu bull standing right; monogram to lower right. Senior 81.10. VF, dark green-brown patina, light cleaning marks. (\$150)

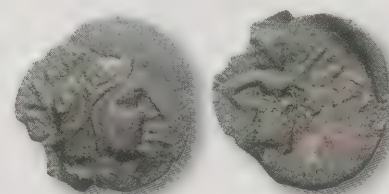


513. Paratarajas. Uncertain ruler. 1st century AD. AR Drachm (3.23 g). Diademed and draped bust right / Kharosthi legend around large central swastika. Senior S42.1D. VF, porous. Rare. (\$200)

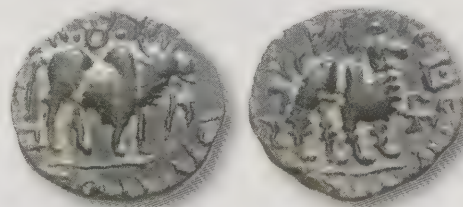
INDIA



514. Kushan Empire. Heraios. Circa AD 1-30/50. AR Tetradrachm (15.24 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right; bead-and-reel border / Heraios right on horseback; to left, Nike flying right, crowning him with wreath; Σ AN AB between horse's legs. Cribb, *Heraus* 18 (O 12/R Va.2); Senior B1.2T. Good VF, toned, a little porous. (\$1000)



515. Kushan Empire. Kujula Kadphises. Circa AD 30/50-80. Æ 19mm (3.03 g, 6h). Helmeted head right / Warrior standing right, holding shield and spear. Senior B5.1; Donum Burns 41-2. VF, dark green-brown patina, some roughness. Very rare. (\$200)



516. Kushan Empire. Kujula Kadphises. Circa AD 30/50-80. Æ 22mm (7.50 g, 6h). Bull standing right; nandipada above, Kharosthi Pu to right / Camel standing right, Kharosthi Dhra to right. Senior B11.2; Donum Burns 45 var. (letter on rev.). VF, dark green patina. (\$200)



517. Kushan Empire. Vima Kadphises. Circa AD 100-127/8. AV Dinar (7.98 g, 12h). Diademed and crowned half-length bust right on clouds, holding mace-scepter; flames at shoulder, tamgha to left / Siva standing facing, head left, holding trident and he-goat skin; tamgha to left; Buddhist *Triratana* ("Three Jewels") to right. Bopearachchi, *Premiers*, series XIII; MK -; Donum Burns -. Good VF. Extremely rare, only four examples cited by Bopearachchi. (\$3000)



518. Kushan Empire. Vima Kadphises. Circa AD 100-127/8. AV Dinar (7.97 g, 12h). Diademed and crowned half-length bust right on clouds, holding mace-scepter; flames at shoulder, tamgha to left / Siva standing facing, head left, holding trident and he-goat skin; tamgha to left; Buddhist *Triratana* ("Three Jewels") to right. Bopearachchi, *Premiers*, series XIII; MK -; Donum Burns -. VF. Extremely rare, only four examples cited by Bopearachchi. (\$1500)



519. Kushan Empire. Vima Kadphises. Circa AD 100-127/8. AV Dinar (7.97 g, 12h). Diademed and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter, hand on sword hilt; tamgha to right / Siva standing facing, head left, holding trident and he-goat skin; tamgha to left; Buddhist *Triratana* ("Three Jewels") to right. Bopearachchi, *Premiers*, series XIV; MK 19 (unlisted dies); Donum Burns 82. Good VF. (\$3000)



520. Kushan Empire. Vima Kadphises. Circa AD 100-127/8. AV Dinar (7.96 g, 12h). Diademed half-length bust right on clouds, holding mace-scepter; flames at shoulder, tamgha to left / Siva, bicephalous with human-antelope head, standing facing, head left, holding trident and he-goat skin; tamgha to left; Buddhist *Triratana* ("Three Jewels") to right. Bopearachchi, *Premiers*, series XVII; MK -; Donum Burns -. Good VF. Extremely rare, only two examples cited by Bopearachchi. (\$2500)



521. Kushan Empire. Kanishka I. Circa AD 127/8-152. AV Dinar (7.97 g, 12h). Kanishka standing facing, head left, holding standard and goad, flames on shoulder; altar to left / The lunar god Mao, lunar "horns" at shoulders, standing facing, head left, extending hand in benedictional gesture and cradling globe-tipped scepter; tamgha to left. MK 34 (unlisted dies). Near EF. (\$1500)



522. Kushan Empire. Kanishka I. Circa AD 127/8-152. AV Dinar (7.97 g, 12h). Kanishka standing facing, head left, holding standard and goad, flames on shoulder; altar to left / Siva, nimbate, standing facing, head left, pouring water from flask and holding *vajra* (thunderbolt), trident, and he-goat; tamgha to left. MK 37 (O3/R- [unlisted rev. die]). Near EF. (\$1500)



523. Kushan Empire. Kanishka I. Circa AD 127/8-152. AV Dinar (7.95 g, 12h). Kanishka standing facing, head left, holding standard and goad, flames on shoulder; altar to left / Mithra (Mithra), nimbate and diademed, standing facing, head left, extending hand in benedictional gesture; tamgha to left. MK 52 (O1/R15). VF. (\$1000)



524. Kushan Empire. Kanishka I. Circa AD 127/8-152. AV Dinar (7.95 g, 12h). Kanishka standing facing, head left, holding standard and goad, flames on shoulder; altar to left / Siva, nimbate, standing facing, head left, pouring water from flask and holding *vajra* (thunderbolt), trident, and he-goat; tamgha to left. MK 62 (unlisted dies). VF. (\$750)

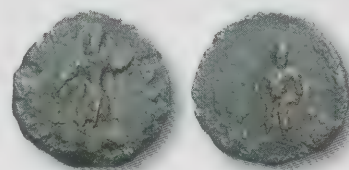
Group of Buddha Bronzes



525. Kushan Empire. Kanishka I. Circa AD 127/8-152. Æ Tetradrachm (15.66 g, 12h). Kanishka standing facing, head left, holding standard and goad; [altar to left] / Standing Śākyamuni Buddha: Buddha standing facing, hand raised in gesture of *abhayamudrā*; tamgha to inner left. Cribb, *Buddha* 37 (dies c/14); MK 785. Near VF, brown patina with green overtones. Rare. (\$2000)



526. Kushan Empire. Kanishka I. Circa AD 127/8-152. Æ Didrachm (7.71 g, 1h). Kanishka standing facing, head left, holding standard and goad; altar to left / Standing Śākyamuni Buddha: Buddha standing facing, hand raised in gesture of *abhayamudrā*; tamgha to outer left. Cribb, *Buddha* 46-55 (dies s/17); MK 787. Near VF, dark brown patina, light roughness. Very rare. (\$1500)



527. Kushan Empire. Kanishka I. Circa AD 127/8-152. Æ Drachm (4.05 g, 12h). Kanishka standing facing, head left, holding standard and goad; altar to left / Standing Śākyamuni Buddha: Buddha standing facing, hand raised in gesture of *abhayamudrā*. Cribb, *Buddha* 60-1 (dies t/18); MK 788. Fine, rough dark brown surfaces, scrape on obverse. Very rare. (\$1000)



528. Kushan Empire. Kanishka I. Circa AD 127/8-152. Æ Tetradrachm (16.40 g, 1h). Kanishka standing facing, head left, holding standard and goad; altar to left / Seated Maitreya Buddha: Buddha seated facing, legs crossed, on low stool, hand raised in gesture of *abhayamudrā*, and holding *kamandalu*; tamgha to inner left. Cribb, *Buddha* 70-3 (dies u/20); MK 791. Fine, green and brown patina. Rare. (\$1000)



529. Kushan Empire. Kanishka I. Circa AD 127/8-152. Æ Tetradrachm (16.41 g, 11h). Kanishka, nimbate, standing facing, head left, holding standard; altar to left / Siva, nimbate, standing facing, head left, holding diadem, *vajra* (thunderbolt), trident, and flask; tamgha to left. MK 812. Good VF, dark green patina with light earthen dusting. (\$500)

Extremely Rare Pharo

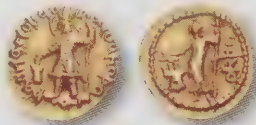


530. Kushan Empire. Huvishka. Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (7.93 g, 12h). Mint I (A). Nimbate, crowned and diademed bust left on clouds, holding mace scepter and sword hilt / Pharo, wearing winged diadem, standing left, holding flames in outstretched hand, other hand on hilt; tamgha to left. MK 253/1 (O2/R1). Good VF. Extremely rare. (\$2500)

Pharo was associated with Khvareno, the Iranian personification of the glory and legitimacy of kings. His winged cap, associating him with Orlogno and his victories, may also associate this god with Hermes-Mercury, the god of treasure. As Hermes, his messages were carried on the wing, while the halo and lotus signify his passage between worlds. As Mercury, his purse indicated the profit resulting from a gloriously legitimate royal rule.



531. Kushan Empire. Huvishka. Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (7.88 g, 12h). Mint II (B). Crowned and diademed bust left on clouds, holding mace scepter and sword hilt / Siva, nimbate, standing facing, head left, pouring water from flask and holding *vajra* (thunderbolt), trident, and holding a he-goat; tamgha to left. MK 308/3 (same obv. die); CNG 73, 551 (same dies). Good VF. (\$1000)



532. Kushan Empire. Vasudeva I. Circa AD 192-225. AV Quarter Dinar (1.95 g, 12h). Mint II (B). Vasudeva, nimbate, diademed, and crowned, standing facing, head left, flames on shoulder, sacrificing over altar and holding trident; filleted trident to left / Siva, nimbate, standing facing, holding trident and diadem; tamgha to left. MK 505/2 (O11/R1). VF. Attractive, well-centered strike. Rare. (\$750)



533. Kushan Empire. Vasudeva I. Circa AD 192-225. AV Quarter Dinar (1.96 g, 12h). Mint I (A). Vasudeva, nimbate, diademed, and crowned, standing facing, head left, flames on shoulder, sacrificing over altar and holding trident; filleted trident to left / Siva, nimbate, standing facing, holding trident and diadem; behind, the bull Nandi standing left with head lowered, facing slightly right; tamgha to upper left. MK 510/2 (O20/R22). VF. Rare. (\$500)

Nandi with Head Lowered



534. Kushan Empire. Vasudeva I. Circa AD 192-225. AV Dinar (7.97 g, 12h). Mint II (B). Vasudeva, nimbate, diademed, and crowned, standing facing, head left, flames on shoulder, sacrificing over altar and holding trident; filleted trident to left / Siva, nimbate, standing facing, holding trident and diadem; behind, the bull Nandi standing left with head lowered, facing slightly right; tamgha to upper left. MK 511 (O4/R7). Near EF, traces of deposits. Extremely rare. (\$5000)



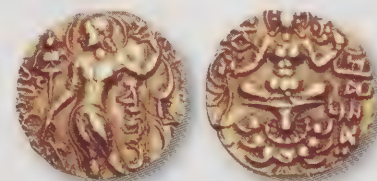
535. Kushan Empire. Vasishka (as Vaskushana). Circa AD 240-250. AV Dinar (7.89 g, 12h). Vasishka, nimbate, diademed, and crowned, standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar to left and holding trident; filleted trident to left, control marks in fields / Siva, nimbate, standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left; tamgha to upper left. MK 630 (obv. die 8). Good VF. (\$500)



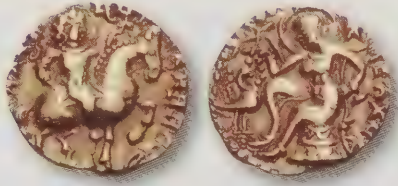
536. Kushan Empire. Shaka. Circa AD 325-345. AV Dinar (7.73 g, 12h). Shaka, nimbate and helmeted, standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar to left and holding filleted standard; to left, filleted trident behind, "Mi" in Brahmi below arm and "Shaka" in Brahmi to right / Ardoxsho, nimbate, seated facing on throne, holding filleted investiture garland in extended right hand and cradling cornucopia in left arm; above, tamgha to left. MK 580. Near EF. (\$500)



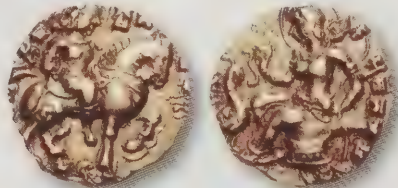
537. Post-Kushan (Jammu-Kashmir). Yasovarman. 5th century AD. AV Dinar (7.69 g, 12h). Abstract Kushan-style king standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding filleted standard; filleted trident to left; "Kidara" monogram in inner right field, "Ka" to outer right / Abstract Ardoxsho seated facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; Brahmi "Sri Yaso[va]" to right, "rma" to left. MACW 3649. VF, areas of porosity and encrustation. (\$200)



538. Gupta Empire. First Dynasty. Chandragupta II Vikramaditya. Circa AD 380-413. AV Dinar (7.79 g, 12h). Archer type. Chandragupta, nimbate, standing left, holding arrow in right hand, left hand holding bow at top; *Chandra* below arm, *garuḍadhvaja* to left / Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding diadem in her right hand, left hand outstretched, holding lotus; tamgha to left. BKB class III, variety a, 68-80; BMC Guptas class II, variety β, 82; Alketar class II, variety A, 10; Bayana class II, variety A, 277. Good VF. (\$750)



539. Gupta Empire. First Dynasty. Kumaragupta I Mahendraditya. Circa AD 413-455. AV Dinar (8.05 g, 12h). Horseman type. Kumaragupta, nimbate, holding bow, riding horse prancing right / Lakshmi, nimbate, seated left on wicker stool, holding lotus and feeding *jāmuna* to peacock at left, standing right. BKB class I, variety e, 154; BMC Guptas class II, variety α, 219-25; Alketar class II, variety A, 10; Bayana class II, variety A, 1457. VF, hairline flan crack. (\$1000)



540. Gupta Empire. First Dynasty. Kumaragupta I Mahendraditya. Circa AD 413-455. AV Dinar (8.18 g, 12h). Horseman type. Kumaragupta, nimbate, riding horse prancing right / Lakshmi, nimbate, seated left on wicker stool, holding lotus and feeding twig to peacock at left, standing right. BKB class I, variety f, 158 (same rev. die); BMC Guptas class I, variety γ, 210-8; Alketar class II, variety A, 7-10; Bayana class II, variety A, 1433-529. Good VF, areas of underlying luster. (\$1000)



541. Post-Gupta (Kashmir). Yinyaditya. Late 5th century AD. AV Dinar (7.42 g, 12h). Abstract Kushan-style king standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding filleted standard; filleted trident to left; Brahmi "Ka" to inner left, "Kidara" monogram and "Jaya" to outer right / Abstract Ardoxsho seated facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; Brahmi "Sri Vinaya" to right, "Ditya" to left. MACW 3656-60. Good VF, areas of light porosity. (\$200)

SASANIAN KINGS



542. Ardashir I. As King of Persis, AD 205/6-223/4. AR Obol (0.56 g, 3h). Mint A ("Stakhr"). Phase 1 (circa AD 205/6-224). Bearded facing head, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with pellet-in-crescent / Bearded head of Papak left, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with pellet-in-crescent. SNS I Type I(1)/1(1); Göbl type I/1. Good VF. (\$750)



543. Shahpur I. AD 240-272. AR Drachm (4.25 g, 3h). Mint I ("Ctesiphon"). Phase 1c, circa 251-258 AD. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; *fravahr* to left of flames. SNS Type IIc/1a, Style P, Group d/1; Göbl type I/1. Good VF, spots of deposits. (\$200)



544. Shahpur I. AD 240-272. AR Obol (0.66 g, 3h). Mint I ("Ctesiphon"). Phase 2, circa 260-272 AD. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; taurus symbol on shaft. SNS Type IIc/1a, Style A, Group d; Göbl type I/1. VF. Attractive, well-centered strike. (\$300)

Extremely Rare Tetradrachm of Shahpur I



545. Shahpur I. AD 240-272. BI Tetradrachm (11.51 g, 9h). Mint I ("Ctesiphon"). Phase 2, circa AD 260-272. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. SNS Type IIc/1b, Style P, Group d/1, 151 (same obv. die); Göbl type I/1. VF, traces of red encrustation, light overall porosity, hairline flan crack. Extremely rare. (\$4000)



546. Bahram II, with Queen and Prince 4. AD 276-293. PB Unit (10.68 g, 9h). Jugate busts right of Bahram, crowned, and his queen, wearing a bonnet with a griffin's head and cuirass, vis-à-vis, facing bust of his son (Prince 4) left, who wears a bonnet with an eagle's head and presenting wreath in right hand / Fire altar with king standing right and Anahita, wearing bonnet with horse's head, standing left, presenting wreath in right hand; *fravahr* to left of flames. Cf. Saeedi 168; cf. Göbl XI/3 (both refs. drachm). VF, some encrustation and light roughness. Very rare. (\$1500)



547. Shahpur III. AD 383-388. AR Drachm (26mm, 4.20 g, 3h). Mint III. Crowned bust right; *korymbos* decorated with eagle facing, head left; triple pellets of either side / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons; bust right in flames; uncertain legend (L'STY?) in Pahlavi on altar shaft. SNS Type Ib1/1b, A13; S. Ahghari, "New Sasanian Drachm Type Discovered," *The Celator* (December 2007), p. 37 (this coin); Göbl type I/1. VF, toned. Extremely rare; the only other published specimen came from the Nezak Hoard. (\$1000)



548. Bahram IV. AD 388-399. AR Drachm (4.17 g, 3h). "Yazd" mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with ribbon. SNS Type Ia3/1a; Göbl type I/1. Good VF, toned. (\$300)



549. Bahram IV. AD 388-399. AR Drachm (4.48 g, 3h). Unsigned (HLYDY?) mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbon; altar surmounted by bare head right; uncertain legend (L'STY?) in Pahlavi on altar shaft. SNS Type Ia1/2a; Göbl type I/1. Near EF, toned. Attractive strike and portrait. (\$150)

Double-Line Inscription



550. Yazdgard I. AD 399-420. AR Drachm (3.83 g, 3h). DA for DA mint. Crowned bust right; double-line legend / Fire altar with attendants and ribbon; mint signature to left of flames; "hly(?)" in Pahlavi on altar shaft. SNS III Type Ib2/1a; Göbl type I/1. EF, areas of minor porosity. Very rare with the double-line legend on the obverse. (\$750)



551. Kavadh II. AD 628. AR Drachm (4.17 g, 3h). AYLAN mint. Dated RY 2 (AD 628). Crowned bust right; double-line legend / Fire altar with attendants and ribbon; RY to left; mint signature to right. Malek, *Kavad* 32; Göbl type I/1. EF, minor die break on obverse. Very rare. (\$1500)

Ex Triton IX (10 January 2006), lot 1237.



552. Boran. AD 630-631. AR Drachm (3.52 g, 3h). SK (Sakastan) mint. Dated RY 3 (AD 631). Crowned bust right, star behind crown, star in crescent before / Fire altar with attendants and ribbon, star and crescent flanking flames; RY to left, mint to right. Malek & Curtis 74-133; Göbl type I/1. VF, struck with worn and rusty obverse die. (\$500)

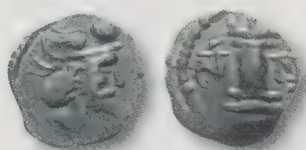
HUNNIC TRIBES



553. Kidarites. "King C". Late 4th-early 5th century AD. AR Drachm (3.66 g, 3h). Crowned bust facing slightly right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons; "Buddhatala" in Brahmi in exergue. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 18. VF, tiny edge split. (\$300)



554. Kidarites. Uncertain king. Late 4th-early 5th century AD. AR Drachm (3.65 g, 3h). Imitating Sasanian king Shahpur III. Crowned bust right; CPI POO in Baktrian in legend / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 19. VF, light overall porosity. (\$200)



555. Uncertain. Early-mid 5th century AD. Æ Unit (1.43 g, 12h). Imitating Sasanian king Bahram IV. Crowned bust right / Fire altar "SO" in Brahmi to left, "TARA"? to right. Göbl, *Dokumente* -; cf. Göbl, *SO* 3, 224 (Yazdgard II); otherwise unpublished. VF, brown patina. Extremely rare. (\$150)

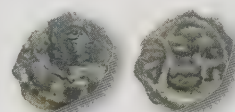


556. Alchon Huns. Uncertain king. Late 4th-early 5th century AD. Æ Unit (0.85 g, 9h). Imitating Sasanian king Bahram IV. Kabul(?) mint. Crowned bust right / Large tamgha; ALXO in Baktrian down left field. Alram, *Alchon* -; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 35. VF, dark brown patina with gray-green overtones. (\$150)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.
We are not responsible for any errors
due to illegible handwriting.*



557. Alchon Huns. Khingila. Circa AD 440-490. AR Drachm (3.53 g, 3h). Gandhara mint. Crowned bust right; "thai(?)" in Brahmi to left, tamgha to right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons. Alram, *Alchon* -; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 41. VF. An attractive strike missing much of the ghosting prevalent on this issue. (\$500)



558. Alchon Huns. Khingila. Circa AD 440-490. Æ Unit (0.58 g, 3h). Gandhara(?) mint. Bust right, wearing diadem and close-fitting cap / Vase; KHI NGI in Brahmi to right and left. Alram, *Alchon* -; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 54. VF, dark green patina with earthen encrustation. Rare. (\$150)



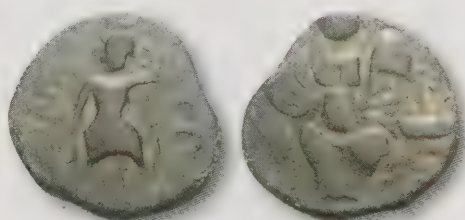
559. Alchon Huns. Khingila. Circa AD 440-490. AR Drachm (3.64 g, 3h). Gandhara mint. Bare-headed bust right, wearing necklace; ribbon to left; tamgha to right / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants. Cf. Alram, *Alchon* 6 and 11; cf. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 41 and 57; otherwise unpublished. VF. Attractive strike on good quality metal. Extremely rare. (\$1000)



560. Alchon Huns. Khingila. Circa AD 440-490. AR Drachm (3.35 g, 3h). Gandhara mint. Bust right, wearing diadem and close-fitting cap, flames over shoulders; ribbon and "ShOYO" in Bactrian to left; tamgha and "ALChONO" in Bactrian to right / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants. Alram, *Alchon* 7; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 60. VF, good metal. An attractive, well-centered strike. (\$500)



561. Alchon Huns. Khingila. Circa AD 440-490. AR Drachm (3.64 g, 3h). Gandhara mint. Bust right, wearing diadem and close-fitting cap / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants. Alram, *Alchon* -; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 79. VF. (\$300)



562. Alchon Huns. Mihirakula. Circa AD 515-540. Æ Unit (7.85 g, 12h). Imitating Kushan king Kanishka II. King, helmeted, standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar to left and holding filleted standard; to left, filleted trident behind, corrupted Brahmi legend to right / Ardoxsho seated facing on throne, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; [above, tamgha to left]. MNI 5; cf. MK 1015-1016 (for prototype). Near VF, green patina. (\$200)



Enlargement of Lot 563

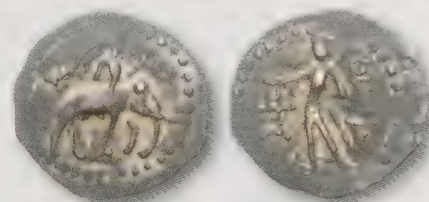


563. Alchon Huns. Narana. Circa AD 540-580. BI Didrachm (6.15 g). Crowned bust right; "Jayatu"? in degraded Brahmi / Blank. Alram, *Alchon* -; cf. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 138 (for obv. prototype); Zeno 43835 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, some deposits. (\$300)



564. Nezak Huns. Sahi Tigin. Circa 710-720. Æ Drachm (2.79 g, 6h). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; star and crescent flanking flames. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 206. VF, black patina with areas of earthen deposits, minor edge bump. (\$300)

LOCAL ISSUES



565. Uncertain. Late 2nd-mid-3rd centuries AD. Æ Unit (3.06 g, 12h). Imitating Kushan king Huvishka. Huvishka right on elephant / Mioro standing left, holding diadem; tamgha to left. Cf. MK 936 (for prototype); cf. MACW 3378-84. Near VF, black patina with earthen deposits and metallic highlights. (\$300)



566. Uncertain. Late 2nd-mid-3rd centuries AD. Æ Tetradrachm (11.85 g, 12h). Imitating Kushan king Huvishka. Huvishka seated facing, cross-legged, holding scepter / Mioro standing left, holding diadem; tamgha to left. Cf. MK 975 (for prototype); cf. MACW 3363. VF, black patina with earthen deposits. (\$200)

ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE

SPAIN



567. Bilbilis. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. Æ As (11.33 g, 11h). Bare head right / Horseman advancing right, holding spear. RPC 389; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, green patina. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

MOESIA INFERIOR

Hercules' Twelfth Labor – The Capture of Cerberus



568. Callatis. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ 5 Assaria (11.51 g, 8h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Hercules advancing right, head left, holding club and lion's skin and dragging Cerberus. AMNG I 354; Varbanov 507; BMC -; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, olive brown patina, a few light marks. (\$500)

Hercules, made temporarily insane by the goddess Hera, murdered his wife and children. Once recovered, and distressed by his actions, Hercules consulted the Delphic Oracle to find a means of expiating his sin. As a punishment, Apollo replied that the hero would have to serve his cousin Eurystheus, the king of Tiryns, a man whom Hercules despised, for a period of twelve years. Because Eurystheus also hated Hercules, he devised a series of ten feats of such difficulty that either they would be unachievable or they would end in Hercules' death. Because Hercules received assistance in completing two of the tasks, Eurystheus added two more. Each labor became more fantastic, and eventually Hercules was compelled to break the bonds of the supernatural in order to complete his task. Once he accomplished the Labors, Hercules was absolved of his guilt, and preceded to perform many other heroic feats.

For his final Labor, Hercules was sent to the underworld to capture Cerberus. In order to complete this most difficult task, Hercules was initiated in the Eleusinian Mysteries so that he could learn how to enter and exit the underworld alive, as well as absolve himself of his past crime of killing the Centaurs in his fourth Labor. Finding the entrance to the underworld, he again enlisted the assistance of Athena, while Hermes, the conveyor of souls, guided him along. While there, Hercules was able to free Theseus, who had been imprisoned by Hades for attempting to kidnap Persephone, but could not do the same for Theseus' accomplice, Pirithous. Hercules sought the permission of Hades and Persephone to take Cerberus. The gods assented on condition that Hercules did not harm the creature in any way. Wrestling Cerberus into submission he brought it to the upper world through an entrance in the Peloponnese. When he returned with Cerberus to the palace, Eurystheus was so afraid of the fearsome beast that he once again jumped into a large storage jar to hide. With this, Hercules' punishment was complete, and he was now freed of his guilt.

THRACE



- 569. Bizya. Pseudo-autonomous issue.** 2nd century AD. Æ 18mm (4.36 g, 12h). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Selinus standing right, emptying wine-skin into cantharus. Jurukova, Bizye 166; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -; Hunterian 1. Good VF, dark green patina. light deposits. (\$250)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 64 (24 September 2003), lot 581.

New Type for Septimius Severus



- 570. Coela. Septimius Severus.** AD 193-211. Æ 32mm (15.00 g, 6h). IMP CAE SE (sic) SEPT SEVER PERT AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / AEL M-V-NICIP COEL, Genius standing facing, head left, holding cornucopia and statuette of Tyche. Unpublished, but cf. McClean 4140 for similar reverse type on an issue of Commodus. VF, green patina. Apparently unique. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



- 571. Pautalia. Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. Æ 32mm (20.42 g, 7h). Laureate head right / Asklepios standing facing, holding serpent-entwined staff. Varbanov 4382; BMC 1 var. (legends); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, attractive green patina. Impressive portrait. Rare. (\$1000)

MACEDON



- 572. Amphipolis. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ 23mm (13.58 g, 1h). Draped bust of Artemis Tauropolos right, with bow and quiver / Statue of Augustus left and crowning male figure right, both advancing left; Φ between. RPC 1628; BMC 77 var. (no Φ on rev.); SNG Copenhagen 94 var. (same). VF, brown and green patina, minor adjustment marks. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



- 573. Thessalonica. Mark Antony, with Octavian.** Circa 37 BC. Æ 30mm (18.03 g, 6h). Dated year(?) 5 (37 BC). Draped bust of Eleutheria right; E (date) to left / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RPC 1551; SNG Copenhagen 374. VF, green patina, some scattered encrustation. Exceptional for issue; well centered and struck on a broad round flan. (\$500)

CORINTHIA



- 574. Corinth. Marcus Aurelius.** AD 161-180. Æ 26mm (12.82 g, 10h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Hermes seated left, holding caduceus; to lower left, ram standing left. BCD Corinth 694; BMC 608; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, green patina, minor roughness. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

ACHAEA



575. Fleet Coinage. Uncertain Mint. Mark Antony, with Octavia. 39-38 BC. Æ "As" (8.18 g, 12h). L. Sempronius Atratinus, magistrate. Struck 38-37 BC. Jugate heads of Mark Antony and Octavia right / Galley right; below, A and head of Medusa. RPC 1456.9 = Amandry, *Bronze I*, Series II.1.D, 9 (D2/R6; this coin illustrated). Near VF, thick green patina. Rare. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

ARGOLIS

Nymphaeum on the Larissa Third Specimen Known



576. Argos. Lucius Verus. AD 161-169. Æ 2 Assaria (6.93 g, 8h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Elaborate multi-storey structure composed of central rounded arch flanked by distyle pedimented bays joined to the central structure by an arch; above, central architrave supported by four columns and surmounted by two standing figures; on either side, two lower architraves, each surmounted by an equestrian statue. BCD Peloponnesos 1195 (same obv. die); V. Grigorova, "Les représentations des monuments sur les monnaies d'Argos," *SNR* 78 (1999), 18; BMC -; Price & Trell -. Near VF, brown surfaces. Extremely rare, only the third known specimen. (\$2000)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

The architectural feature on the reverse of this coin has been variously described as a city-gate or triumphal arch. The lack of city walls, present in other city-gate types, undermines the hypothesis that this is a city-gate, and, while this may be a triumphal arch, the composition of the structure, particularly of the upper storey, fails to comport with known triumphal arch types depicted widely on provincial coinage. A third possibility is suggested by a little-known 17th century French travel memoir of the area (M. Des Mouceaux, *Voyages de Corneille Le Bruyn* [Paris, 1668]). There, the author describes the then-extant remains of a nymphaeum, constructed of brick, encrusted with marble, and ending in a semi-circle. It consisted "many levels, with a platform, or terrace, which could be decorated with detached columns at right angles (p. 476)." Much later, this same structure was described as "present[ing] the aspect of a Roman temple's façade (W. Volgraff, "Le flanc oriental de la Larissa," *BCH* [1958], p. 542). The composition of the façade on this coin is similar to other known examples of nymphaea (e.g. the Septizonium in Rome and the Nymphaeum of Trajan in Ephesus), and it is more than likely that such a structure is depicted on this coin.

KINGS of BOSPORUS



577. Eupator, with Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus. AD 154/5-circa 172/3. AV Stater (7.75 g, 12h). Dated BE 459 (162/3 AD). Diademed and draped bust of Eupator right / Bare-headed and draped bust of Marcus Aurelius left and bare head of Lucius Verus, globe at point of bust right, vis-à-vis; pellet between, date below. MacDonald 469/2 (same dies as illustrated coin); Anokhin 538 var. (no pellet); Frolova p. 160 C/e (same dies as first example). Near EF, hairline flan crack, trace of deposit on reverse. (\$1500)

PONTUS



578. Amasia. Lucius Verus. AD 161-169. Æ 26mm (12.72 g, 6h). Dated CY 164 (AD 161/2). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing left, holding cornucopia and rudder; date across field. RG 24; BMC -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, green patina, minor roughness. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



579. Amasia. Commodus. AD 177-192. Æ 33mm (26.74 g, 7h). Dated CY 190 (AD 187/8). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing left, holding cornucopia and rudder; date across lower field. RG 36 var. (obv. legend); BMC -; SNG von Aulock 27 var. (legends); SNG Copenhagen -. VF, dark green patina, light encrustation. Rare. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

PAPHLAGONIA



- 580. Koinon. Domitian.** AD 81-96. Æ 22mm (7.30 g, 7h). Laureate head right / KOI / NON ΠΑ / ΦΛΑΓΟΝΙ / AC in four lines. RPC 1629.1 (this coin illustrated). Near VF, brown patina. Very rare. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

BITHYNIA



- 581. Apamea. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. Æ 34mm (22.10 g, 1h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Zeus seated left, holding scepter and patera. RG 70 var. (obv. legend); BMC -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, green-brown patina, some encrustation on reverse. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



- 582. Nicaea. Elagabalus.** AD 218-222. Æ 23mm (4.63 g, 2h). Laureate bust right / Elagabalus riding elephant right. RG 564; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, green patina, some smoothing. Rare. (\$200)



- 583. Nicaea. Valerian I.** AD 253-260. Æ 23mm (6.60 g, 12h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Hipparchus the Astronomer seated left; globe on pedestal to left. RG -; BMC -; SNG von Aulock 717; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, green-brown patina, minor roughness. Very rare. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

Hipparchus the Astronomer is honored on a few rare issues from Nicaea, where he was born circa 190 BC. His importance to classical astronomy is unsurpassed, as he compiled the first star chart, calculated the sizes of the sun and the moon, determined the length of the seasons, and utilized a trigonometry table before any other mathematician.

MYSIA



- 584. Lampsacus. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ 15mm (3.07 g, 12h). Laureate head right / Ithyphallic Priapus standing left. RPC 2274.9 (this coin); BMC 79; SNG France 1267. VF, green patina. Very rare. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.
We are not responsible for any errors
due to illegible handwriting.*

Hercules' Ninth Labor The Golden Girdle of Hippolyte



585. Pergamum. Elagabalus. AD 218-222. Æ Medallion - 42mm (36.00 g, 6h). Ti. Claudius Alexander, theologos and strategus. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; c/m: animal suckling infant in incuse circle / Hercules advancing right, holding raised club and lion skin, fighting Amazon (Hippolyte) standing right; name in legend. For coin: SNG France 2259 (same dies); Voegtli -; Stoll, *Herakles* -; for c/m: Howgego 318. VF, red and brown patina, rough. Extremely rare. (\$1500)

At the request of Admete, Eurystheus' daughter, Hercules as his Ninth Labor went to seize the golden girdle of Hippolyte, a garment that gave power and supremacy to the wearer. The daughter of Otrera and the god Ares, Hippolyte was the queen of the Amazons, an all female race who lived near the slopes of the Caucasus. To carry off this Labor, Hercules organized an expedition which included the Athenian hero Theseus. Upon the heroes' arrival, the Amazon women greeted them warmly, while Hippolyte offered the girdle as a gift. Hera, on hearing this, took the form of an Amazon, spreading a rumor that Hercules had come to steal away their queen and take her back with him to Greece. The female warriors, in protection of their queen, began fighting the heroes. In the mêlée that followed, Hercules slew Hippolyte, thinking she had betrayed him. Winning the battle, Hercules headed back for Mycenae. On the way, he saved the life of Hesione, daughter of Laomedon, king of Troy. Laomedon, however, refused to reward the hero for his service. In retribution, Hercules slew the king and all his sons, save the youngest, Podarces, who later became known as Priam.



586. Poemanenum. Caracalla. Caesar, AD 196-198. Æ 24mm (7.86 g, 11h). Draped and cuirassed bust right / Eros standing facing, head right, holding bow and arrows and sacrificing over altar to right. BMC -; SNG von Aulock 7523; SNG France -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, brown patina, minor roughness. Rare. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

Extremely Rare Issue



587. Poemanenum. Otacilia Severa. Augusta, AD 244-249. Æ 26mm (11.38 g, 9h). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Artemis advancing right, drawing bow from quiver and holding bow; at feet, hound leaping right. SNG France -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -; Mionnet -. VF, brown patinas. Extremely rare. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 51 (15 September 1999), lot 870.

Artemis and her twin Apollo were the children of Zeus and Leto. A confirmed virgin, Artemis inhabited the woodland areas with her followers, hunting wild animals and scrupulously avoiding male company. She can be seen with her hunting-dog at her side, and the symbol most often associated with her is the stag, a possible association with the myth of Actaeon. At Ephesus the Artemesion, a huge temple complex whose initial construction dated back to the Bronze Age, and which was one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World, was her major cultic shrine.

TROAS



588. Antandrus. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. Æ 22mm (6.62 g, 6h). AVT AI AΔPIA ANTΩNEINOC, laureate head right / ACTVPHN ANTANΔPI, cult statue of Artemis Astyrene facing. Bellinger -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -; Mionnet Supp. 54 var. (legends). Good VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

Rare Trojan War Scene



- 589. Ilium. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. Æ 32mm (24.07 g, 1h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Hector standing right, holding a rock with which he prepares to wound Teucer, whom he holds by the hair, kneeling left with bow at feet; to right, Ajax running right with head left, brandishing shield and spear. Bellinger -; SNG Lewis 1333 (same dies). Fine, rough brown surfaces. Extremely rare; possibly only the third example known. (\$1000)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

The son of the Greek king Telamon of Salamis and his Trojan wife Hesione, Teucer was the half-brother of the Greek hero Ajax the Greater, as well as the nephew of King Priam of Troy and cousin of Hector. Siding with the Greeks and hiding behind the giant shield of his half-brother, Teucer used his skills as an archer to defend the Greeks against the Trojans. Enraged by Teucer's success during one of these fights, Hector picked up a huge rock and flung it at Teucer, injuring him so badly that he was forced to withdraw for some time while he recuperated from the concussion.



- 590. Ilium. Geta.** As Caesar, AD 198-209. Æ 23mm (8.89 g, 6h). Draped bust right / Bust of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet and aegis. Bellinger T235; BMC 95; SNG von Aulock 1542 (same rev. die); SNG Copenhagen 429 (same obv. die). VF, green patina, minor roughness in spots. Rare. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

AEOLIS



- 591. Aegae. Titus & Domitian.** As Caesars, AD 69-79 and AD 69-81. Æ 17mm (2.97 g, 6h). Apollonios, victor of the Nemean games. Laureate head of Titus right and draped bust of Domitian left, *vis-à-vis* / Apollo standing right, holding taenia and laurel branch. RPC 968; BMC 22; SNG Copenhagen 25 var. (rev. legend). VF, black patina, minor roughness. Rare. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

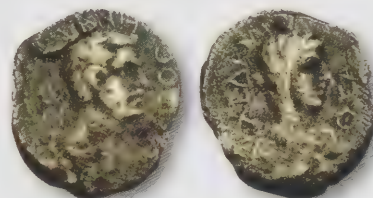


- 592. Cyme. Nero.** AD 54-68. Æ 18mm (5.26 g, 2h). Struck circa AD 63-68. Laureate head right / Horse prancing right. RPC 2435; BMC 126-7; SNG Copenhagen 141-2. VF, black-green patina, some minor encrustation. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

LESBOS

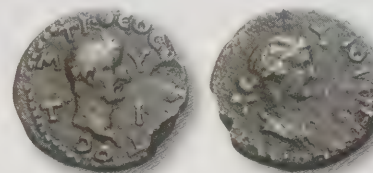
The Famed Theophanes of Mytilene



- 593. Mytilene. Theophanes, with Archdamis.** Died 44-36 BC. Æ 17mm (5.91 g, 12h). Struck under Augustus, circa AD 5. ΘΕΟΦΑΝΗΣ, bare head of Theophanes right / ΘΕΑ ΑΡΧΕΔΑΜΙΣ, draped and veiled bust of Archdamis right. RPC 2342; BMC 158-9; SNG Copenhagen 405. Fine, rough orichalchum surfaces, flan flaw on obverse. Rare. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

According to Plutarch (*Vit. Pomp.* 42), the historian and politician Theophanes of Mytilene was a friend and political ally of Pompey. Such was the influence of Theophanes that he was able to secure in 62 BC the independence of Mytilene from the triumvir. Following his death, sometime between 44 and 36 BC, Theophanes, along with Archdamis (presumably his wife), were accorded divine honors in recognition for their benefaction. The date of this coinage is uncertain, but it was probably issued circa AD 5 when M. Pompeius Theophanes, a descendent of the earlier Theophanes and a friend of Tiberius was procurator of Asia, but certainly the coins predate AD 33, when Tiberius ordered the execution of Theophanes' remaining descendents, and forbade any public reference to the now-outlawed family (*Tac. Ann.* 6.18).



- 594. Mytilene. Tiberius, with Julia Augusta (Livia).** AD 14-37. Æ 18mm (4.23 g, 11h). Struck circa AD 35. Laureate head of Tiberius right / Draped bust of Livia right. RPC 2345.27 (this coin); BMC 187-92; SNG Copenhagen 414. Near VF, brown patina, minor roughness in spots. Rare. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

Celebrating the Parthian Victory



595. Mytilene. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ Medallion - 44mm (53.44 g, 6h). P. Julius Leonteus, strategus. Struck circa AD 197-199. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Caracalla, radiate, standing left in triumphal quadriga, holding reins and eagle-tipped scepter; to left, soldier, holding vexillum and reins of horse, advancing left with head right; behind, cippus surmounted by trophy with bound captives seated on either side at base. SNG München -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 212-3. VF, green patina. Very rare. (\$5000)

Beginning in AD 197, Septimius Severus renewed his war against the Parthians, who had assisted Pescennius Niger, Severus' rival for the throne. The Romans were quickly successful, bringing northern Mesopotamia back under their control. In AD 198-199, Severus captured the Parthian cities of Ctesiphon and Seleucia, for which he received the title *Parthicus Maximus*. During this campaign, Caracalla was appointed co-Augustus, and although he would not be given the title *Parthicus Maximus* for several more years. This medallion clearly refers to Caracalla's role in the Parthian victory, and may commemorate his arrival in Mytilene on the return trip to Rome to assume the office of Augustus.

IONIA



596. Clazomenae. Britannicus. AD 41-55. Æ 16mm (3.91 g, 12h). Struck circa AD 48. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Cult statue of Cybele, veiled and wearing polos, standing facing. RPC 2502.1 = E.S.G. Robinson, "Greek Coins From the Dardanelles," *NC* 1921, 28. VF, blue-black patina. Extremely rare, only one specimen published (now in BM). (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.



597. Ephesus. Time of the Antonines(?). AD 138-192. Æ 24mm (11.47 g, 6h). Figure of laureate emperor seated left on curule chair, holding scroll / ΕΦΕ/ΣΙΩΝ in two lines across field; all within wreath. SNG München -; SNG Leypold -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -. VF, green patina with olive overtones. Apparently unique. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

An Enigmatic Reverse



598. Phocaea. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Medallion (29.67 g, 6h). Cl. Scribonianus, strategus. • A • K • MAP • IOV • • ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΣ •, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / • ΕΠ • CT ΚΛ • CKPEI • BΩNIA/NOY • above, • ΦΩΚΑΙΕΩΝ • in exergue, dog standing right, biting into a captured dolphin left with tail upturned. SNG München -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC 160. Good VF, brown patina. Extremely rare, one of two known (the other is in the BM). (\$7500)

The enigmatic reverse type of this coin has defied any substantially conclusive explanation. Phocaea's extant foundation mythology does not include this topos, and the civic badge was the seal, rather than the dolphin. To date, Head's suggestion (*HN*, p. 590) seems the only explanatory attempt: the dog is a personification of the local river, the Smardos, rushing down to the sea, personified by the dolphin. Otherwise, the meaning of this scene is unknown.



599. Smyrna. Julia Domna. Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ 22mm (5.35 g, 6h). Claudius Rufinus Sophistes, strategos. Draped bust right / Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club, lion's skin, and kantharos. Klose Type LVIII, Series B, 13 (V5/R13); SNG Copenhagen 1378; SNG von Aulock -; BMC 377. VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

LYDIA



600. Bagis. Gallienus. AD 253-268. Æ 34mm (20.53 g, 6h). *Homonoia with Temenothyrai*. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Mên standing right, holding pine cone and scepter and resting foot on helmet set on ground, facing Tyche of Bagis standing left, holding cornucopia and rudder. Franke & Nollé Type I, 91-2 (Vs. A/Rs. 1); SNG Copenhagen 58; SNG von Aulock 2918 (same dies); BMC 54-6. VF, dusty green patina. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



601. Magnesia ad Sipylum. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ 23mm (5.12 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cybele standing left between two lions, holding patera and timpanum. RPC VII 289; SNG München 284; SNG Copenhagen -. Near VF, red-brown patina, minor roughness and smoothing. Rare. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

Triumph Against the Persians



- 602. Nicaea. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. Æ Medallion - 45mm (60.44 g, 6h). Struck AD 215-217. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Caracalla, radiate and in military uniform, standing in quadriga facing, head left, raising hand and holding globus. LS -; SNG München -; BMC 16 (only rev. illustrated; same die). VF, green patina with earthen overtones. Very rare. (\$5000)

The reverse of this medallion anticipates the victory of Caracalla in his upcoming campaign against the Persians. What is most striking about this image, however, is that while ostensibly depicting Caracalla, the iconography reminds the viewer of Sol, the god of the sun. While the general type is known on Roman imperial issues as early as Hadrian, this particular type becomes more well-known later on issues of emperors of the later-third and early fourth centuries.



- 603. Philadelphia. Nero.** AD 54-68. Æ 17mm (4.09 g, 7h). Struck AD 54-59. Draped bust right / Hekate standing facing, holding torch in each hand. RPC 3041 (this coin illustrated); SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC -. Good VF, black patina. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



- 604. Philadelphia. Commodus.** AD 177-192. Æ 22mm (7.81 g, 6h). Struck AD 184-190. Laureate head right / Hercules standing facing, head left, holding lion's skin and leaning on club. Waddington 5146; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)



- 605. Sardis. Germanicus, with Drusus.** Caesar, 15 BC-AD 19. Æ 17mm (3.86 g, 12h). Bare head of Germanicus right / Bare head of Drusus right. RPC I 2992; BMC 110-112; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, handsome green patina, earthen deposits. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

Rare Medallion



- 606. Sardis. Valerian I.** AD 253-260. Æ Medallion - 46mm (42.11 g, 6h). Domitius Rufus asiarch and son of the second asiarch. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Demeter, with billowing veil and holding torch in each hand, standing in biga drawn right by winged serpents. LS -; SNG München -; BMC 206. Good VF, green patina. Very rare. (\$5000)

Among the most ancient of the deities in the Olympian pantheon and with connections to a pre-Hellenic mother earth goddess, Demeter remained connected with fertility in Classical myth as the goddess of grain and crops. According to the Homeric Hymn addressed to her, Demeter, in her day and night search for her abducted daughter Persephone, eventually arrived at Eleusis. In return for the hospitality she received from its king, Celeus, Demeter instructed his son, Triptolemus, in the ways of agriculture. Having received this knowledge, he taught it to the rest of Greece, traveling from place to place in a chariot drawn by flying serpents, chthonic deities connected to Demeter's ancient past.



607. Tabala. Julia Domna. Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ 22mm (5.07 g, 6h). Draped bust right / Kybele seated left, resting arm on tympanum and holding phiale; at feet to left, lion seated left. LS -; SNG Copenhagen 567; SNG von Aulock -; BMC 11. VF, dark green patina, light earthen highlights. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



608. Tmolus-Aureliopolis. Commodus. AD 177-192. Æ 38mm (29.53 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Dionysus holding scepter in chariot drawn left by biga of centaurs. SNG München -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock 3241. Fine, brown and green rough surfaces, minor deposits. Very rare. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

According to Euripides (*Bacchae* 461-464), Mount Tmolus was the birthplace of the god Dionysus.

The son of Zeus and Semele, a princess of Thebes, Dionysus was a god of fertility, vegetation and, most popularly, wine. Often, he is depicted being transported in a car drawn either by panthers, or, in this case, by centaurs, surrounded by an entourage of satyrs, sileni, maenads, and nymphs. A number of important festivals were held in his honor; most famous were the Lesser or Rural Dionysia (in late December), the Greater or City Dionysia (in late spring), the Anthesteria (in early spring), and the Lenaea (in winter). His characteristic worship was ecstatic, and women, known as maenads, were prominently involved. Votaries, through music, dancing, and drinking, and through eating flesh and blood of sacrificial animals, attempted to merge their identities with the wildness of nature. Dionysus was variously represented: sometimes as a full-grown bearded man; and sometimes as a delicate, effeminate youth.

CARIA

The Centaur Chiron A Possible Games Issue



609. Aphrodisias. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ 3 Assaria (36mm, 26.80 g, 6h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Centaur standing right, holding bow and arrow. MacDonald, *Coinage*, Type 184 (O232/R426); Weber 6407; SNG München -; SNG von Aulock 2462 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen -. Fine, green and brown patina. Very rare. (\$500)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection. Ex Virgil M. Brand Collection (Part 7, Sotheby's, 25-26 October 1984), lot 373; Berlin Museum Duplicates (Adolf Hess Nachfolger, 7 October 1907), lot 654.

The centaur represented on the reverse of this coin must be Chiron, a figure highly respected as an oracle, an astrologer, and a teacher of a number of Greek heroes; most notably, he was the athletic instructor of the hero Achilles. The appearance of Chiron on this coin may be an allegorical representation for the initiation of a local athletic event. A good possibility, according to MacDonald, is the institution of the Gordianea Attalea, games established by Gordian III and commemorated on contemporary issues from the city.



610. Halicarnassus. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. Æ 32mm (21.69 g, 12h). Stratokleios, archon. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cult statue of Zeus Askraios facing between two trees, each surmounted by an oracular crow; name in two lines in exergue. SNG von Aulock 2534; SNG Copenhagen 384; BMC 88. Good VF, dark brown patina, minor roughness. Rare. (\$1000)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



- 611. Heraclea Salbace. Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus.** AD 161-169. Æ 30mm (15.50 g, 6h). Draped bust of youthful Senate left / Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, both togate, standing facing one another, clasping right hands. Imhoof-Blumer, *KM* 9; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, black patina, light earthen deposits, a few cleaning marks. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection; *Münzen und Medaillen* 41 (18 June 1970), lot 402.

PHRYGIA



- 612. Amorium. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ 19mm (6.15 g, 11h). Kallippos Alexandrou, magistrate. Bare head right; lituus to right / Eagle standing right; caduceus over left shoulder. RPC 3231.9; SNG von Aulock 3397 and 8322; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, green-brown patina, light smoothing. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

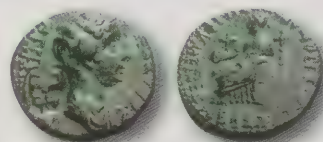


- 613. Docimeium. Diadumenian.** AD 218. Æ 28mm (11.83 g, 7h). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Aquila between two signa, each signum surmounted by capricorn. Von Aulock, *Phrygiens* -; SNG Copenhagen -; Sternberg XI, 311. VF, green patina, earthen deposits. Extremely rare, apparently the second known. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



- 614. Eumeneia (as Fulvia). Fulvia, first wife of Mark Antony.** Circa 41-40 BC. Æ 14mm (3.19 g, 12h). Zmertorix, the son of Philonides, magistrate. Laureate female head (of Fulvia[?]) right / Athena standing left, holding shield and spear; [Z]MEPTOPITOC/[Φ]ΙΛΩΝΙΔΟΥ in two lines in left field. RPC 3139; SNG München -; Copenhagen -. VF, glossy dark green patina. (\$300)



- 615. Eumeneia. Agrippina Junior.** Augusta, AD 50-59. Æ 15mm (2.97 g, 12h). Bassa Kleonos, *archiereia*. Draped bust right; c/m: double-headed ax with serpent entwined at handle in incuse oval / Cybele seated left, holding phiale and resting arm on tympanum; name in legend. For coin: RPC 3151.10 (this coin); Von Aulock, *Phrygiens* -; SNG Copenhagen -; for c/m: Howgego 374. VF, green and brown patina, slightly granular surfaces. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



- 616. Hierapolis. Nero.** AD 54-68. Æ 18mm (6.53 g, 12h). L. Helvius Optomus, magistrate. Draped bust right / Filleted cornucopia; double axe to left. RPC 2980.4 (this coin illustrated); Imhoof-Blumer, *KM* 28; SNG München -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, black patina, light deposits. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



- 617. Laodicea ad Lycum. Nero.** AD 54-68. Æ 27mm (11.50 g, 12h). Laureate head right / Demoi of Laodicea and Smyrna standing vis-à-vis, clasping hands and holding scepters. RPC I 2928; Von Aulock, *Phrygiens* -; SNG Copenhagen 614. VF, black patina, earthen deposits. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

LYCIA



- 618. Balbura. Gaius (Caligula).** AD 37-41. Æ 17mm (4.86 g, 11h). Bare head right; on neck, c/m: hand(?) or blossom on stalk(?) / Herakles standing facing, holding club set on ground and lion skin. RPC I 3356; SNG Copenhagen 53; SNG von Aulock 4283. VF, attractive green patina, earthen highlights. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

PAMPHYLIA

Intriguing Games Issue



619. Perge. Gallienus, with Salonina. AD 253-268. Æ Decassarion (21.09 g, 5h). Struck during the 260th or 261st Olympiad (AD 261-268). Diademed and draped bust of Salonina right, and radiate and draped bust of Gallienus left, vis-à-vis; I (mark of value) between / Prize crown with palm fronds set on table; crown inscribed OAVM/PIA; table inscribed AVTOVCTIA; EIC/AGON in two lines below. SNG France -; cf. SNG Copenhagen 360; cf. SNG von Aulock 4837; BMC -; cf. Klose & Stumpf 248 (all with different rev. legend). VF, mottled red-brown patina. Rare. (\$500)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

From the inscription on the prize crown, this coin was struck to commemorate a victory achieved by athletes from Perge in a series of games. The question is to what games do the reverse inscriptions refer? The table inscription possibly cites the great Augusteian-Italian-Roman Games, instituted in 2 BC and held every four years (cf. *P. Lond. III* 1178, ll. 37-83). The prize crown inscription only seems to complicate the issue. Either it is meant to be taken in connection with the table inscription, and thus the whole may refer to the composite games known as the Augusteia Hadriana Olympia, games known elsewhere in Asia Minor, or the inscription may more likely refer specifically to the panhellenic Olympic Games, held at Olympia every four years since 776 BC.

PISIDIA

Hecate Issue



620. Adada. Salonina, with Valerian II Caesar. Augusta, AD 254-268. Æ 28mm (18.85 g, 6h). Draped bust of Salonina left, wearing stephane, and laureate and draped bust of Valerian II right, vis-à-vis / Hekate triformis, each head wearing a calathus, holding serpents and torches. Von Aulock *Pisidiens*, -; SNG von Aulock -; Gorny & Mosch 160, lot 1953. VF, black patina. Very rare. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



621. Amblada. Philip II. AD 247-249. Æ 32mm (18.13 g, 11h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Herakles standing right, holding lion's skin and leaning on club set on bucranium; altar to left. Von Aulock *Pisidiens*, 152-64; SNG von Aulock 4905. VF, brown and green patina. Rare. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



622. Ariassus. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ 35mm (23.89 g, 6h). Laureate and cuirassed bust right; breastplate decorated with gorgoneion / Zeus Nikephoros seated left, holding scepter; to lower left, eagle standing left, head right. Von Aulock *Pisidiens* -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG France -; BMC -; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, black patina. Apparently unpublished. (\$200)



623. Timbriada. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ 33mm (22.85 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; in right field, TI within circular incuse counterstamp / Cybele seated left, holding cornucopia and patera; above, crowning Nikes to left and right; to lower right, lion seated left. Cf. Von Aulock *Pisidiens*, 2165-9 (Geta); SNG von Aulock -. Good VF, attractive gray-green patina. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

CILICIA



624. Aegeae. Hadrian, with Sabina. AD 117-138. AR Tridrachm (10.51 g, 6h). Dated Caesarian Era 177 (AD 130/1). Laureate bust of Hadrian right, drapery on far shoulder / Draped bust of Sabina right, wearing stephane and elaborate coiffure; [below bust, goat kneeling left with head right]. Cf. Priour 122; SNG France -; SNG Levante -; Gorny & Mosch 165, 1565 (same obv. die). VF, trace of deposit on obverse. Rare. (\$750)



625. Celenderis. Commodus. AD 177-192. Æ 24mm (9.48 g, 11h). Laureate head of Commodus right / Helmeted and draped bust of Athena right. SNG France - (cf. 748 for rev. type); SNG Levante -. VF, green patina, some deposits. Apparently unpublished. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



626. Diocaesarea. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ 32mm (20.62 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; c/ms: winged thunderbolt in incuse oval and eagle standing right, head and tail left, in incuse oval / Athena in galloping quadriga left, brandishing shield decorated with aegis, and thunderbolt. For coin: Staffieri, *Diocaesarea*, 19; SNG France 871 (including both c/ms); SNG Levante 673 (with eagle c/m only; same obv. die); for c/ms: Howgego 469 and 337. VF, green patina. (\$300)



627. Hierapolis-Castabala. Elagabalus. AD 218-222. Æ 29mm (21.57 g, 6h). Laureate and draped bust right / Facing spread quadriga, carrying the sacred Stone of Emesa surmounted by eagle. SNG France -; SNG Levante 1594. Near VF, green patina, earthen deposits, traces of porosity. Rare. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

Rare Issue for Domitian as Caesar



628. Irenopolis-Neronias. Domitian. As Caesar, AD 69-81. Æ 17mm (3.86 g, 12h). Dated CY 42 (AD 93/4). Laureate head of Domitian right / Laureate head of Asclepius right. RPC 1767 (this coin illustrated); SNG France -; SNG Levante -. VF, green patina, earthen deposits, cleaning scratches. Unique, the only example cited in RPC. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

The Poet Aratus



629. Pompeiopolis. Geta. AD 209-211. Æ 27mm (9.89 g, 12h). Bare-headed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Geta right / Bare-headed and draped bust of Aratus right, gazing upwards. A.A. Boyce, "The Foundation Year of Pompeiopolis," in *Hommages à Marcel Renard* (Brussels, 1969), pl. XXXIV, 9 = BMC 61 (same dies); SNG France -; SNG Levante -. Fine, brown patina, traces of earthen deposits, some scratches and minor roughness. Extremely rare. (\$500)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

Aratus was a poet and philosopher from Soloi (Pompeiopolis) in the 3rd century BC. His most famous works are verse renditions of the treatises of the astronomer Eudoxus. Aratus' poems were highly regarded by the Greeks and Romans.



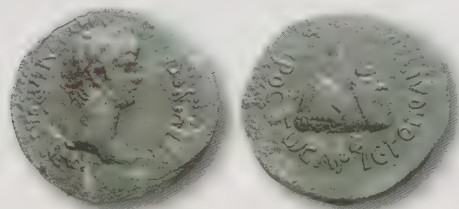
630. Tarsus. Volusian. AD 251-253. Æ 26mm (12.29 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Kilikarch crown decorated with eight Imperial heads; AM/KG/B in three lines within. Cf. SNG France 1484-5; cf. SNG Levante Suppl. 268 (both refs. for rev.); cf. SNG Levante 1178 (for obv.). VF, green and brown patina. Rare reverse type. (\$500)



631. Tarsus. Valerian I. AD 253-260. Æ 30mm (17.93 g, 7h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind; P in left and right fields / Three nude athletes standing facing, each crowning himself with radiate crown and holding palm frond. SNG France 1814; SNG Levante 1187. VF, green-brown patina, areas of minor roughness. Better than any of the three plated coins in the above references. Exceptional for issue. (\$500)

CAPPADOCIA

Unique Hierapolis Bronze



632. Hierapolis (Comana). Nero. AD 54-68. Æ 22mm (6.10 g, 7h). Laureate and draped bust right / Twin mountain shrine with grotto shrine at the base of the mountain on the left, shrine atop right peak; B below. RPC 3661.1 corr. (this coin, weight misdescribed; illustrated); SNG Copenhagen -. Near VF, green patina. Unique. (\$500)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

ASIA MINOR



633. Uncertain. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. Æ 21mm (9.51 g, 12h). Bare head right / Priest plowing right with two oxen; behind, aquila between two signa. RPC 5412.3. VF, dark green patina. Very rare. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

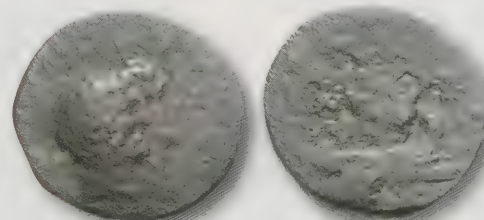
COMMAGENE



634. Zeugma. Philip II. AD 247-249. Æ 28mm (18.79 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Tetrastyle temple; within, figure (Zeus?) seated facing, holding scepter; below, peribolos containing grove, roofed colonnade to left and right; in exergue, capricorn to left. BMC 35-9 var. (capricorn right); SNG Copenhagen 35 var. (same). VF, brown patina, light adjustment marks. (\$150)

Ex Elsen 70 (15 June 2002), lot 831.

SYRIA



635. Fleet Coinage. Uncertain Mint. Mark Antony, with Octavia. 39-38 BC. Æ "As" (11.40 g, 9h). L. Calpurnius Bibulus M. f., magistrate. Struck 38-37 BC. Jugate heads of Mark Antony and Octavia right / Galley right; below, A and head of Medusa. RPC 4091.1 (this coin illustrated) = Amandry, *Bronze I*, Series I.D, 1 (D1/R1; this coin illustrated). Fine, heavy green patina. Very rare. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



636. Koinon. Vespasian. AD 69-79. Æ Dupondius (11.66 g, 7h). Struck AD 74. Laureate head left / Winged caduceus between crossed cornucopias. McAlee 369 (Rome); Butcher p. 406, 1 ('Commagene dupondii'); RIC II 798c (Commagene); RPC 1983. Good VF, pleasing natural brown surfaces with some metal highlights, minor porosity. (\$300)



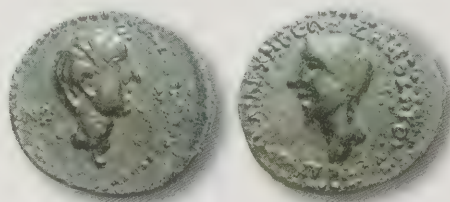
637. Cyrrhestica. Cyrrhus. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (15.49 g, 12h). Struck AD 215-217. Radiate head right / Eagle standing facing on filleted thyrsus, head and tail right, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak. Prieur 910; Bellinger -. Good VF. (\$300)



638. Cyrrhestica. Hierapolis. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (13.2 g, 2h). Struck AD 215-217. Facing radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust, head left / Eagle, with wings displayed and holding wreath in beak, standing on lion advancing right on ground line. Prieur 940/933 (obv./rev.; same dies); Bellinger -. Good VF, light overall porosity. A die combination unknown to Prieur. (\$500)



639. Cyrrhestica. Hierapolis. Diadumenian. As Caesar, AD 217-218. AR Tetradrachm (13.48 g, 1h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail right, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; between legs, lion advancing right. Prieur 947; Bellinger 107. Good VF. Struck on a compact flan. (\$300)



640. Coele-Syria. Chalcis. Octavian, with Zenodorus. 32/1-27/6 BC. Æ 22mm (6.09 g, 12h). Dated SE 282 (32/1 BC). Bare head of Octavian right / Bare head of Zenodorus left. RPC 4774; cf. SNG Copenhagen 417. VF, attractive dark green patina. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



641. Seleucis and Pieria. Antioch. Nero, with Divus Claudius. AD 54-68. AR Tetradrachm (14.81 g, 12h). Struck AD 63-68. Laureate head of Nero right; star to left / Laureate head of Divus Claudius right. McAlee 270; RPC 4123; Prieur 48. VF, toned, light overall porosity. (\$300)



642. Seleucis and Pieria. Antioch. Otho. AD 69. Æ 22mm (8.53 g, 12h). Laureate head right / Large S • C across field; pellet above; all within wreath. McAlee 322(a).1 (this coin); RPC 4321. VF, dark brown patina. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XI (3 May 1990), lot 189.



643. Seleucis and Pieria. Antioch. Vespasian. AD 69-79. AR Tetradrachm (13.80 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 (AD 69/70). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on club, with wings spread and wreath in beak; palm to left, crescent between legs. McAlee 349; Prieur 125; RPC 1958. VF, toned, light porosity, flan flaw on obverse. Imposing Flavian portrait. Rare. (\$500)



644. Seleucis and Pieria. Antioch. Vespasian. AD 69-79. Æ Hexachalkon (4.97 g, 6h). Struck AD 74. Laureate head of Vespasian right / Veiled and draped bust of Tyche right, wearing mural crown. McAlee 374; RPC 1987. Good VF, black patina, a few light earthen deposits. (\$200)

McAlee Plate Coin



645. Seleucis and Pieria. Antioch. Hadrian. AD 117-138. AR Tetradrachm (13.92 g, 6h). Struck AD 119. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing on leg and thigh of sacrificial animal, head left, with wings spread. Prieur 157 corr. (bust type); McAlee 535 (this coin illustrated). Good VF, toned, light surface crystallization. (\$200)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 57 (28 March 2001), lot 856.



646. Seleucia and Pieria. Antioch. Macrinus. AD 217-218. AR Tetradrachm (14.08 g, 11h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / ΔΗΜΑΡΧ • ΕΞ • VIIA • ΤΟ:, eagle standing left on thigh of sacrificial victim, head right, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; Δ• and •Ε• above wings. McAlee 721; cf. Prieur 246. EF. (\$750)



647. Seleucia and Pieria. Antioch. Diadumenian. As Caesar, AD 217-218. AR Tetradrachm (12.95 g, 12h). Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right, drapery on far shoulder; aegis on breastplate / Eagle standing facing on thigh of sacrificial animal, head and tail right, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; •Δ• •Ε• above wings. McAlee 744 (same obv. die); Prieur 248 (same obv. die as illustrated coin). VF. (\$300)



648. Seleucia and Pieria. Antioch. Trebonianus Gallus. AD 251-253. Æ 8 Assaria (30mm, 20.38 g, 11h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Tetrastyle shrine of the Tyche of Antioch with statue standing facing; above, ram running r, looking left; below, river god Orontes swimming left; D-E across field. McAlee 1180; Butcher 507a; SNG Copenhagen 292. Good VF, dark brown patina, red-brown earthen deposits. (\$300)



649. Seleucia and Pieria. Balanea (as Leucas-Claudia). Pseudo-autonomous issue. Time of Claudius, AD 41-54. Æ 32mm (5.50 g, 12h). Nike standing left, holding wreath and palm / Half-length facing bust of river-god Chrysorrhoas in attitude of swimming. SNG München 954; RPC 4465B. VF, green and brown patina. Very rare. (\$500)



650. Seleucia and Pieria. Emesa. Julia Domna. Augusta, AD 193-217. AR Tetradrachm (11.93 g, 1h). Struck AD 215-217. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; between legs, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Shamash left; A beneath eagle's head. Prieur 949; Bellinger 178 (same obv. die). VF, light overall porosity. Rare. (\$300)



651. Seleucia and Pieria. Emesa. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ 30mm (22.86 g, 12h). Dated 527 SE (AD 215/6). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Stone of Emesa enclosed within hexastyle temple of Elagabal. SNG München 817; SNG Copenhagen -; Price & Trell 679, Fig. 296. VF, green patina, earthen deposits. Rare. (\$1000)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



652. Seleucia and Pieria. Emesa. Macrinus. AD 217-218. Æ 29mm (26.08 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Three-quarter view of the temple of Elagabal. SNG München -; SNG Copenhagen -; Price & Trell 299. VF, dark green patina, light earthen deposits. Rare. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



653. Seleucia and Pieria. Laodicea ad Mare. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AR Tetradrachm (12.49 g, 12h). Struck AD 207-208. Laureate and draped bust right / Eagle standing facing on ground line, head and tail left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; star between legs. Prieur 1140 (same obv. die). Near EF. (\$500)



654. Seleucia and Pieria. Laodicea ad Mare. Septimius Severus, with Julia Domna. AD 193-211. Æ 24mm (17.52 g, 1h). 2nd emission, AD 194-197. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Septimius Severus right / Draped bust of Julia Domna right within distyle shrine. Meyer 23-6 var. (V1/R- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG München -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, green patina, light earthen highlights. (\$200)



655. Seleucia and Pieria. Laodicea ad Mare. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (13.44 g, 12h). Struck AD 208-209. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, drapery on far shoulder; aegis on breastplate / Eagle standing facing on ground line, head and tail left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; star between legs. Prieur 1154. Near EF. (\$300)



656. Seleucia and Pieria. Laodicea ad Mare. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 14.13 g, 12h). Struck AD 208-209. Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing, head left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; star below. Prieur 1155; Bellinger 65. Near EF. (\$200)



657. Coele-Syria. Chalcis ad Libanum. Mark Antony, with Cleopatra VII. 36-31 BC. Æ 21mm (6.23 g, 12h). Dated RY 21 (Egyptian) and 6 (Phoenician) of Cleopatra (32/1 BC). Draped bust of Cleopatra right, wearing stephane / Bare head of Mark Antony right; dates in legend. RPC 4771; Rouvier 440 (Berytus); SNG München 1006. VF, dark green patina with orange deposits. (\$500)

Second Known



658. Coele-Syria. Damascus. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ 29mm (20.98 g, 12h). IMP • M • IVL • PHIL • IPPVS • P • F AVC, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / COL • ΔAM-A[...] METROP, Dionysus standing facing, head right, holding grape vines. SNG München -; SNG Copenhagen -; Rosenberger 49 corr. (Philip II; same dies). VF, green patina, light roughness. Extremely rare, apparently the second known, and better than the Rosenberger coin. (\$300)

The portrait on the Rosenberger specimen has a more youthful appearance due to the higher amount of wear (hence the attribution to Philip II), but the present piece clearly shows the portrait is that of Philip I.



659. Coele-Syria. Heliopolis. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. Æ 25mm (10.89 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Temple of Jupiter Heliopolitanus right, viewed from aerial perspective. SNG München 1031; cf. SNG Copenhagen 429; cf. Price & Trell p. 158. VF, green patina, thick earthen deposits. (\$500)



660. Coele-Syria. Heliopolis. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (13.89 g, 6h). Struck AD 215-217. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Radiate bust of Caracalla right, set on eagle standing right on ground line; star to right; in exergue, lion advancing right. Prieur 1192 var. (bust type; same rev. die); Bellinger -. VF, toned, light overall porosity. Very rare variety of a very rare type for this mint. (\$500)



661. Coele-Syria. Heliopolis. Philip I. AD 244-249. Aë 28mm (19.53 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Temple precinct, containing temple, altar, and urn, with approaching stairway left on rocky and wooded outcropping; all viewed from aerial perspective; urn in left field. SNG München 1036; cf. SNG Copenhagen 435; Price & Trell 703. VF, black patina with scattered earthen deposits. Rare. (\$500)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



662. Coele-Syria. Heliopolis. Philip I. AD 244-249. Aë 29mm (18.56 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Temple precinct, containing temple, altar, and urn, with approaching stairway left on rocky and wooded outcropping; all viewed from aerial perspective; caduceus in left field. SNG München 1036 var. (urn in left field); SNG Copenhagen 435; Price & Trell 703. VF, green patina, orange earthen deposits. (\$500)



663. Coele-Syria. Heliopolis. Philip I. AD 244-249. Aë 29mm (18.29 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Temple precinct, containing temple, altar, and urn, with approaching stairway left on rocky and wooded outcropping; all viewed from aerial perspective; caduceus in left field. SNG München 1036 var. (urn, not caduceus, in left field); SNG Copenhagen 435; Price & Trell 703. VF, mottled green, brown, and red patina, rough surfaces, some deposits. Rare. (\$500)



664. Coele-Syria. Heliopolis. Philip I. AD 244-249. Aë 28mm (19.79 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Tyche of Heliopolis standing facing, holding rudder and cornucopia; two Nikes on columns flanking, holding veil flying above; two small figures (Kabeiroi?) by side. SNG München 1037-1039; SNG Copenhagen 434. VF, dark green patina, red-brown earthen deposits. (\$200)

Temple of Jupiter at Baalbek



665. Coele-Syria. Heliopolis. Otacilia Severa. Augusta, AD 244-249. Aë 29mm (13.65 g, 7h). Diademed and draped bust right, set on crescent / Temple of Jupiter Optimus Maximus Heliopolitanus viewed in perspective; grain ear to right. SNG München -; cf. BMC p. 292, 15 (Philip I); SNG Copenhagen 437. VF, dark brown patina, a layer of reddish earthen deposits. A splendid example of this popular architectural type. (\$500)



666. Coele-Syria. Heliopolis. Otacilia Severa. Augusta, AD 244-249. Aë 27mm (16.02 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, set on crescent / Dodecastyle temple façade with arched central bay containing grain ear; two story tower to left and right, domed central roof surmounted by cupola; all set on high podium with frontal staircase; altar below. SNG München -; SNG Copenhagen -; Price & Trell 705. VF, dusty green patina. Rare. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



667. Coele-Syria. Heliopolis. Valerian I. AD 253-260. Æ 27mm (16.67 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Valerian I right / Laureate bust of Valerian I left and turreted bust of Tyche right, *vis-à-vis*; caduceus to left, urn between, signum to right. SNG München -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, dark green patina, light earthen deposits. Rare. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



668. Coele-Syria. Heliopolis. Valerian I. AD 253-260. Æ 28mm (13.12 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Two temples in three-quarter perspective, *vis-à-vis*; above, three agonistic crowns with palms. SNG München -; SNG Copenhagen -; Price & Trell 704. VF, green patina, some deposits. (\$500)



669. Coele-Syria. Heliopolis. Valerian I. AD 253-260. Æ 28mm (13.67 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / The temples of Venus, on left, and Jupiter, on right; agonistic urn above. SNG München -; SNG Copenhagen -; Price and Trell fig. 281 var. (three urns above). VF, brown and green patina, earthen deposits. (\$500)

There were two principal temples at Heliopolis, both of which still exist today, one dedicated to the goddess Venus, the other to the god Jupiter. This coin presumably shows these two temples. Interestingly, instead of making the two temples exactly the same, as was typically done when engraving coin dies, the engraver attempted an uncharacteristic realism by engraving what he saw; namely, the temple of Jupiter is the nearer of the two, and is larger than that of Venus.



670. Decapolis. Abila. Marcus Aurelius. AD 161-180. Æ 22mm (8.10 g, 12h). Dated CY 230 (AD 166/7). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Marcus Aurelius right / Turreted and draped bust of Tyche right; date in legend. Spijkerman 2; SNG ANS -; Rosenberger 2. VF, dark green patina, some minor earthen encrustation. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



671. Decapolis. Gadara. Marcus Aurelius. AD 161-180. Æ 23mm (9.08 g, 11h). Dated CY 225 (AD 161/2). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Marcus Aurelius right / Laureate bust of Hercules-Melkart right, wearing lion's skin around neck; date in legend. Spijkerman 39; SNG ANS 1310-1. Good VF, dark green patina, light earthen highlights. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



672. Decapolis. Gerasa. Hadrian. AD 117-138. Æ 26mm (13.31 g, 1h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right / Diademed and draped bust of Artemis-Tyche right, set on crescent; quiver to left, bow to right. Spijkerman 4; SNG ANS 1343. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



673. Decapolis. Petra. Hadrian. AD 117-138. Æ 26mm (12.74 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, gorgoneion on breastplate / Tyche seated left on rock outcropping, holding trophy and extending hand. Spijkerman 2; SNG ANS 1360-3; Hendin 895. Good VF, dark green-brown, light earthen deposits and traces of cleaning. Rare. (\$1000)

PHOENICIA



674. Ace-Ptolemais. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (12.36 g, 12h). Struck AD 215-217. Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; caps of the Dioscuri between legs. Prieur 1227/1222 (obv./rev.). Good VF, minor porosity. (\$300)



675. Berytus. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (13.98 g, 12h). Laureate head right / ΔΗΜΑΡΧ • ΕΕ ΥΠΙΑΤΟ ΤΟ Δ, eagle standing facing on ground line, head and tail left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; grain ears between legs; in exergue, dolphin-entwined trident right. Prieur 1294/1295 corr. (obv./rev.); Bellinger 281 var. and corr. (bust type; same rev. die). Good VF. Very rare. (\$500)



676. Byblus. Macrinus. AD 217-218. Æ 26mm (15.44 g, 6h). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Temple precinct of Aphrodite viewed in aerial perspective containing conical *xoanon* within colonnaded court, with stairway below leading to entrance; to left, lighted altar within distyle temple open to left, containing stairway below. Rouvier 697; cf. AUB 51-2; SNG Copenhagen -; Price & Trel 713. Good VF, green patina, heavy earthen deposits. Rare and desirable architectural type. (\$1000)

Rare Provincial of Annia Faustina



677. Sidon. Annia Faustina. Augusta, AD 221. Æ 26mm (10.21 g, 12h). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Car of Astarte: cult *xoanon*, flanked on either side by small figure, within ornate tetrastyle canopy, set on two-wheeled base; four palms emerging from roof of structure. Rouvier 276; cf. AUB 279 (Julia Paula); SNG Copenhagen -. VF, red and green patina. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex M&M Numismatics I (7 December 1997), lot 273.



678. Sidon. Julia Soaemias. Augusta, AD 218-222. Æ 24mm (9.47 g, 12h). Draped bust right / Carriage of Astarte on two wheels with four columns supporting roof; above, two palms to left and right; baetyl within. Rouvier 1582; AUB -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, brown surfaces. Rare. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

Extremely Rare Architectural Type Unknown for Julia Maesa



679. Sidon. Julia Maesa. Augusta, AD 218-224/5. Æ Trichalkon (17.47 g, 6h). Draped bust right / Octastyle temple façade with large central bay and roof line decorated with statues set on two large columns, or towers; in bay, statue of Europa on bull right; in open area below, statue of Silenus being crowned by two Nikai, each standing on cippus. Cf. Rouvier 1550 (Elagabalus; same rev. die as illustrated coin); AUB -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -. VF, green patina, light deposits. Extremely rare reverse type and apparently unpublished for Julia Maesa. (\$300)

Rouvier cites only two examples of this reverse type, both of which were of Elagabalus and in his collection.



680. Tyre. Trajan. AD 98-117. AR Tetradrachm (15.32 g, 6h). Struck AD 103-109. Laureate bust of Trajan right; club to right; below, eagle standing right / Laureate head of Hercules-Melkart right, wearing lion's skin around neck. Prieur 1495. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

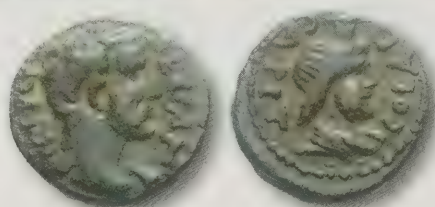


681. Tyre. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (12.75 g, 6h). Struck AD 213-217. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing on club, head and tail left, wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; murex between legs. Prieur 1549. EF, toned. Exceptional and artistic portrait. (\$300)



682. Tyre. Elagabalus. AD 218-222. Æ Dichalkon (16.94 g, 5h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Astarte standing facing, holding scepter; trophy and palm tree to left; to right, crowning Nike standing left upon column. Rouvier 2351; BMC 230-7; AUB 220-3; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, green patina, light earthen encrustation. (\$500)

JUDAEA

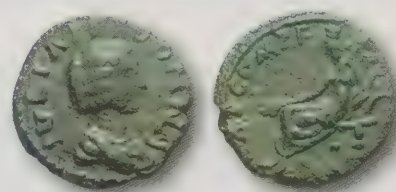


683. Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. Æ 20mm (9.27 g, 12h). Bare head right / Draped bust of Serapis right, wearing calathus. Meshorer, *Aelia* 13; SNG ANS 593. VF, dark green patina, a few earthen deposits. (\$150)



684. Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Antoninus Pius, with Caesars Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus. AD 138-161. Æ 18mm (3.40 g, 6h). Bare head of Antoninus Pius right / Bare heads of Marcus Aurelius left vis-à-vis Lucius Verus right. Meshorer, *Aelia* 40; SNG ANS -. VF, dark green patina. Very rare. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



685. Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Julia Domna. Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ 19mm (6.14 g, 12h). Draped bust right / Tyche seated left, holding cornucopia. Meshorer, *Aelia* 82 (same obv. die as coin illustrated); SNG ANS -. VF, green patina, minor roughness. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

Second Known Example



686. Ascalon. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (13.36 g, 6h). Struck AD 215-217. AVT KAI A[N T]ΩNEINOC • C E •, laureate head right / Eagle standing facing on palm right, head and tail left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; in exergue, dove right, holding olive branch in beak. Prieur 1655 var. (palm left); Bellinger -. Classical Numismatic Group 60, 1412 corr. (listed as Prieur 1654; same dies). VF, traces of underlying luster. Second known example of a very rare variety from a very rare mint. (\$1000)

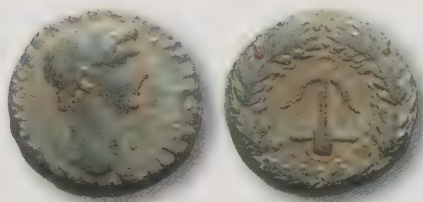
Unique and Unpublished



687. Ascalon. Macrinus. AD 217-218. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 14.03 g, 12h). Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing on palm, head left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; below, dove standing right, holding olive branch in beak. Prieur -. Bellinger -. Good VF, toned. Very rare and apparently unpublished. (\$2000)



688. Caesaraea Maritima. Diadumenian. As Caesar, AD 217-218. AR Tetradrachm (15.35 g, 1h). Bare-headed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing on serpent-entwined and lighted torch, head and tail left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; between legs, bull's head right. Prieur 1680; Bellinger 374. VF, toned, light overall porosity. Rare. (\$500)



- 689. Caesarea Panias. Claudius.** AD 41-54. Æ 20mm (9.95 g, 1h). Laureate head right / Anchor within wreath. RPC 4845.5 (this coin illustrated); SNG ANS 744. VF, sandy green patina. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection. Ex Münzen und Medaillen FPL 567 (February 1988), no. 7.



- 690. Gaza. Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus.** AD 161-169. Æ 21mm (6.98 g, 12h). Dated CY 228 (AD 167/8). Laureate busts of Marcus Aurelius right and Lucius Verus left, *vis-à-vis* / Apollo standing facing, head left, holding branch and sacrificing over lighted altar to left; symbol to left, date to right. SNG ANS 933 var. (monogram); Rosenberger 102. VF, dark green patina, light earthen deposits. Rare. (\$500)



- 691. Gaza. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (13.24 g, 12h). Struck AD 215-217. Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; Marnas symbol in wreath between legs; star in upper right field. Prieur 1685. VF, toned, light porosity. (\$300)



- 692. Neapolis. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 14.23 g, 12h). Struck AD 215-217. Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing, head left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; lighted altar between legs. Prieur 1701; Bellinger 340. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)



- 693. Neapolis. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 13.15 g, 12h). Struck AD 215-217. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, head left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; lighted altar between legs. Prieur 1705; Bellinger 343. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

Vespasian as Procurator



- 694. Sepphoris (Diocaesaraea). Pseudo-autonomous issue.** Time of Nero, AD 54-68. Æ 24mm (17.03 g, 12h). Vespasian, procurator. Dated CY 14 (67/8 CE). Crossed cornucopias over caduceus; name of Vespasian in legend / Date and legend in five lines in laurel wreath. RPC 4849; SNG ANS 1085. Good VF, dark green patina. Exceptional. (\$500)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

ARABIA



- 695. Adraa. Marcus Aurelius.** AD 161-180. Æ 28mm (13.57 g, 12h). Dated CY 70 (AD 175/6). Laureate head right / Dome-shaped baetyl on altar supported by columns; head of ibex to left and right, flight of steps between columns, date in legend. Spijkerman 3; SNG ANS 1130; Rosenberger 1-2 var. (date). VF, black patina, light earthen deposits. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection; ex Sternberg 5 (25 November 1976), lot 500.



- 696. Adraa. Gallienus.** AD 253-268. Æ 21mm (7.61 g, 12h). Dated CY 151 (AD 256/7). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, gorgoneion on breastplate / Dome-shaped baetyl on altar supported by columns; flight of steps between columns. Spijkerman 17; SNG ANS 1135; Rosenberger 8. VF, black-green patina. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



- 697. Charachmoba. Elagabalus.** AD 218-222. Æ 20mm (10.22 g, 5h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing facing, holding cornucopia and rudder. Spijkerman 2; SNG ANS -; Rosenberger 1 var. (rev. legend). Near VF, green patina, light earthen deposits. Rare. (\$300)



698. Charachmoba. Elagabalus. AD 218-222. Æ 19mm (5.43 g, 6h). Radiate head right / Shrine of Zeus-Dusares: cult *xoanon* set on altar within stone wall and approached by steps; to right, priest seated left. Meshorer, *City-Coins* 275; Spijkerman 5. VF, black patina with earthen overtones. A very rare mint, striking coins only during the reign of Elagabalus. (\$750)



699. Rabbathmoba. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. Æ 27mm (15.86 g, 6h). Dated CY 105 (AD 210/1). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / War god standing facing, holding spear, shield, and sword; lighted altars to left and right, date across field. Spijkerman 4 (same dies as coin illustrated); SNG ANS 1414 var. (undated); Rosenberger 2. VF, green-brown patina, a few red spots, minor roughness. (\$500)



700. Rabbathmoba. Julia Domna. Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ 29mm (15.75 g, 11h). Dated CY 105 (AD 210/1). Draped bust right / Statue of Ares standing facing, holding sword, spear, and shield; at base, lighted altars flanking; date to upper left. Spijkerman 19; SNG ANS 1416 (same dies); Rosenberger 10. VF, green patina, light earthen deposits, flan split. Nice portrait. (\$500)



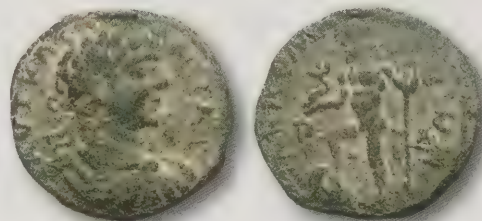
701. Rabbathmoba. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ 29mm (17.82 g, 12h). Dated CY 105 (AD 210/1). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Statue of Ares standing facing, holding sword, spear, and shield; at base, lighted altars flanking; date across field. Spijkerman 27; SNG ANS -; Rosenberger 16-7 var. (portrait). Good VF, green patina with earthen overtones. (\$500)



702. Rabbathmoba. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ 30mm (14.09 g, 11h). Dated CY 105 (AD 210/1). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Statue of Ares standing facing, holding sword, spear, and shield; at base, lighted altars flanking; date across field. Spijkerman 27 (same dies as coin illustrated); SNG ANS -; Rosenberger 16-7 var. (portrait). Good VF, light green patina and earthen deposits, a few flan splits. (\$500)



703. Rabbathmoba. Geta. AD 209-211. Æ 26mm (14.20 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Statue of Ares standing facing, holding sword, spear, and shield; at base, lighted altars flanking. Spijkerman 32; SNG ANS 1418; Rosenberger 20. Good VF, green patina, minor roughness, flan split, reverse slightly off-center. (\$500)



704. Rabbathmoba. Geta. AD 209-211. Æ 23mm (9.12 g, 5h). Dated CY 104 (AD 209/10). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Poseidon standing left, foot on prow, holding trident and dolphin; date across field. Spijkerman 34a (same dies as coin illustrated); SNG ANS 1419; Rosenberger 18. VF, dark green patina, some earthen encrustation. (\$500)



705. Rabbathmoba. Geta. AD 209-211. Æ 24mm (9.31 g, 1h). Dated CY 105 (AD 210/1). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Poseidon standing left, foot on prow, holding trident and dolphin; date to right. Spijkerman 35 var. (date across field); SNG ANS -; Rosenberger 19 var. (same). VF, green patina, minor roughness. Rare. (\$500)

MESOPOTAMIA



- 706. Carrhae. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. Æ 19mm (6.92 g, 12h). Laureate bust right; below, eagle standing right / Globe set on altar; filleted crescent above, signum to left and right. BMC -; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



- 707. Edessa. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (14.26 g, 12h). Struck AD 215-217. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, drapery on far shoulder; aegis on breastplate / Eagle standing facing, head right, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; pedimented shrine between legs. Priour 843; Bellinger 135. Good VF, light overall porosity. (\$200)



- 708. Edessa. Severus Alexander.** AD 222-235. Æ 24mm (9.17 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust left, holding eagle-topped scepter and shield with Nike advancing left, holding wreath / Tyche seated left; flaming altar to left; star in left and right field. BMC -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, dark green patina, light earthen deposits. Very rare bust type. (\$300)



- 709. Hatra.** Early-mid-2nd century AD. Æ 23mm (11.50 g, 6h). Radiate head of sun god Shamash right / Large Ω S; above, eagle standing right, head left, with wings spread; all within laurel wreath. Slocum Series 1; Walker Type A; SNG Copenhagen 232. VF, green patina. (\$200)

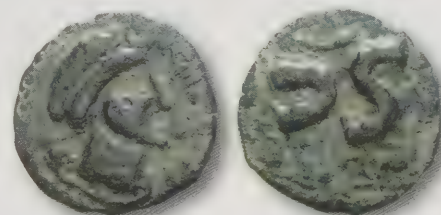
From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



- 710. Hatra.** Mid-3rd century AD. Æ 23mm (5.44 g, 12h). Radiate and bearded head of sun god Shamash right / Large Ω S within laurel wreath. Slocum Series 3; Walker Type -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, green-brown patina, earthen deposits. Wonderfully crude style. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

The crude cast issue of Slocum Series 3 suggests that this series was minted during a time of turmoil. Slocum suggests that the events surrounding the conquest of Hatra in AD 241 by the Sasanian king Shahpur I may be a possibility (Amm. Marc. 25.8.5).



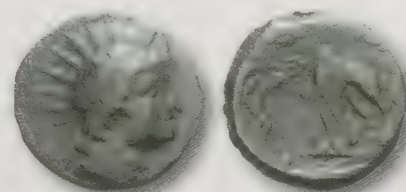
- 711. Singara(?).** 2nd-3rd century AD. Æ 21mm (5.89 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust of moon god right; crescent above forehead; all within border of dots / Large Ω S; crescent above; all within laurel wreath. Slocum p. 45, pl. 7, B (Singara); Walker Type B (Hatra); SNG Copenhagen -. Near VF, green and brown patina, earthen deposits. Rare. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



- 712. Singara(?).** 2nd-3rd century AD. Æ 20mm (5.72 g). [Diademed and draped bust of moon god right] / Large Ω S; [crescent above; all within laurel wreath]. Slocum p. 45, pl. 7, B (Singara); Walker Type B (Hatra); SNG Copenhagen -. Near VF, black patina with earthen overtones. Overstruck on a bronze of Carrhae issued under Caracalla (SNG Copenhagen 179). (\$200)

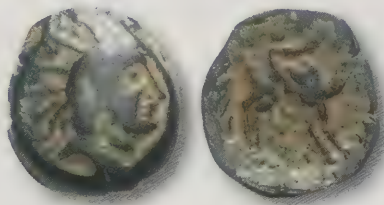
The obverse of the overtype was not struck well enough to show; only the undertype is visible.



- 713. Uncertain.** 2nd-1st century BC. Æ 20mm (6.59 g, 2h). Radiate and diademed beardless male head right / Camel standing left. Slocum p. 46 and pl. 7, C. Near VF, dark brown patina, minor roughness, strike doubling on reverse, resulting in the partial loss of the front part of the camel. Very rare. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

Only one example of this type was found in the large hoard from Nisibis. Consequently, Slocum does not consider it as belonging to Hatra, which at this point was only a caravan stop and without any minting facilities

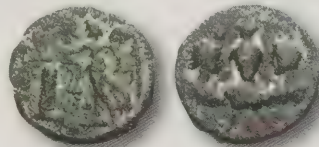


714. Uncertain. 2nd-1st century BC. Æ 18mm (6.71 g, 12h). Radiate head of sun god Shamash right / Man on camel right; all within wreath. Cf. Slocum p. 46 and pl. 7, C. VF, dark brown patina, earthen deposits. Rare. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

According to Henri Seyrig, who published a large hoard from Nisibis, this type is perhaps of Hatraean origin. Cf. H. Seyrig, "Trésor monétaire de Nisibe," *RN*, 5th ser. vol. 17 (1955), p. 89, 13-14; with discussion pp. 107-8 and Slocum, "Coins of Hatra," *MN* 22 (1977), pp. 37-47. Only three examples of the camel with rider were found in the hoard.

PALMYRENE



715. Palmyra. Pseudo-autonomous issue. 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Æ 15mm (2.80 g, 1h). Nike standing left, holding palm, setting scales on cult *xoanon* set on base / Facing bust of Baal, wearing polos, between radiate bust of the sun-god Yarhibol right, and bust of moon-god Aglibol left, vis-à-vis. Krzyżanowska, *Monnayage* Type I; SNG München -; BMC -. Near VF, brown patina with some hard green and earthen deposits. Rare. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

EGYPT



716. Alexandria. Tiberius, with Divus Augustus. AD 14-37. AR Tetradrachm (13.16 g, 12h). Dated RY 7 (AD 20/1). Laureate head of Tiberius right; date to left / Radiate head of Divus Augustus right. RPC I 5089; Köln 48; Emmett 60.7. Good VF, toned. Excellent metal quality. (\$500)



717. Alexandria. Hadrian. AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (33mm, 29.11 g, 12h). Dated RY 18 (AD 133/4). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Two Canopi standing, vis-à-vis, on low basis; date across field. Köln 1107-8; Emmett 933.18. VF, attractive brown patina. (\$300)



718. Alexandria. Commodus. AD 177-192. BI Tetradrachm (12.58 g, 12h). Dated RY 21 (AD 180/1). Laureate head right / Commodus in triumphal quadriga right, holding [eagle-tipped sceptre] and reins; date above. Köln 2204; Emmett 2536.21. Good VF. (\$200)



- 719. Alexandria. Commodus.** AD 177-192. BITetradrachm (12.00 g, 12h). Dated RY 21 (AD 180/1). Laureate head right / Tyche Soterios (Fortuna Redux) reclining left on couch, holding rudder; date above. Köln -; Dattari 3891; Emmett 2561.21. VF. Attractive strike. Rare. (\$200)



- 720. Alexandria. Commodus.** AD 177-192. BITetradrachm (11.35 g, 12h). Dated RY 22 (AD 181/2). Laureate head right / Zeus standing left, holding thunderbolt and scepter; date across field. Köln 2208; Emmett 2564.22. VF. Attractive strike. (\$150)



- 721. Alexandria. Commodus.** AD 177-192. BITetradrachm (12.07 g, 12h). Dated RY 23 (AD 182/3). Laureate head right / Head of Zeus-Ammon right; date across field. Köln -; Dattari 3899; Emmett 2568.23. Good VF. Rare. (\$200)



- 722. Alexandria. Commodus.** AD 177-192. BITetradrachm (10.65 g, 12h). Dated RY 24 (AD 183/4). Laureate head right / Commodus, in priestly attire, standing left before bust of Serapis set on low cippus, sacrificing over lighted altar. Köln 2212-3; Emmett 2529.24. VF. Attractive strike. (\$200)



- 723. Alexandria. Commodus.** AD 177-192. BITetradrachm (12.33 g, 12h). Dated RY 25 (AD 184/5). Laureate head right / Nike driving triumphal quadriga left; date above. Köln 2219-20; Emmett 2551.25. Good VF. (\$200)



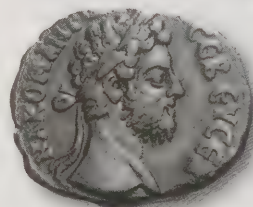
- 724. Alexandria. Commodus.** AD 177-192. BITetradrachm (10.70 g, 12h). Dated RY 28 (AD 187/8). Laureate head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding thunderbolt and scepter; date across field. Köln 2233; Emmett 2567.28. Good VF. (\$200)



- 725. Alexandria. Commodus.** AD 177-192. BITetradrachm (10.85 g, 12h). Dated RY 29 (AD 188/9). Laureate head right / Dikaiosyne enthroned left, holding scales and scepter; date to left. Köln 2238; Dattari 3863; Emmett 2522.29. Good VF. Rare. (\$200)



- 726. Alexandria. Commodus.** AD 177-192. BITetradrachm (11.98 g, 12h). Dated RY 29 (AD 188/9). Laureate head right / Commodus standing left, sacrificing over lighted altar and holding scepter, being crowned by Nike, who holds palm; date in upper left field. Köln 2239 var. (bust type); Emmett 2540.29. Good VF. (\$200)



- 727. Alexandria. Commodus.** AD 177-192. BITetradrachm (10.72 g, 12h). Dated RY 29 (AD 188/9). Laureate head right / Corbita under sail right; Pharus of Alexandria to left; date in exergue. Köln 2242-3; Emmett 2542.29. Good VF. (\$300)



728. **Alexandria. Commodus.** AD 177-192. BI Tetrachm (12.21 g, 12h). Dated RY 30 (AD 189/90). Laureate head right / Radiate and draped bust of Helios right; date to right. Köln 2247; Emmett 2543.30. Good VF, area of porosity on obverse. (\$150)



729. **Alexandria. Commodus.** AD 177-192. BI Tetrachm (11.95 g, 12h). Dated RY 30 (AD 189/90). Laureate head right / Commodus, laureate, left on horseback, raising hand and holding globus; date across field. Köln 2248 var. (Commodus holding scepter); cf. Dattari (Savio) 9554; Emmett 2533.30 var. (same). VF. Attractive and rare. (\$150)



730. **Alexandria. Commodus.** AD 177-192. BI Tetrachm (10.56 g, 12h). Dated RY 30 (AD 189/90). Laureate head right / Serapis standing left; fountain to right. Köln 2250; Emmett 2556.30. Good VF. (\$200)



731. **Alexandria. Commodus.** AD 177-192. BI Tetrachm (12.20 g, 12h). Dated RY 30 (AD 189/90). Laureate head right / Draped bust of Selene left; to left, crescent with horns right; date to right. Köln 2252; Emmett 2558.30. Good VF. (\$200)



732. **Alexandria. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. Æ Drachm (34mm, 21.59 g, 12h). Dated RY 22 (AD 213/4). Laureate head right / Serapis standing facing, head right, raising hand and holding scepter; altar to left; date in left field. Köln -; Dattari 4072; Emmett 2849.22. VF, brown patina with areas of green and red, light overall roughness and pitting. Very rare. (\$500)



733. **Alexandria. Elagabalus.** AD 218-222. BI Tetrachm (12.31 g, 12h). Dated RY 4 (AD 220/1). Laureate head right / Elagabalus standing right and empress (Annia Faustina) standing left, each holding scepter, clasping right hands; date across field. Köln 2319 var. (RY date); Dattari 4098 (same rev. die); Emmett 2929.4. VF. Rare. (\$200)



734. **Alexandria. Severus Alexander.** As Caesar, AD 222. BI Tetrachm (11.98 g, 12h). Dated RY 5 of Elagabalus (AD 222). Bare-headed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Athena standing left, holding Nike and shield; date to left. Köln 2396; Emmett 3006.5. VF, Rare. Attractive, well-centered strike. (\$200)



735. **Alexandria. Severus Alexander.** As Caesar, AD 222. BI Tetrachm (12.73 g, 12h). Dated RY 5 of Elagabalus (AD 222). Bare-headed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Serapis standing facing, head right, holding scepter; date across field. Köln 2398; Emmett 3023.5. VF. Attractive, well-centered strike. Rare. (\$200)



736. **Alexandria. Severus Alexander.** AD 222-235. BI Tetrachm (11.70 g, 12h). Dated RY 7 (AD 227/8). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Conjoined busts of Nilus, wearing grain ear wreath and with cornucopia, and Euthenia, draped and wearing grain ear wreath, right; date to right. Köln 2445; Emmett 3128.7. Good VF. (\$300)



737. **Alexandria. Severus Alexander.** AD 222-235. BI Tetrachm (11.48 g, 12h). Dated RY 10 (AD 230/1). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / ΠΕΡΙ ΟΔΟΥ ΔΕΚΑΤΗ in four lines across field; all within wreath. Köln -; Emmett 3143. VF. Very rare. (\$200)



738. **Alexandria. Severus Alexander.** AD 222-235. BI Tetradrachm (12.45 g, 12h). Dated RY 11 (AD 231/2). Laureate and draped bust right / Alexandria standing facing, head left, holding grain ears and vexillum; palm to left; date to right. Köln 2465; Emmett 3088.11. Good VF. (\$200)

Commemorating the "Victory" Which Led to His Assassination



739. **Alexandria. Severus Alexander.** AD 222-235. BI Tetradrachm (13.22 g, 12h). Dated RY 14 (AD 234/5). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Trophy with bound captive seated on either side at base; palm to left; date to right. Köln 2494; Emmett 3138.14. Good VF. One of the last issues for Severus Alexander and one commemorating the event which precipitated his assassination. (\$200)

Upon his return to Rome in AD 233, following his settlement of the war with the Persians, Severus departed westward to face a German threat along the Rhine, where the tribes had taken advantage of the withdrawal of Roman troops for the eastern war. In AD 234, the emperor and his mother moved themselves to Moguntiacum (Mainz), which served as the Roman staging point. The troop redeployment from the east eased tensions somewhat, and an ambitious offensive campaign was planned, including the construction of a bridge across the Rhine. Alexander, however, preferred to bring about a "victory" by buying off the Germans, rather than committing troops to fight. Such a policy outraged the soldiers, who were eager to engage the Germans and enrich themselves with the spoils of war. Severus' troops mutinied in mid March AD 235, killing him and his mother, and installing Maximinus as emperor.



740. **Alexandria. Maximinus I.** AD 235-238. BI Tetradrachm (13.46 g, 12h). Dated RY 1 (AD 235). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma, or Arete, standing left, raising hand and holding spear; date across field. Köln 2548; Emmett 3294.1. VF. (\$200)



741. **Alexandria. Maximinus I.** AD 235-238. BI Tetradrachm (11.36 g, 12h). Dated RY 3 (AD 236/7). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Laureate and draped bust of Asclepius right; serpent-entwined staff to right; date to left. Köln 2567; Emmett 3373.3. Good VF. (\$200)



742. **Alexandria. Maximinus I.** AD 235-238. BI Tetradrachm (13.80 g, 12h). Dated RY 3 (AD 236/7). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Trophy with bound captive seated on either side at base; palm to left; date to right. Köln 2576; Emmett 3301.3. Good VF. (\$200)

Rare Gordian I Tetradrachm



743. **Alexandria. Gordian I.** AD 238. BI Tetradrachm (12.96 g, 12h). Dated RY 1 (AD 238). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Tyche Soterios (Fortuna Redux) standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia; date to upper left. Köln 2604; Emmett 3349.1. VF. Rare. (\$1000)



744. **Alexandria. Balbinus.** AD 238. BI Tetradrachm (12.61 g, 12h). Dated RY 1 (AD 238). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Zeus enthroned left, holding phiale and scepter; to left, eagle at feet; date in upper left field. Köln 2613; Emmett 3379. VF, attractive brown patina. (\$300)



745. **Alexandria. Philip I.** AD 244-249. BI Tetradrachm (13.27 g, 12h). Dated RY 4 (AD 246/7). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Nike advancing right, holding wreath in both hands; date to left. Köln 2729; Emmett 3493.4. Good VF. (\$200)

Heroic Bust of Serapis-Pantheos



746. **Alexandria. Philip I.** AD 244-249. BI Tetradrachm (11.58 g, 12h). Dated RY 4 (AD 246/7). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Heroic bust of Serapis-Pantheos right, slight drapery on left shoulder, wearing horn of Ammon, calathus, and hem-hem crown, serpent-entwined trident over right shoulder; cornucopia to right; date across field. Köln 2732; Emmett 3510.4. VF. Attractive, well-centered strike. Very rare. (\$500)

The god Serapis was a syncretistic Hellenistic-Egyptian god whose worship combined Greek and Egyptian religious beliefs. The name itself is formed by a combination of the Egyptian god of the Underworld, Osiris (Ausar), with Apis (Hapi), a manifestation of the regenerative god Ptah. As the chief god of the new Ptolemaic dynasty, Serapis soon became the subject of the chief royal cult. The belief in an afterlife made it one of the more popular mystery cults, and portraits of the god are known throughout the empire. In Alexandria a large temple complex, the Serapeum, was constructed, and continued to operate until it was destroyed by an angry Christian mob in the late 4th century AD.



747. **Alexandria. Philip I.** AD 244-249. BI Tetradrachm (14.11 g, 12h). Dated RY 7 (AD 249). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right, holding wreath in beak; date across field. Köln -; Milne 3784; Emmett 3480.7. Good VF. One of the last Alexandrine issues for Philip I. (\$200)

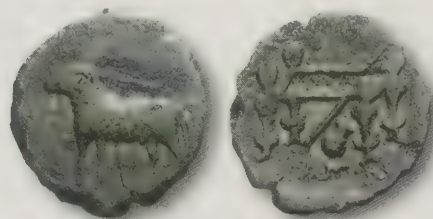


748. **Alexandria. Philip II.** AD 247-249. BI Tetradrachm (12.03 g, 12h). Dated RY 6 (AD 248/9). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Laureate and draped bust of Zeus right; date across field. Köln 2804; Emmett 3612.6. Near EF. Reverse struck with dies of fine style. (\$300)



749. **Alexandria. Philip II.** AD 247-249. BI Tetradrachm (14.68 g, 12h). Dated RY 7 (AD 249). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust of Nilus right, wearing grain ear wreath; to right, cornucopia containing figure left, holding wreath; date across field. Köln -; Dattari 5058; Emmett 3600.7. Near EF. Rare. (\$300)

CYRENAICA



750. **Cyrene.** 34-31 BC(?). Æ Semis (4.18 g, 11h). A. Pupius Rufus, propraetor and quaestor. Ram standing left / Sella quaestoria seen in perspective; hasta leaning against it, sacculus below. RPC 922; Müller, *Afrique* 423; SNG Copenhagen 1316. Near VF, green patina, a few marks. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



751. **Cyrene. Drusus, with Tiberius and Germanicus Gemellus.** Caesar, AD 19-23. Æ 23mm (11.02 g, 12h). Laureate head of Drusus right / Head of the twins Tiberius left and Germanicus right, vis-à-vis. RPC 947; BMC 51. Fine, brown patina. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



752. Cyrene. Trajan. AD 98-117. AR Hemidrachm (1.47 g, 6h). Struck AD 100. Laureate head of Trajan right / Head of Zeus-Ammon right. Metcalf p. 83, note 1; Sydenham 178 (Caesarea in Cappadocia). Near VF, light porosity. Very rare. (\$200)

SYRTICA



753. Sabratha. Pseudo-autonomous issue. Circa 60-50 BC. Æ 2 Units (31mm, 24.46 g, 12h). Laureate and bearded head of Herakles right / Pentastyle temple; SBRT'N in Neo-Punic in exergue. MAA 38; SNG Copenhagen 35. Good VF, green and brown patina, minor marks and roughness. Exceptional for issue. (\$500)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



754. Sabratha. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. Æ As (23mm, 9.43 g, 4h). Struck circa AD 8-14. Bare head of Augustus right; lituus before / Head of Serapis right; SBRT'N in Neo-Punic to left; Neo-Punic R to right. RPC I 814; MAA 43; SNG Copenhagen 40 var. (Neo-Punic legend). VF, mottled dark brown and red patina. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

BYZACIUM



755. Thaena. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. Æ Dupondius (32mm, 18.09 g, 9h). Head of Serapis right; T'YNT in Neo-Punic to right / Diademed head of Astarte right; T'YNT in Neo-Punic to right. RPC I 807/4 (this coin illustrated); MAA 53; SNG Copenhagen -. Near VF, dark green-brown patina, minor roughness, traces of red and earthen deposits. Rare. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



756. Thapsus. Tiberius. AD 14-37. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 23.53 g, 1h). Struck circa AD 16-21. Bare head left / Livia seated right, holding scepter and two stalks of grain over modius. RPC I 795/5 (this coin); MAA 66; cf. SNG Copenhagen 56 (Dupondius). Fine, dark green patina, earthen deposits, minor roughness. Rare. (\$500)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



757. Thapsus. Tiberius. AD 14-37. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 19.25 g, 12h). Struck circa AD 16-21. Bare head left / Livia seated right, holding scepter and two stalks of grain over modius. RPC I 795; MAA 66; cf. SNG Copenhagen 56 (Dupondius). Near VF, dark green-brown patina, minor roughness and earthen deposits, cleaning scratches on the high points. Rare. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



758. Thapsus. Tiberius. AD 14-37. Æ As (23mm, 7.40 g, 5h). Struck circa AD 16-21. Bare head right / Livia seated right, holding scepter and patera. RPC I 797; MAA 68; SNG Copenhagen 53. Near VF, two-tone brown surfaces, minor overall roughness. Very rare. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

NUMIDIA



759. Cirta Nova (Sicca). Augustus, with Tiberius. 27 BC-AD 14. Æ Dupondius (25mm, 10.60 g, 6h). Struck circa AD 10. Bare head of Augustus right / Bare head of Tiberius right. RPC I 707; MAA -; Mazard -; SNG Copenhagen 446. Near VF, green and brown patina, some red, earthen deposits. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE

EARLY ITALIAN and ROMAN ISSUES



760. Anonymous. Circa 300/280-276 BC. AR Didrachm (7.07 g, 10h). Neapolis? mint. Helmeted head of Mars left; oak spray behind / Horse's head right on base inscribed ROMANO; stalk of grain behind. Crawford 13/1; Burnett 13 (OC/R5); Sydenham 1; RSC 4. VF, toned, scratches on reverse beneath tone. (\$750)



761. Anonymous. Circa 264-255 BC. AR Didrachm (6.98 g, 6h). Rome mint. Diademed head of Hercules right, club and lion skin over shoulder / She-wolf standing right, head left, suckling Romulus and Remus. Crawford 20/1; Sydenham 6; RSC 8. VF, toned, a few marks beneath tone, minor porosity. (\$1500)



762. Anonymous. Circa 265-242 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (60.25 g, 8h). Rome mint. Dog walking left; ••• in exergue / Six-spoked wheel; ••• within spokes. Crawford 24/6a; Thurlow & Vecchi 34; HN Italy 329. VF, dark green and brown patina. (\$300)



763. Anonymous. Circa 235 BC. Æ Quarter Litra (1.59 g, 1h). Rome mint. Head of Roma right, wearing Phrygian helmet / Dog walking right, left foreleg raised. Cf. Crawford 26/4 (Half Litra); Sydenham 22; HN Italy 309. VF, dark green patina, traces of porosity, short hairline flan crack. (\$200)



764. Anonymous. Circa 235 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (31.87 g, 2h). Tudur (Umbria) mint. Sleeping dog / Lyre; ∩ in left field. Thurlow & Vecchi 164; HN Italy 41. Near VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



765. Anonymous. Circa 225-214 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.62 g, 7h). Uncertain mint. Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in galloping quadriga right, hurling thunderbolt and holding scepter, driven by Victory; curved truncation. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 64; RSC 23. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$750)



766. Anonymous. Circa 225-214 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.42 g, 6h). Uncertain mint. Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in galloping quadriga right, hurling thunderbolt and holding scepter, driven by Victory; curved truncation. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 64; RSC 23. Good VF, toned, a few minor scratches under the tone. (\$750)

Ex Künker 124 (16 March 2007), lot 8219.



767. Anonymous. Circa 225-214 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.61 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in galloping quadriga right, hurling thunderbolt and holding scepter, driven by Victory. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 64a; RSC 23. Good VF, lightly toned, minor flan flaw on obverse. (\$500)



768. Anonymous. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (246.41 g, 12h). Libral standard. Rome mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; no mark of value below; all on a raised disk / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) above; all on a raised disk. Crawford 35/1; Thurlow & Vecchi 51a; Haeberlin pl. 14-16, 4. VF, thick green find patina, traces of deposits. (\$2000)

From Collection V.C.

Haeberlin has estimated that Thurlow & Vecchi 51, with mark of value below head of Janus, is about twice as common as 51a, with no mark of value below.



769. Anonymous. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (134.94 g, 12h). Libral standard. Rome mint. Laureate head of Saturn left; S (mark of value) below; all on a raised disk / Prow of galley right; S (mark of value) above; all on a raised disk. Crawford 35/2; Thurlow & Vecchi 52 (312 specimens recorded); Haeberlin pl. 16, 5-17, 5. VF, dark green patina, small casting flaw above prow. (\$1000)

From Collection V.C.



770. Anonymous. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (89.85 g, 12h). Libral standard. Rome mint. Helmeted head of Mars left; ••• (mark of value) below; all on a raised disk / Prow of galley right; ••• (mark of value) below; all on a raised disk. Crawford 35/3a; Thurlow & Vecchi 53 (392 specimens recorded); Haeberlin pl. 17, 6-20. VF, dark green patina, minor deposits. (\$500)

From Collection V.C.



771. Anonymous. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (68.97 g, 12h). Libral standard. Rome mint. Head of Hercules left, wearing lion skin; *** (mark of value) behind; all on a raised disk / Prow of galley right; *** (mark of value) below; all on a raised disk. Crawford 35/4; Thurlow & Vecchi 54 (266 specimens recorded); Haeberlin pl. 18, 1-9. VF, mottled green and brown patina. (\$500)

From Collection V.C.



772. Anonymous. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (49.06 g, 12h). Libral standard. Rome mint. Head of Mercury left, wearing winged petasus; ** (mark of value) below / Prow of galley right; ** (mark of value) below. Crawford 35/5; Thurlow & Vecchi 55 (208 specimens recorded); Haeberlin pl. 18, 10-21. VF, green patina, shallow scrape in field above prow. (\$400)

From Collection V.C.



773. Anonymous. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (23.95 g, 12h). Libral standard. Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma left; • (mark of value) behind / Prow of galley right; • (mark of value) below. Crawford 35/6; Thurlow & Vecchi 56 (184 specimens recorded); Haeberlin pl. 18, 22-31. VF, brown patina. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



774. Anonymous. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (285.71 g, 12h). Libral standard. Rome mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus on a raised disk / Prow of galley left; I (mark of value) above; all on a raised disk. Crawford 36/1; Thurlow & Vecchi 57 (80 specimens recorded); Haeberlin pl. 19-20. Good VF, dark brown and green patina, areas of red-brown, minor smoothing on reverse. Very rare with prow left. (\$3000)

From Collection V.C. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 40 (16 May 2007), lot 387.



775. Anonymous. Circa 217-215 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (146.07 g, 12h). Semi-Libral standard. Rome mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus on a raised disk / Prow of galley left; I (mark of value) above; all on a raised disk. Crawford 38/1; Thurlow & Vecchi 63 (40 specimens recorded); Haeblerlin pl. 43. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$3000)

From Collection V.C.



776. Anonymous. Circa 217-215 BC. Æ Uncia (11.53 g, 5h). Semi-Libral standard. Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma left; • (mark of value) behind / Prow of galley right; • (mark of value) below. Crawford 38/6; Sydenham 86. Good VF, attractive dark green patina, earthen highlights. (\$200)



777. Anonymous. Circa 217-215 BC. Æ Semuncia (5.44 g, 12h). Semi-Libral standard. Rome mint. Head of Mercury right, wearing winged petasus / Prow of galley right. Crawford 38/7; Sydenham 87. Near EF, handsome apple-green patina, a few minor pits, traces of deposits. (\$200)



778. Anonymous. Circa 215-212 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (73.09 g, 12h). Post Semi-Libral standard. Rome mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus on a raised disk / Prow of galley left; I (mark of value) above; all on a raised disk. Crawford 41/5a; Thurlow & Vecchi 70 (347 specimens recorded); Haeblerlin pl. 49-50, 13. VF, dark brown and green patina, earthen highlights. (\$1500)

From Collection V.C.

As of Exceptional Quality



779. Anonymous. Circa 215-212 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (67.42 g, 12h). Post Semi-Libral standard. Rome mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus on a raised disk / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) above; all on a raised disk. Crawford 41/5b; Thurlow & Vecchi 70a (18 specimens recorded); Haeberlin pl. 50, 14-28. EF, dark green and brown patina, some deposits on edge. Very rare with prow right. High relief. Bold details. Exceptional. (\$3000)

From Collection V.C.



780. Anonymous. Circa 215-212 BC. Æ Sextans (12.95 g, 5h). Post Semi-Libral standard. Rome mint. Head of Mercury right, wearing winged petasus; •• (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; •• (mark of value) below. Crawford 41/9; Sydenham 107. Good VF, green patina, earthen deposits, traces of double strike. (\$200)



781. Anonymous. Circa 215-212 BC. Æ Uncia (7.78 g, 2h). Post Semi-Libral standard. Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; • (mark of value) behind / Prow of galley right; • (mark of value) below. Crawford 41/10; Sydenham 108. VF, two-tone brown patina. (\$200)



782. Anonymous. 211-210 BC. Æ As (34.22 g, 1h). Sextantal standard. Mint in Sicily. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; [I (mark of value) to right], grain ear above. Crawford 72/11 (citing 5 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 195. VF, green-brown patina, minor roughness. Rare. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



783. Anonymous. 211-210 BC. Æ As (37.13 g, 1h). Sextantal standard. Mint in southeast Italy. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; H to right, I (mark of value) above. Crawford 85/2 (citing 11 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 175. VF, blue-green patina, a few small patches of red. Rare. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



784. Anonymous. 211-210 BC. Æ As (34.50 g, 11h). Sextantal standard. Mint in southeast Italy. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; V to right, I (mark of value) above. Crawford 87/1 (citing only 2 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 186. VF, rough green patina. Very rare. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



785. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. AR Denarius (4.49 g, 12h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; mark of value behind / Dioscuri on horseback galloping right. Crawford 44/5; Sydenham 140; RSC 2. Near EF, gray and iridescent toning, hairline flan crack, minor filing on reverse at edge near flan crack. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$300)



786. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. AR Quinarius (2.27 g, 9h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; V (mark of value) behind / Dioscuri on horseback galloping right. Crawford 44/6; King 1; Sydenham 141; RSC 3. EF, lustrous. (\$300)



787. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. Æ As (43.35 g, 12h). Sextantal standard (heavy series). Mint in central Italy. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; [I (mark of value) to right], hammer and apex above. Crawford 59/2 (citing 14 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 150. VF, dark green patina, areas of roughness, a shallow scrape across central reverse. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



788. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. Æ As (59.94 g, 2h). Sextantal standard (heavy series). Mint in central Italy. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, horizontal caduceus above. Crawford 60/2 (citing 8 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 164. VF, mottled dark green and red patina, gray earthen deposits on edge. Rare. Exceptional weight. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



789. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. Æ As (50.86 g, 3h). Sextantal standard (heavy series). Mint in central Italy. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; above, I (mark of value) and Victory advancing right, holding wreath. Crawford 61/2 (citing 13 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 148. VF, green patina, areas of red, some earthen deposits, minor roughness. Struck on a broad, heavy flan. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



790. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.36 g, 6h). Mint in Sicily. Laureate head of Jupiter right; C behind / Victory standing right, crowning trophy; M between. Crawford 71/1a; Sydenham 112; RSC 36a. Near EF, lustrous, tiny contact mark on upper reverse. (\$200)



791. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.12 g, 4h). Uncertain mint. Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right, crowning trophy; VB monogram between. Crawford 95/1a; Sydenham 113; RSC 36m. EF, lustrous, a pair of edge splits. (\$200)



792. Anonymous. 211-208 BC (or later). Æ As (27.29 g, 12h). Uncial standard. Luceria mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; horizontal I (mark of value) above, L below / Prow of galley right; [L to right], [I (mark of value) above]. Crawford 97/22a (citing 20 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 304. VF, dark brown patina, traces of earthen deposits, areas of minor pitting. Rare. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



793. Anonymous. 211-208 BC (or later). Æ As (3.85 g, 1h). Sextantal standard (weight of an Uncia). Mint in Luceria. Laureate head of bearded Janus; horizontal I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right. Crawford 97/28 (citing 5 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 304. VF, green and brown patina, earthen highlights. Very rare. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.

Based on the Sextantal standard, this As has the weight of an Uncia but clearly exhibits the - (mark of value) for an As on the obverse.



794. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. Æ As (32.90 g, 4h). Sextantal standard. Uncertain mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) and horizontal scepter or staff above. Crawford 106/4 (citing only 6 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 210. Good VF, handsome green patina. Rare. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



795. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. Æ As (47.16 g, 10h). Sextantal standard (heavy series). Uncertain mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; wreath and I (mark of value) above. Crawford 110/2 (citing 8 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 279. VF, attractive green patina, earthen deposits. Rare. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



796. Anonymous. After 211 BC. Æ As (41.16 g, 7h). Sextantal standard. Uncertain mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) above. Crawford 56/2 (citing 88 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 143. Good VF, green patina, earthen deposits, malachite-green deposits on reverse. Exceptional for issue. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



797. Anonymous. After 211 BC. Æ As (28.70 g, 8h). Sextantal standard. Uncertain mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) above. Crawford 56/2 (citing 88 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 143. Good VF, mottled green and brown patina. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



798. Anonymous. After 211 BC. Æ As (51.29 g, 11h). Sextantal standard. Uncertain mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) above. Crawford 56/2 (citing 88 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 143. VF, olive-brown and green patina, traces of red, areas of gray earthen deposits. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



799. Anonymous. After 211 BC. Æ As (42.74 g, 3h). Sextantal standard. Uncertain mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) above. Crawford 56/2 (citing 88 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 143. VF, green patina. Artistic style. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



800. Anonymous. After 211 BC. Æ As (42.53 g, 2h). Sextantal standard. Uncertain mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) above. Crawford 56/2 (citing 88 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 143. VF, green patina, red and earthen highlights. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.

The prow on this example has features that are distinctly different from the norm, suggesting it was perhaps struck at a different mint.

Etrurian Mint?



801. Anonymous. After 211 BC. Æ As (43.48 g, 8h). Sextantal standard. Uncertain mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) above. Crawford 56/2 (citing 88 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 143. VF, dark green patina, flan flaws on reverse. Cruder artistic style similar to Crawford 106/4. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.

The artistic style of this example is cruder than normal, resembling that found on asses of Crawford 106/4, attributed to a possible mint in Etruria. The stylistic similarity suggests that the present piece may have been struck at the same mint.



802. Anonymous. After 211 BC. Æ As (35.42 g, 3h). Sextantal standard. Uncertain mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) above. Crawford 56/2 (citing 88 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 143. VF, green patina, traces of earthen deposits. Simplistic style. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.

The style on this example is more simplistic than usual, resembling other bronze issues attributed to mints in central Italy.



803. Anonymous. After 211 BC. Æ Triens (9.43 g, 7h). Sextantal standard. Uncertain mint. Helmeted head of Minerva right; •••• (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; •••• (mark of value) below. Crawford 56/4 (citing 63 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 231b. VF, mottled green and brown patina, minor porosity. (\$200)



804. Uncertain. 210 BC. Æ As (33.42 g, 7h). Sextantal standard. Mint in Sardinia. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) above, MA monogram to right. Crawford 64/2 (citing no specimen in Paris, only 1 specimen in Hannover); cf Sydenham 160 for type (no As denomination recorded). Fine, ebony patina, red-brown earthen deposits, shallow cleaning scratches. Listed as unique by Crawford, this is apparently the second known example, and the only one in private hands. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



805. Anonymous. 209 BC. Æ As (24.46 g, 9h). Uncial standard. Mint in southeast Italy. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) above, spearhead to right. Crawford 88/3b (citing only 1 specimen of two varieties in Paris); Russo, "Unpublished Roman Republican Bronze Coins," in *Essays Hersh*, p. 143, 49, pl. 19, 49 (this coin illustrated); Sydenham 224 var. (spearhead above). VF, dark brown and gray patina, an area of red on obverse, areas of minor roughness. Extremely rare. (\$500)

From Collection V.C. Ex Numismatic Ars Classica P (12 May 2005), lot 1661.



806. Anonymous. 209-208 BC. Æ As (36.64 g, 11h). Sextantal standard. Rome mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) above, anchor to right. Crawford 50/3 (citing 24 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 145. VF, green patina, traces of deposits, minor roughness and an area of light smoothing. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



807. Anonymous. 209-208 BC. Æ As (48.17 g, 9h). Sextantal standard. Mint in Sicily. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, laurel branch above. Crawford 76/2 (citing 7 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 202. VF, dark green patina, earthen deposits. Rare. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



808. Anonymous. 209-208 BC. Æ As (43.14 g, 7h). Sextantal standard. Mint in Sicily. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) above, dolphin to right. Crawford 80/2 (citing only 5 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 215. VF, green patina, some deposits, minor porosity. Rare. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



809. Unknown. 209-208 BC (or later). Æ As (22.84 g, 1h). Uncial standard. Canusium mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; horizontal I (mark of value) above, CA below / Prow of galley right; horizontal I (mark of value) above, CA to right. Crawford 100/1a (citing 6 specimens of all varieties in Paris); Sydenham 309a. VF, dark brown patina, earthen deposits, minor flan flaw on obverse. Rare. (\$1000)

From Collection V.C.



810. Unknown. 209-208 BC (or later). Æ As (15.81 g, 11h). Uncial standard. Canusium mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; horizontal I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) above, CA to right. Crawford 100/1b (citing 6 specimens of all varieties in Paris); Sydenham 309a var. (mark of value horizontal on reverse). Near VF, dark green patina, double strike on obverse most noticeable on left profile. Rare. (\$500)

From Collection V.C.



811. Anonymous. 208 BC. Æ As (50.65 g, 10h). Sextantal standard. Mint in southeast Italy. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, horizontal club above. Crawford 89/3 (citing 13 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 213. Good VF, gray-green patina, earthen deposits. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



812. Anonymous. 207 BC. Æ As (43.65 g, 4h). Sextantal standard. Rome(?) mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) and crescent above. Crawford 57/3 (citing 11 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 221. VF, dark green patina, some red, areas of deposits. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



813. Anonymous. 207 BC. Æ As (39.54 g, 9h). Sextantal standard. Rome(?) mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, cornucopia above. Crawford 58/3 (citing 8 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 218. VF, gray patina, deposits, a little rough. Rare. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



814. Anonymous. 206-195 BC. Æ As (38.69 g, 6h). Sextantal standard. Rome mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, star above. Crawford 113/2 (citing only 2 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 264. VF, green patina, earthen deposits, minor roughness and smoothing, a few shallow test cuts on obverse near edge. Very rare. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



815. Anonymous. 206-195 BC. Æ As (33.24 g, 3h). Sextantal standard. Rome mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; above, *rostrum tridens* and I (mark of value). Crawford 114/2 (citing 14 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 245. VF, green and brown patina, a shallow scrape in obverse right field, minor roughness. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



816. Anonymous. 206-195 BC. Æ As (33.41 g, 6h). Reduced Sextantal standard. Rome mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right; above, bull butting left. Crawford 116/2 (citing only 2 specimens in Paris); Sydenham -. Near VF, green and gray patina, traces of red. Very rare. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



817. Anonymous. 206-195 BC. Æ As (32.68 g, 8h). Reduced Sextantal standard. Rome mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right; above, dove flying right above rudder. Crawford 117B/1 (citing 9 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 292. VF, dark green patina, areas of red, minor roughness. (\$200)

From Collection V.C. Ex Tony Hardy Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 61, 25 September 2002), lot 1157.



818. Anonymous. 206-195 BC. Æ As (32.46 g, 11h). Sextantal standard. Rome mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, helmet above. Crawford 118/1 (citing 6 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 272. VF, attractive green patina, earthen deposits, shallow pin scratches on reverse. Rare. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



819. Anonymous. 206-195 BC. Æ As (36.40 g, 9h). Sextantal standard. Rome mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) above, thunderbolt to right. Crawford 119/3 (citing only 5 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 248. VF, green and brown patina, areas of roughness. Very rare. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



820. Anonymous. 206-195 BC. Æ As (34.35 g, 4h). Sextantal standard. Rome mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, sword above. Crawford 120/3 (citing 6 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 257. VF, blue-green patina, earthen encrustation. Rare. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



821. Anonymous. 206-195 BC. Æ As (36.79 g, 6h). Sextantal standard. Rome mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right; above, sow walking right. Crawford 121/3 (citing only 4 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 254. Good VF, green patina, some roughness and smoothing scratches, small flan flaw on reverse in exergue. Rare. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



822. Anonymous. 206-195 BC. Æ As (31.95 g, 6h). Sextantal standard. Rome mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right; above, dog standing right. Crawford 122/3 (citing 7 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 251. Near VF, dark green-brown patina, traces of deposits. Rare. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



823. Anonymous. 206-195 BC. Æ As (29.80 g, 2h). Sextantal standard. Rome mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, *meta* above. Crawford 124/3 (citing 8 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 260. VF, green and brown patina, minor porosity. Rare. (\$200)

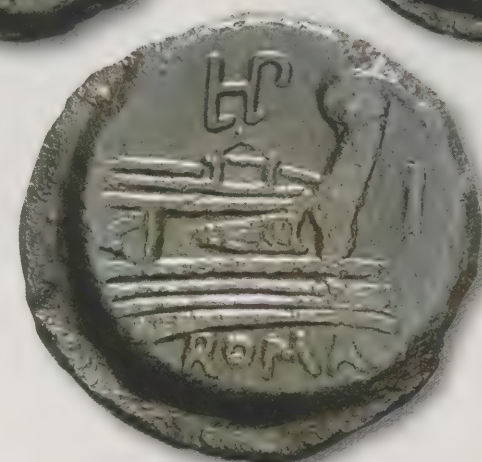
From Collection V.C.



824. Anonymous. 206-200 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 g, 9h). Uncertain mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; mark of value behind / Dioscuri on horseback riding right; below, female head right. Crawford 127/1; Sydenham 277; Horatia 1. VF, toned. Rare. (\$300)

ROMAN MONEYER ISSUES

(Rome mint unless specified)



825. L. Plautius Hypsaesus. 194-190 BC. Æ As (29.52 g, 3h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, LPLH monogram above. Crawford 134/2 (citing 8 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 333. Good VF, two-tone green patina, traces of red. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



826. Uncertain. 194-190 BC. Æ As (31.48 g, 12h). Reduced Sextantal standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, monogram above. Crawford 136/2 (citing only 1 specimen in Paris); Sydenham 327. VF, green patina, earthen highlights, minor roughness. Very rare. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



827. Anonymous. 189-180 BC. Æ As (33.50 g, 12h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right; above, bird standing right on T, holding wreath in beak. Crawford 141/2a (citing 6 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 346. VF, brown, green, and red patina, rough surfaces. Rare. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.

Monogram of L. Furius Philus?



828. Uncertain. 189-180 BC. Æ As (29.99 g, 5h). Reduced Sextantal standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right; above, Victory advancing right, and LFP monogram. Crawford 144/1 (citing 10 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 300. VF, green patina, traces of earthen deposits, minor roughness. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.

Crawford suggests that if the monogram is correctly discerned to be LFP, the moneyer is possibly L. Furius Philus.



829. Anonymous. 189-180 BC. Æ As (31.71 g, 10h). Reduced Sextantal standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right; above, Victory flying right, holding palm frond and wreath, and upright spearhead. Crawford 145/1 (citing 9 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 293. VF, green patina, minor roughness and smoothing, areas of earthen deposits. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



830. L. Mamilius. 189-180 BC. Æ As (27.76 g, 11h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; above, Ulysses standing right, holding staff, and I (mark of value). Crawford 149/1a (citing 6 specimens of two varieties in Paris); Sydenham 369. Near VF, green-brown patina, minor roughness, scrape on obverse, scrape and minor smoothing on reverse. Very rare. (\$300)

From Collection V.C. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica L (18 May 2001), lot 1454.



831. Anonymous. 179-170 BC. Æ As (40.38 g, 3h). Sextantal standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; fly and I (mark of value) above. Crawford 159/3 var. (mark of value to right, citing only 3 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 324 var. (same). VF, dark green and brown patina, minor roughness and smoothing, a couple of scrapes. Very rare, but this variety with fly and I above prow is extremely rare. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



832. Anonymous. 179-170 BC. Æ As (26.90 g, 6h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, dolphin above. Crawford 160/1 (citing 7 specimens in Paris); Sydenham -. Near VF, dark green patina, areas of brown earthen deposits, smoothing scratches. Rare. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



833. Matienus. 179-170 BC. Æ As (34.21 g, 5h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, MAT monogram above. Crawford 162/3 (citing 30 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 321a. VF, dark gray-green patina, deposits on edge, minor roughness and smoothing. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



834. Cluvius Saxula. 169-158 BC. Æ As (32.81 g, 6h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right. Crawford 173/1 (citing 20 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 360. VF, dark green-brown patina, earthen highlights, minor roughness. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



835. A. Caecilius. 169-158 BC. Æ As (28.58 g, 2h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right. Crawford 174/1 (citing 30 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 355. VF, green patina, some flecks of red, minor roughness. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



836. Uncertain. 169-158 BC. Æ As (25.66 g, 2h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; [I (mark of value) to right], PAE(?) monogram above. Crawford 176/1 (citing 13 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 358. VF, green patina, porous surfaces, traces of deposits. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.

Crawford suggests that the probable solution of the monogram is Paetus.



837. Uncertain. 169-158 BC. Æ As (24.75 g, 1h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, TP monogram above. Crawford 177/1 (citing 17 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 353. VF, green patina, areas of minor deposits and smoothing, adjustment marks on obverse. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



838. Balbus. 169-158 BC. Æ As (22.53 g, 6h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, BAL monogram above. Crawford 179/1 (citing 15 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 354. VF, green patina, traces of earthen highlights, short edge split. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



839. Anonymous. 169-158 BC. Æ As (23.62 g, 2h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, Caps of the Dioscuri above. Crawford 181/1 (citing 10 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 294. VF, dark green-brown patina, areas of red, even minor porosity. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.

Sydenham considers this issue to be of a Reduced Sextantal standard.



840. Anonymous. 169-158 BC. Æ As (25.03 g, 3h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right; above, gryphon advancing right, trampling on head of hare. Crawford 182/2 (citing 16 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 284. VF, porous brown surfaces, traces of deposits. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



841. Anonymous. 169-158 BC. Æ As (25.98 g, 10h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right; above, she-wolf standing right, head left, suckling the Twins (Romulus & Remus). Crawford 183/1 (citing 11 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 298. VF, green patina, traces of red, minor earthen deposits. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.

Sydenham considers this issue to be of a Reduced Sextantal standard.



842. Anonymous. 169-158 BC. Æ As (25.43 g, 5h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right; butterfly on vine branch with leaf and grape bunch above. Crawford 184/1a (citing 20 specimens of all varieties in Paris); Sydenham 296. VF, green patina, some red, earthen deposits on edge. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.

Sydenham considers this issue to be of a Reduced Sextantal standard.



843. Anonymous. 169-158 BC. Æ As (28.93 g, 6h). Reduced Sextantal standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right; butterfly right on prow above. Crawford 184/1b (citing 20 specimens of all varieties in Paris); Sydenham 295. VF, green patina, traces of red, minor porosity. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



844. A. Terentius Varro. 169-158 BC. Æ As (28.09 g, 9h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, VARO monogram above. Crawford 185/1 (citing 13 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 364. Good VF, green patina, some red and earthen highlights, areas of minor roughness and smoothing. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



845. Q. Opimius. 169-158 BC. Æ As (30.21 g, 3h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, OPEIMI monogram above. Crawford 188/1 (citing 8 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 362. VF, dark green patina, flan flaw on reverse near edge from 5 to 6 o'clock. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



846. P. Cornelius P.f. Blasio. 169-158 BC. Æ As (15.97 g, 3h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right. Crawford 189/1 (citing 23 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 370. VF, gray-green patina, earthen deposits, a little flatly struck, trivial flan flaw at edge. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



847. Uncertain. 169-158 BC. Æ As (24.95 g, 6h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; [I (mark of value) above] / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, TA or AT monogram above. Crawford 192/1 (citing 13 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 372. VF, gray-green patina, minor porosity, areas of flat strike. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



848. Turdus. 169-158 BC. Æ As (25.01 g, 5h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, TVRD above. Crawford 193/1 (citing 21 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 366. VF, green patina, traces of deposits. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



849. Anonymous. 169-158 BC. Æ As (20.52 g, 11h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) above, anchor to right. Crawford 194/1 (citing 13 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 238. VF, dark brown patina, flan crack. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.

The average weight of the examples of this anchor type in the Paris, London, and Hannover collections is 25.13g. This example is lighter.



850. Anonymous. 169-158 BC. Æ As (18.17 g, 4h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, star above. Crawford 196/1 (citing 25 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 264. VF, olive green-brown patina, minor porosity, earthen deposits. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



851. Anonymous. 157-156 BC. Æ As (24.55 g, 3h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; [I (mark of value) above?] / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) before. Crawford 197-198B/1b (citing 4 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 304. VF, brown surfaces, a little rough. Rare. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



852. Pub. Sulla. 151 BC. Æ As (31.69 g, 7h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right, female head decorating prow-stem; I (mark of value) to right. Crawford 205/2 (citing 14 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 387. Good VF, handsome green patina, traces of earthen deposits. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



853. Spurius Afranius. 150 BC. Æ As (26.38 g, 10h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; dolphin to right. Crawford 206/2 (citing 27 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 389. VF, green patina, minor roughness and deposits. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.

Crawford argues against Sydenham's assignment of this issue to Spurius Afranius. Since no example of this issue has a period or dot after the S in SAFRA, Crawford proposes that Safra should be considered the moneyer's *cognomen*. The name Safra is otherwise unknown related to coinage in this period.



854. M. Atilius Saranus. 148 BC. Æ As (19.65 g, 4h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right. Crawford 214/2b (citing 29 specimens of both varieties in Paris); Sydenham 399. VF, green patina, minor roughness and smoothing. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



855. Q. Marcius Libo. 148 BC. Æ As (25.51 g, 10h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right. Crawford 215/2a (citing 32 specimens of all varieties in Paris); Sydenham 396. VF, green patina, traces of deposits. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



856. C. Antestius. 146 BC. AR Denarius (4.25 g, 12h). Helmeted head of Roma right; behind, dog walking upwards; below chin, mark of value / Dioscuri on horseback riding right. Crawford 219/1a; Sydenham 406; Antestia 2. Good VF, minor porosity. (\$200)



857. Ti. Minucius C.f. Augurinus. 134 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 g, 11h). Helmeted head of Roma right; mark of value behind / Ionic column surmounted by statue; at base, a stalk of grain on either side; on left, Minucius Augurinus standing right, foot on modius; on right, M. Minucius Faesus standing left, holding lituus. Crawford 243/1; Sydenham 494; Minucia 9. Good VF, toned, an area of short, shallow scratches on reverse beneath toning. (\$200)



858. M. Acilius M.f. 130 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 g, 7h). Helmeted head of Roma right; mark of value behind; around, legend within two concentric beaded circles / Hercules driving triumphal quadriga right, holding [club] and trophy. Crawford 255/1; Sydenham 511; Acilia 4. Choice EF, traces of die rust on reverse, which is struck slightly off center. (\$200)



859. Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus. 128 BC. Æ Quadrans (5.15 g, 12h). Head of Hercules right, wearing lion skin; *** (mark of value) behind / Prow of galley right; *** (mark of value) to right. Crawford 261/4 (citing 26 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 515c. Near EF, brown patina, traces of roughness. (\$200)



860. M. Tullius. 119 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory driving galloping quadriga right, holding reins and palm frond; wreath above, mark of value below. Crawford 280/1; Sydenham 531; Tullia 1. EF, lustrous, flan flaw on lower obverse. (\$200)



861. Q. Curtius and M. Sergius Silus. 116-115 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Helmeted head of Roma right; mark of value behind / Incuse of obverse. Cf. Crawford 285/2; cf. Sydenham 536; cf. Curtia 1. VF, toned, small area of edge smoothing or edge test. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.



862. M. Cippius M.f. 115-114 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Helmeted head of Roma right; mark of value behind / Incuse of obverse. Cf. Crawford 289/1; cf. Sydenham 546; cf. Cipia 1. VF, toned, minor die rust, struck slightly off center. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.



863. C. Fonteius. 114-113 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 g, 7h). Laureate, janiform heads of the Dioscuri; dots below, L to left, mark of value on right / Galley left with three rowers, gubernator at stern. Crawford 290/1; Sydenham 555; Fonteia 1. Good VF, lightly toned, minor die rust on obverse. (\$200)

Two Rare Asses



864. C. Fonteius. 114-113 BC. Æ As (24.45 g, 11h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; anchor to right; I (mark of value) above. Crawford 290/2 (citing only 5 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 556. Good VF, green patina, a bit of red, traces of earthen highlights. Very rare. (\$1000)

From Collection V.C.



865. Cn. Blasio Cn.f. 112-111 BC. Æ As (25.69 g, 10h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Victory standing right, crowning trophy. Crawford 296/2 (citing 12 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 562. VF, green and red-brown patina, some roughness and smoothing. Rare. (\$500)

From Collection V.C. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 29 (11 May 2005), lot 309.



866. Appius Claudius Pulcher, T. Manlius Mancius and Q. Urbinus. 111-110 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 g, 3h). Helmeted head of Roma right; triangular object behind / Victory driving triga right, holding reins. Crawford 299/1a corr. (plate clearly shows a triangular, not a quadrangular, object); Sydenham 570; Claudia 2 var. (square object). EF, handsome gray and gold toning, a tiny contact mark at 6 o'clock on reverse. (\$200)

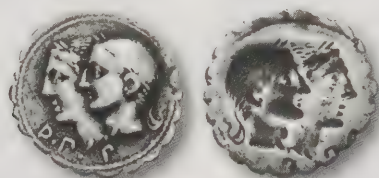


867. Q. Lutatius Cerco. 109-108 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 g, 2h). Helmeted head of Roma right; mark of value behind / Galley right with head of Roma on prow, *gubernator* at stern; all within oak wreath. Crawford 305/1; Sydenham 559; Lutatia 2. EF, lightly toned, obverse struck slightly off center. (\$200)



868. Mn. Fonteius. 108-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Jugate laureate heads of the Dioscuri right; mark of value below chins / Incuse of obverse. Cf. Crawford 307/1b-d; cf. Sydenham 566; cf. Fonteia 7. VF, toned, scratches and marks beneath tone. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.



869. C. Sulpicius C.f. Galba. 106 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.49 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Jugate laureate heads of the Dei Penates left / Incuse of obverse. Cf. Crawford 312/1; cf. Sydenham 572; cf. Sulpicia 1. Near VF, toned, minor marks, slightly granular surfaces. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.



870. L. Memmius Galeria. 106 BC. Æ As (28.92 g, 4h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right, female head (Venus?) decorating *acroterium* (prow-stem); to right, Cupid standing left, crowning head of Venus with wreath. Crawford 313/2 (citing 6 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 575. Good VF, dark brown and green patina, a few trivial flan flaws. Rare. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



871. Lucius Aurelius Cotta. 105 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.82 g, 8h). Draped bust of Vulcan right, wearing laureate pileus; behind, mark of value above tongue; all within wreath / Eagle standing on thunderbolt, head left; M in right field; all within laurel wreath. Crawford 314/1c; Sydenham 577a; Aurelia 21b. Good VF. (\$200)



872. Lucius Appuleius Saturninus. 104 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 g, 6h). Helmeted head of Roma left / Saturn driving galloping quadriga right; T below. Crawford 317/3b; Sydenham 578a; Appuleia 1. Good VF, toned. (\$150)



873. L. Julius L.f. Caesar. 103 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Mars left; [F above] / Venus Genetrix driving biga of Cupids left, holding scepter and reins; F above, lyre below. Crawford 320/1; Sydenham 593; Julia 4. Good VF. Broad flan for this normally cramped issue. (\$200)



874. C. Fabius C.f. Hadrianus. 102 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 g, 10h). Veiled and turreted bust of Cybele right; • above M behind / Victory driving galloping biga right, holding reins and goad; below, stork standing right. Crawford 322/1a; Sydenham 589; Fabia 15. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$200)

Rare Fabius As



875. C. Fabius C.f. Hadrianus. 102 BC. Æ As (25.69 g, 8h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; to right, stork standing right. Crawford 322/2 (citing only 5 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 591. Good VF, green-brown patina, minor roughness and deposits. Very rare. (\$1000)

From Collection V.C. *Ex Numismatica Ars Classica* 29 (11 May 2005), lot 324.



876. M. Lucilius Rufus. 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Roma right; PV behind; all within laurel wreath / Victory driving galloping biga right, holding whip and reins. Crawford 324/1; Sydenham 599; Lucilia 1. EF, a shallow, short scratch below horses, hairline flan crack. (\$200)



877. C. Malleolus. 96 BC. Æ As (25.01 g, 10h). Uncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right, hammer above. Crawford 335/4 (citing only 5 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 616. VF, green patina, minor porosity. Very rare. (\$300)

From Collection V.C.



878. C. Allius Bala. 92 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 g, 11h). Diademed female head (Diana?) right; F below chin / Diana driving galloping biga of stags right, holding spear and torch; grasshopper below. Crawford 336/1b; Sydenham 595; Aelia 4. Good VF, toned, shallow scratch on reverse beneath toning. (\$200)



879. C. Allius Bala. 92 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 g, 3h). Diademed female head (Diana?) right; H below chin / Diana driving galloping biga of stags right, holding spear and torch; quiver below. Crawford 336/1c; Sydenham 595; Aelia 4. Near EF, toned, traces of deposits. (\$200)



880. D. Silanus L.f. 91 BC. Æ As (16.45 g, 1h). Semuncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right. Crawford 337/5 (citing 33 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 649. VF, green patina, a little rough. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.

Citing the *Lex Papiria* of 91 BC

881. Unknown. Circa 91 BC. Æ As (13.09 g, 8h). Semuncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; L • P • D • A • P above. Crawford 338/1 (citing 10 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 678. VF, green patina, rough surfaces. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.

The letters L • P • D • A • P probably stand for *Lege Papiria de assis pondere*, an indication that this coin was struck on a new weight standard of half an ounce instead of an ounce, as authorized by the *Lex Papiria* of 91 BC.



- 882. Anonymous.** Circa 91 BC. Æ As (12.71 g, 12h). Semuncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right. Crawford 339/1a (citing 9 specimens of all varieties in Paris); Sydenham 679. VF, green patina, areas of roughness, reverse struck slightly off center. Rare. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



- 883. Anonymous.** Circa 91 BC. Æ As (10.83 g, 3h). Semuncial standard. Laureate head of Janus with long pointed beards; no visible mark of value above / Prow of galley right. Cf. Crawford 339/1a; cf. Sydenham 679. VF, brown surfaces, light gray earthen highlights, minor roughness. Unrecorded with long beards and no mark of value. Apparently unique. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



- 884. L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi.** 90 BC. Æ As (10.63 g, 9h). Semuncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right, on which Victory stands right. Crawford 340/4 (citing 30 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 677. VF, minor porosity, roughness, and smoothing. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



- 885. Q. Titius.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 g, 6h). Head of young Bacchus (or Liber) right, wearing ivy wreath / Pegasus springing right. Crawford 341/2; Sydenham 692; Titia 2. Good VF, toned, minor marks beneath tone, die break on obverse from eye to mouth, shallow edge test cut. (\$200)



- 886. Q. Titius.** 90 BC. Æ As (9.97 g, 12h). Semuncial standard. Laureate head of Janus, wearing long, pointed beards / Prow of galley right; star to right. Crawford 341/4d (citing 52 specimens of all varieties in Paris); Sydenham 694b. VF, green patina, earthen highlights, reverse weak from roughness and smoothing. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



- 887. Q. Titius.** 90 BC. Æ As (11.87 g, 8h). Semuncial standard. Laureate head of Janus, wearing short pointed beards / Prow of galley right; palm frond above. Crawford 341/4d (citing 52 specimens of all varieties in Paris); Sydenham 694b var. (symbol to right). VF, dark green and black patina, porous surfaces, deposits on edge. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



- 888. Q. Titius.** 90 BC. Æ As (10.27 g, 12h). Semuncial standard. Laureate head of Janus, wearing short pointed beards / Prow of galley right; caps of the Dioscuri to right (only one visible). Crawford 341/4d (citing 52 specimens of all varieties in Paris); Sydenham 694b. VF, green patina, earthen deposits, flan flaw on obverse, rough surfaces and smoothing scratches. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



- 889. Cn. Lentulus Clodianus.** 88 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Helmeted bust of Mars right, seen from behind / Incuse of obverse. Cf. Crawford 345/1; cf. Sydenham 702; cf. Cornelia 50. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.



890. C. Censorinus. 88 BC. Æ As (12.61 g, 5h). Semuncial standard. Jugate heads of Numa Pompilius and Ancus Marcius / Two arches; beneath left arch, a spiral column surmounted by statue of Victory; protruding from right arch, prow right; crescent above prow. Crawford 346/3 (citing 20 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 716. VF, mottled red-brown and green-brown patina, areas of minor roughness and smoothing. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



891. C. Censorinus. 88 BC. Æ As (11.94 g, 2h). Semuncial standard. Jugate heads of Numa Pompilius and Ancus Marcius / Two ships crossing; spiral column surmounted by statue of Victory above. Crawford 346/4b (citing 12 specimens of two varieties in Paris); Sydenham 715a. Near VF, rough dark brown and green patina. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



892. L. Rubrius Dossenus. 87 BC. Æ As (10.62 g, 11h). Semuncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; in center, a cylindrical altar round which a serpent is entwined / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) to right. Crawford 348/5 (citing 21 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 709. VF, brown surfaces, areas of porosity. An intriguing obverse type. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



893. L. Rubrius Dossenus. 87 BC. Æ As (10.41 g, 3h). Semuncial standard. Janiform heads of Hercules and Mercury; club to left, caduceus to right / Prow of galley right, protruding from behind small distyle temple containing cylindrical altar. Crawford 348/6 (citing 6 specimens in Paris); Sydenham 710. Near VF, dark green patina, earthen highlights, reverse struck slightly off center. Very rare. (\$500)

From Collection V.C.



894. Gargilius, Ogulnius, and Vergilius. 86 BC. Æ As (13.72 g, 9h). Semuncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley left; M above. Crawford 350A/3b (citing 94 specimens of all varieties in Paris); Sydenham 722a. VF, dark brown patina, traces of green, areas of roughness. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



895. Gargilius, Ogulnius, and Vergilius. 86 BC. Æ As (15.95 g, 11h). Semuncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley left; B above. Crawford 350A/3d (citing 94 specimens of all varieties in Paris); Sydenham 722c. VF, brown patina, green and earthen overtones, minor roughness. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



- 896. Gargilius, Ogulnius, and Vergilius.** 86 BC. Æ As (11.60 g, 2h). Semuncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley left; P in exergue. Crawford 350A/3e (citing 94 specimens of all varieties in Paris); Sydenham 722d. VF, dark brown patina, a little rough. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



- 897. M. Fannius and L. Critonius.** 86 BC. AR Denarius (4.05 g, 8h). Wreathed and draped bust of Ceres right / The aediles M. Fannius and L. Critonius seated right; [PA (*publico argento*) behind], ear of grain before. Crawford 351/1; Sydenham 717; Critonia 1a. Good VF, traces of deposits, slightly off center and weakly struck reverse. (\$200)



- 898. L. Julius Bursio.** 85 BC. AR Denarius (3.45 g, 7h). Laureate, winged, and draped bust of Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) right; helmet and trident behind / Victory driving galloping quadriga right, holding reins and wreath; CXVI above. Crawford 352/1c; De Ruyter (*NC* 1996) (dies O433/RCXVI); Sydenham 728b; Julia 5a. Near EF, struck on a slightly compact flan. (\$200)

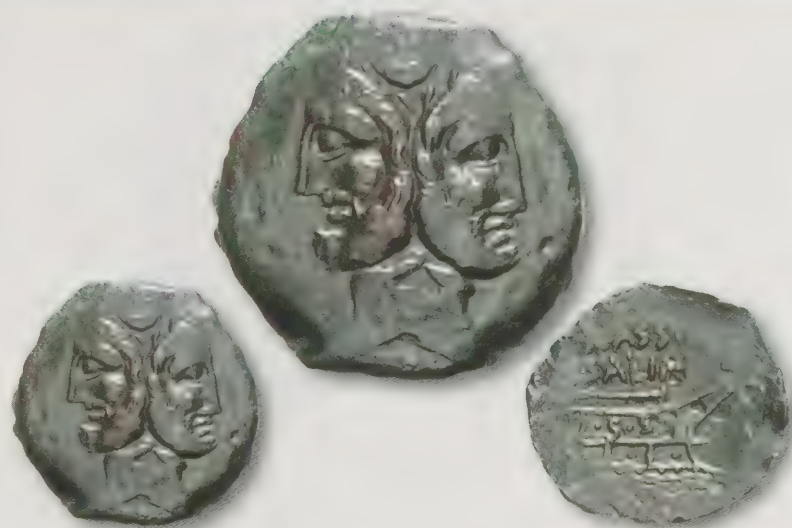


- 899. C. Licinius L.f. Macer.** 84 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 g, 12h). Diademed bust of Apollo Vejovis, drapery on left shoulder, hurling thunderbolt / Minerva driving galloping quadriga right, holding spear and shield. Crawford 354/1; Sydenham 732; Licinia 16. Good VF, gray and iridescent toning. Broad flan for issue. (\$200)



- 900. C. Licinius L.f. Macer.** 84 BC. Æ As (14.52 g, 11h). Semuncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right, surmounted by male figure standing facing, holding staff. Crawford 354/3a (citing 13 specimens of two varieties in Paris); Sydenham 734. VF, green patina, some red, a shallow scratch on obverse. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



- 901. C. Cassius Longinus and L. Salinator.** 84 BC. Æ As (11.70 g, 4h). Semuncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; crescent (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; D • S • S (*De senatus sententia*) on side of galley. Crawford 355/1c (citing 24 specimens of all varieties in Paris); Sydenham 731. Good VF, green patina, some red, areas of roughness. (\$200)

From Collection V.C.



- 902. C. Cassius Longinus and L. Salinator.** 84 BC. Æ As (11.46 g, 6h). Semuncial standard. Laureate head of bearded Janus; crescent (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; D • S • S (*De senatus sententia*) on side of galley. Crawford 355/1h (citing 24 specimens of all varieties in Paris); Sydenham 731d. VF, green patina, minor roughness. (\$150)

From Collection V.C.



- 903. P. Furius Crassipes.** 84 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 g, 1h). Turreted head of Cybele right; behind, foot upwards / Curule chair. Crawford 356/1a; Sydenham 735; Furia 20. EF, lightly toned, underlying luster, shallow scratch cheek to chin, central devices exhibit flatness of strike. (\$200)



- 904. C. Mamilius Limetanus.** 82 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.95 g, 7h). Draped bust of Mercury right, wearing winged petasus; M and caduceus behind / Ulysses walking right, holding staff and extending hand towards his dog, Argus. Crawford 362/1; Sydenham 741; Mamilia 6. EF, gray and iridescent toning, areas of flat strike. (\$200)



905. L. Censorinus. 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 g, 11h). Laureate head of Apollo right; wreath behind / Marsyas standing left, gazing upwards, raising hand and holding wineskin over shoulder; tall column behind, surmounted by statue of draped figure (Minerva?); C to right. Crawford 363/1a; Sydenham 737e; Marcia 24b. VF, scattered light marks, very shallow edge test cut. (\$200)



906. L. Censorinus. 82 BC. AR Denarius (4.11 g, 2h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Marsyas standing left, gazing upwards, raising hand and holding wineskin over shoulder; behind, tall column surmounted by statue of draped figure (Minerva?). Crawford 363/1d; Sydenham 737; Marcia 24. Near EF, lustrous, obverse struck slightly off center. Bold details on Marsyas. (\$200)

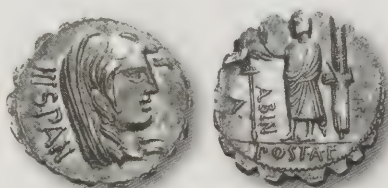


907. L. Sulla and L. Manlius Torquatus. 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 g, 5h). Military mint traveling with Sulla. Helmeted head of Roma right / Sulla driving triumphal quadriga right, crowned by Victory flying left. Crawford 367/5; Sydenham 757a; Manlia 5. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Peus 334 (4 November 1992), lot 767.



908. A. Postumius A.f. Sp.n. Albinus. 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.02 g, 8h). Draped bust of Diana right; bow and quiver over shoulder, bucranium above / Togate figure standing left on rock, holding aspergillum over head of ox, standing right; lighted altar between them. Crawford 372/1; Sydenham 745; Postumia 7. Good VF, lightly toned. Well centered for issue. (\$200)



909. A. Postumius A.f. Sp.n. Albinus. 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.86 g, 8h). Veiled head of Hispania right / Togate figure standing left, raising hand, between aquila and fasces. Crawford 372/2; Sydenham 746; Postumia 8. Good VF, toned. Well centered for issue. (\$200)



910. Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius. 81 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 g, 6h). North Italian mint. Diademed head of Pietas right; before, stork standing right / Jug and lituus with laurel wreath. Crawford 374/2; Sydenham 751; Caecilia 44. Good VF, toned. (\$200)



911. L. Sulla. Circa 81 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Diademed head of Venus right / Double cornucopia; Q below. Crawford 375/2; Sydenham 755; Cornelia 33. Near EF, gray and iridescent blue toning. (\$200)



912. C. Marius C.f. Capito. 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.82 g, 5h). Wreathed head of Ceres right; CIII above, uncertain control symbol below chin / Husbandman with yoke of oxen ploughing left; CIII above. Crawford 378/1c (symbol pl. LXX, 27); Sydenham 744b; Maria 9. Near EF, light gray and iridescent toning, short, shallow scratch below chin. (\$200)



913. L. Procius. 80 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 g, 4h). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Juno Sospita standing right, hurling spear and holding shield; serpent before. Crawford 379/1; Sydenham 771; Procilia 1. EF, lustrous, obverse struck off center. (\$200)



914. L. Procius. 80 BC. AR Denarius (3.60 g, 4h). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Juno Sospita standing right, hurling spear and holding shield; serpent before. Crawford 379/1; Sydenham 771; Procilia 1. VF, a few light scratches and minor porosity. (\$200)



915. L. Procius. 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.99 g, 6h). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat-skin headdress / Juno Sospita in biga right, holding spear and shield; serpent below. Crawford 379/2; Sydenham 772; Procilia 2. EF, old gray and iridescent toning, slight flatness of strike on horses. Both sides are well centered. (\$200)



916. C. Publicius Q.f. 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.76 g, 5h). Helmeted and draped bust of Roma right; D above / Hercules standing left, strangling Nemean Lion; club at his feet; bow and arrows to left; C above. Crawford 380/1; Sydenham 768; Poblacia 9. Good VF, toned. (\$200)



917. L. Papius. 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.80 g, 5h). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat-skin headdress; scepter to left / Griffin springing right; curved sword below. Crawford 384/1 (symbols 86); Sydenham 773; Papia 1. Good VF, hairline flan crack, minor porosity near edge on reverse which is struck slightly off center. (\$200)



918. L. Rutilius Flaccus. 77 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 g, 4h). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory driving galloping biga right, holding reins and wreath. Crawford 387/1; Sydenham 780; Rutilia 1. EF, a few shallow scratches behind head of Roma. (\$200)



919. L. Farsuleius Mensor. 76 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 g, 5h). Diademed and draped bust of Libertas right; S•C and pileus behind / Roma standing in biga rearing right, extending hand to assist citizen into biga and holding reins and spear; VII below. Crawford 392/1b; Sydenham 789; Farsuleia 2. Good VF, a shallow scratch from mouth to border. (\$200)



920. Cn. Lentulus. 76-75 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 g, 4h). Spanish(?) mint. Diademed and draped bust of Genius Populi Romani right; scepter over shoulder / Scepter with wreath, globe, and rudder. Crawford 393/1a; Sydenham 752; Cornelia 54. VF, shallow scratch below eye and bridge of nose. (\$200)



921. Cn. Lentulus. 76-75 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Spanish(?) mint. Diademed and draped bust of Genius Populi Romani right; scepter over shoulder / Incuse of obverse. Cf. Crawford 393/1a-b; cf. Sydenham 752-752a; cf. Cornelia 54. VF, find deposits. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.



922. M. Volteius M.f. 75 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 g, 8h). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus; winged thunderbolt in pediment. Crawford 385/1; Sydenham 774; Volteia 1. EF, a few minor marks, obverse struck slightly off center on a compact flan. (\$200)



923. M. Volteius M.f. 75 BC. AR Denarius (4.10 g, 10h). Head of Bacchus (or Liber) right, wearing ivy wreath / Ceres driving a biga of snakes right, holding a lighted torch in each hand; rudder behind. Crawford 385/3; Sydenham 776; Volteia 3. Good VF, lustrous, areas of flat strike. (\$200)



924. M. Volteius M.f. 75 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 g, 6h). Laureate, helmeted, and draped bust of Attis right; shield behind / Cybele driving biga of lions right; MD above. Crawford 385/4; Sydenham 777; Volteia 4. Good VF, lightly toned, minor roughness on obverse. Bold details on lions. (\$200)



925. L. Cassius Q.f. Longinus. 75 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 g, 6h). Head of Liber right, wearing ivy wreath; thyrsus over shoulder / Head of Libera left, wearing vine wreath. Crawford 386/1; Sydenham 779; Cassia 6. Good VF, lightly toned, a few shallow scratches beneath toned, traces of porosity, an edge test cut. (\$300)



926. L. Rustius. 74 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 g, 6h). Helmeted head of Mars right; mark of value below chin / Ram standing right. Crawford 389/1; Sydenham 782; Rustia 1. Good VF, toned, a trace of deposits on obverse, a bit of die rust on reverse. (\$200)



927. L. Cossutius C.f. Sabula. 72 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 g, 3h). Head of Medusa left, winged and entwined with serpents / Bellerophon on Pegasus right, hurling spear; X to left. Crawford 395/1; Sydenham 790; Cossutia 1. Near VF, a few light scratches. (\$200)



928. P. Galba. 69 BC. AR Denarius (4.12 g, 3h). Veiled head of Vesta right / Knife, simpulum, and ornamented axe. Crawford 406/1; Sydenham 838; Sulpicia 6. VF, faint hairlines and minor porosity. (\$200)



929. Q. Fufius Calenus and Mucius Cordus. 68 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.89 g, 7h). Jugate heads right of Honos, laureate, and Virtus, wearing crested helmet / Italia standing right, holding cornucopia, and Roma standing left, foot on globe and holding scepter, clasping hands; winged caduceus behind Italia. Crawford 403/1; Sydenham 797; Fufia 1. EF, toned, faint hairlines. Bold portraits. (\$500)



930. Q. Fufius Calenus and Mucius Cordus. 68 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.86 g, 6h). Jugate heads right of Honos, laureate, and Virtus, wearing crested helmet / Italia standing right, holding cornucopia, and Roma standing left, foot on globe and holding scepter, clasping hands; winged caduceus behind Italia. Crawford 403/1; Sydenham 797; Fufia 1. EF, toned, minor flan flaw. (\$300)



931. Mn. Aquillius Mn.f. Mn.n. 65 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.75 g, 5h). Helmeted and draped bust of Virtus right / Mn. Aquillius standing facing, head right, raising up kneeling figure of Sicily. Crawford 401/1; Sydenham 798; Aquillia 2. EF, handsome light gray and peach toning, traces of die rust, figure of Sicily weakly struck. (\$200)



932. C. Hosidius C.f. Geta. 64 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.85 g, 5h). Draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver on shoulder / Calydonian boar standing right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog. Crawford 407/1; Sydenham 904; Hosidia 2. EF, toned, minor porosity, traces of die rust, light cleaning scratches. (\$200)



933. C. Hosidius C.f. Geta. 64 BC. AR Denarius (4.06 g, 5h). Diademed and draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver on shoulder / Calydonian boar standing right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog. Crawford 407/2; Sydenham 903; Hosidia 1. EF, handsome gray and gold iridescent toning. (\$200)



934. L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus. 63 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 g, 6h). Draped bust of Ceres right, wearing grain-ear wreath, lock of hair falling down neck; stalk of grain behind, single barley grain before / Curule chair between fascies. Crawford 414/1; Sydenham 902a; Furia 23a. VF, a shallow scratch on cheek and neck, small edge test cut. (\$200)



935. L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus. 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 g, 6h). Veiled and diademed head of Concordia right / Trophy; to left, three captives (King Perseus and his two sons) standing; to right, L. Aemilius Paullus standing left, raising his hand. Crawford 415/1; Sydenham 926; Aemilia 10. VF, some shallow scratches. (\$200)



936. L. Scribonius Libo. 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 g, 7h). Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Puteal Scribonianum (Scribonian well), decorated with garland and two lyres; hammer at base. Crawford 416/1a; Sydenham 928; Scribonia 8a. Good VF, toned, faint hairlines. (\$200)



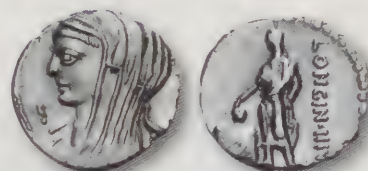
937. L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus and L. Scribonius Libo. 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 g, 6h). Veiled and diademed head of Concordia right / Puteal Scribonianum (Scribonian well), decorated with garland and two lyres; hammer at base. Crawford 417/1a; Sydenham 927; Aemilia 11. Good VF, a very shallow edge test cut. (\$200)



938. C. Piso L.f. Frugi. 61 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 g, 6h). Laureate head of Apollo right; hook to left / Man riding galloping horse right, holding whip; V above. Crawford 408; Hersh, *Piso* 46 (O16/R1012); Sydenham 865a; Calpurnia 24h. EF, toned, reverse slightly off-center. (\$300)



939. L. Cassius Longinus. 60 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 g, 7h). Veiled and draped bust of Vesta left; S before, kylix behind / Male figure standing left, dropping tablet inscribed V (*Uti rogas*) into cista to left. Crawford 413/1; Sydenham 935; Cassia 10. Choice EF, attractive gold and gray toning. Bold obverse strike on a broad flan. (\$300)



940. L. Cassius Longinus. 60 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 g, 8h). Veiled and draped bust of Vesta left; S below chin, kylix to right / Male figure standing left, dropping tablet inscribed V (*Uti rogas*) into cista to left. Crawford 413/1; Sydenham 935; Cassia 10. VF, some light marks and die rust, a shallow edge test cut. (\$200)



941. L. Roscius Fabatus. 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.78 g, 6h). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat skin; folded writing tablet behind / Maiden standing right, feeding serpent before her; stilus to left. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 101); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Superb EF, toned, light scratch on reverse. (\$300)



942. L. Roscius Fabatus. 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.69 g, 9h). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat skin; knife behind / Maiden standing right, feeding serpent before her; dagger to left. Crawford 412/1 (unlisted control symbol combination); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. VF, some scratches. (\$200)



943. M. Aemilius Lepidus. 58 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 g, 6h). Laureate and diademed female head (Roma?) right; wreath to left, simpulum to right / Equestrian statue of M. Lepidus right, holding trophy. Crawford 419/1d; Sydenham 828; Aemilia 20. VF, a few light scratches. (\$300)



944. M. Aemilius Scaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaesus. 58 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 g, 9h). Aretas IV kneeling right beside camel / Jupiter driving quadriga left; scorpion to lower left. Crawford 422/1b; Sydenham 913; Aemilia 8. VF. (\$200)



945. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 g, 6h). Male head (Bonus Eventus) right; upward arrow behind / Winged caduceus. Crawford 405/5; Sydenham 807; Plaetoria 5. Near EF, lightly toned, light scratch on obverse, slightly clashed dies. (\$200)



946. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 g, 5h). Male head (Bonus Eventus) right; poppy behind / Winged caduceus. Crawford 405/5; Sydenham 807; Plaetoria 5. VF, a few light marks, a tiny flan flaw on reverse. (\$200)



947. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.58 g, 6h). Helmeted and draped bust right, with attributes of Isis, Minerva, Apollo, Diana, and Victory; cornucopia below chin / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt with wings spread, head left. Crawford 409/1; Sydenham 809; Plaetoria 4. Good VF, struck using a worn obverse die, minor roughness, a small delamination on reverse, a shallow edge test cut. (\$200)

The traditional identification of the female bust as Vacuna is impossible, writes Crawford, citing the work of J.P. Morel, *MEFR* 1962, 25-29. An identification as Isis, according to the work of A. Alföldi, *SM* 1954, 30-31, is perhaps correct. In short, the identification of the obverse type is uncertain, as the female has attributes of Isis, Minerva, Apollo, Diana, and Victory.



948. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 g, 6h). Turreted and draped bust of Cybele right; globe below chin, forepart of lion behind / Curule chair; hammer to left. Crawford 409/2; Sydenham 808; Plaetoria 3. Good VF, gray, gold, and iridescent toning, traces of die rust on obverse. (\$200)



949. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.67 g, 6h). Turreted and draped bust of Cybele right; globe below chin, forepart of lion behind / Curule chair; uncertain symbol to left. Crawford 409/2; Sydenham 808; Plaetoria 3. Near VF, struck slightly off center. (\$150)



950. M. Nonius Sufenas. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 g, 5h). Bearded head of Saturn right; S•C, harpa, and conical stone behind / Roma seated left on cuirass and shields, holding scepter and sword; behind, Victory standing left, holding palm frond and crowning Roma with wreath. Crawford 421/1; Sydenham 885; Nonia 1. Good VF, handsome old gray and iridescent cabinet toning. Excellent silver quality. Bold strike on both sides. (\$200)



951. L. Marcius Philippus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 g, 12h). Diademed head of Ancus Marcius right; lituus behind / Equestrian statue standing right on aqueduct; flower below horse. Crawford 425/1; Sydenham 919; Marcia 28. EF, toned, traces of die rust. (\$300)

Unusual Graffiti



952. L. Marcius Philippus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 g, 4h). Diademed head of Ancus Marcius right; lituus behind / Equestrian statue standing right on aqueduct; flower below horse. Crawford 425/1; Sydenham 919; Marcia 28. VF, light graffiti (NERVA) in field before face, areas of minor porosity. (\$200)



953. Q. Pomponius Musa. 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.57 g, 6h). Laureate head of Apollo right; flower on stem behind / Terpsichore, the Muse of Dancing, standing right, holding plectrum at side and lyre. Crawford 410/7d; Sydenham 820a; Pomponia 17a. Good VF, minor porosity. (\$500)



954. C. Memmius C.f. 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 g, 1h). Head of Ceres right, wearing grain-ear wreath / Captive kneeling right before trophy. Crawford 427/1; Sydenham 920; Memmia 10. Good VF, traces of die rust. (\$200)



955. Q. Cassius Longinus. 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 g, 9h). Head of Libertas right / Temple of Vesta within which sits a curule chair; urn to left, tablet inscribed with AC to right. Crawford 428/2; Sydenham 918; Cassia 9. VF. (\$300)



956. Q. Cassius Longinus. 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.76 g, 6h). Head of Bonus Eventus (or Genius Populi Romani?) right; scepter behind / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; lituus on left, capis on right. Crawford 428/3; Sydenham 916; Cassia 7. EF, slightly granular surfaces, a few tiny flan flaws. Bold strike on both sides. (\$300)



957. Q. Cassius Longinus. 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.23 g, 4h). Head of Bonus Eventus (or Genius Populi Romani?) right; scepter behind / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; lituus on left, capis on right. Crawford 428/3; Sydenham 916; Cassia 7. VF, a few light marks, minor porosity on reverse. (\$200)



958. P. Licinius Crassus M.f. 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 g, 3h). Laureate and draped bust of Venus right, wearing stephane / Female standing facing, holding spear and rein of horse standing left behind her; cuirass and shield flanking her feet. Crawford 430/1; Sydenham 929; Licinia 18. EF, obverse struck slightly off center. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Gilbert Steinberg Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica, 16 November 1994), lot 56.



959. P. Licinius Crassus M.f. 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 g, 5h). Laureate and draped bust of Venus right, wearing stephane / Female standing facing, holding spear and rein of horse standing left behind her; cuirass and shield flanking her feet. Crawford 430/1; Sydenham 929; Licinia 18. VF, a few light marks. Struck on a broad flan. (\$200)



960. A. Plautius. 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 g, 4h). Turreted head of Cybele right / Bacchus kneeling right, holding reins and offering up olive branch; behind, camel standing right. Crawford 431/1; Sydenham 932; Plautia 13. Good VF, a few light marks. (\$200)



961. A. Plautius. 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 g, 3h). Turreted head of Cybele right / Bacchus kneeling right, holding reins and offering up olive branch; behind, camel standing right. Crawford 431/1; Sydenham 932; Plautia 13. Good VF, attractive toning, graffito (NI) above camel. A particularly appealing obverse. (\$200)



962. A. Plautius. 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 g, 7h). Turreted head of Cybele right / Bacchus kneeling right, holding reins and offering up olive branch; behind, camel standing right. Crawford 431/1; Sydenham 932; Plautia 13. Good VF, scratch before chin to edge, minor porosity. (\$200)



963. Cn. Plancius. 55 BC. AR Denarius (4.11 g, 7h). Female head (Diana Planciana?) right, wearing petasus / Cretan goat standing right; quiver and bow to left. Crawford 432/1; Sydenham 933; Plancia 1. Near EF, lustrous, a few light marks and a trivial flan flaw. (\$200)



964. Cn. Plancius. 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 g, 5h). Female head (Diana Planciana?) right, wearing petasus / Cretan goat standing right; quiver and bow to left. Crawford 432/1; Sydenham 933; Plancia 1. Near VF, a few light scratches and areas of weakness. (\$150)



965. Q. Servilius Caepio (M. Junius) Brutus. 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 g, 12h). Head of Libertas right / The consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors, carrying axes over their shoulders, and preceded by an accensus. Crawford 433/1; Sydenham 906a; Junia 31a. Good VF, toned, some marks on obverse and a shallow scratch on reverse in exergue beneath tone. A well-centered reverse. (\$500)



966. Q. Servilius Caepio (M. Junius) Brutus. 54 BC. AR Denarius (4.07 g, 7h). Head of L. Junius Brutus right / Head of C. Servilius Ahala right. Crawford 433/2; Sydenham 907; Junia 30. Good VF, toned, minor deposits, obverse struck slightly off center. (\$400)



967. Q. Pompeius Rufus. 54 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 g, 11h). Curule chair flanked by arrow and laurel branch / Curule chair flanked by lituus and wreath. Crawford 434/2; Sydenham 909; Pompeia 5. Good VF, a few shallow marks, obverse struck slightly off center. (\$200)



968. Q. Pompeius Rufus. 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 g, 10h). Curule chair flanked by arrow and laurel branch / Curule chair flanked by lituus and [wreath]. Crawford 434/2; Sydenham 909; Pompeia 5. Good VF, gray and iridescent toning, both sides struck slightly off center. (\$200)



969. C. Servilius C.f. 53 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 g, 4h). Head of Flora right, wearing flower wreath; lituus behind / Two soldiers standing vis-à-vis, each holding a shield and short sword upright. Crawford 423/1; Sydenham 890; Servilia 15. VF, toned, traces of deposits. (\$200)



970. C. Coelius Caldus. 53 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 g, 6h). Bare head of the consul C. Coelius Caldus right; behind, signum inscribed HIS; below chin, boar atop signum / Veiled figure seated left on *lectisternium*; two trophies flanking. Crawford 437/2a; Sydenham 894; Coelia 7. VF, toned, banker's marks on neck, area of flat strike below neck and corresponding reverse. Bold portrait. (\$200)



971. Servius Sulpicius. 51 BC. AR Denarius (3.54 g, 5h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Naval trophy; to left, draped figure standing facing; to right, naked Macedonian captive standing facing. Crawford 438/1; Sydenham 931; Sulpicia 8. Good VF, toned, a little porous. Rare. (\$750)

ROMAN IMPERATORIAL ISSUES (Rome mint unless specified)



972. Q. Sicinius. Early 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 g, 6h). Diademed head of Fortuna Populi Romani right / Palm frond with fillet and winged caduceus in saltire; wreath above. Crawford 440/1; CRI 1; Sydenham 938; Sicinia 5. Good VF, minor marks, struck slightly off center. (\$200)



973. Q. Sicinius and C. Coponius. Early 49 BC. AR Denarius (4.06 g, 3h). Military mint in the East. Diademed head of Apollo right; star below / Club of Hercules surmounted by lion's skin between arrow and bow. Crawford 444/1a; CRI 3; Sydenham 939; Sicinia 1. Good VF, gray and iridescent toning, shallow scratches beneath tone, traces of deposits. (\$200)



974. Man. Acilius Glabrio. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 g, 4h). Laureate head of Salus right / Valetudo standing left, holding snake and resting elbow on column. Crawford 442/1a; CRI 16; Sydenham 922; Acilia 8. Near EF, light scratches and minor porosity. (\$200)



975. L. Cornelius Lentulus and C. Claudius Marcellus. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.69 g, 5h). Pompeian military mint in the East. Triskelis with winged head of Medusa facing at center; ear of grain between each leg / Jupiter standing facing, head right, holding thunderbolt and eagle. Crawford 445/1b; CRI 4; Sydenham 1029; Cornelia 64a. Good VF, toned, some shallow scratches beneath tone, long flan crack. Well centered and well struck. (\$300)

Rare Ephesus Issue



976. L. Cornelius Lentulus and C. Claudius Marcellus. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 g, 1h). Ephesus mint. Bare-headed and bearded head of Jupiter right / Cult statue of the Ephesian Artemis facing. Crawford 445/3b; CRI 6; Sydenham 1031; RSC 66. VF, toned, banker's mark below portrait, a few scratches on obverse beneath tone. Very rare. (\$1000)



977. Julius Caesar. 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 g, 1h). Military mint traveling with Caesar. Elephant advancing right, trampling on horned serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe (surmounted by a wolf's head), and apex (priest's hat). Crawford 443/1; CRI 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Near EF, lightly toned, traces of deposits. Well centered on both sides. (\$750)



978. Julius Caesar. 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 g, 7h). Military mint traveling with Caesar. Elephant advancing right, trampling on horned serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe (surmounted by a wolf's head), and apex (priest's hat). Crawford 443/1; CRI 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Good VF, banker's mark on reverse, which is struck slightly off center. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.



979. Julius Caesar. 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 g, 1h). Military mint traveling with Caesar. Elephant advancing right, trampling on horned serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe (surmounted by a wolf's head), and apex (priest's hat). Crawford 443/1; CRI 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Good VF, slightly off-center. (\$300)



980. Julius Caesar. 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.41 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Military mint traveling with Caesar. Elephant advancing right, trampling on horned serpent / Incuse of obverse. Cf. Crawford 443/1; cf. CRI 9; cf. Sydenham 1006; cf. RSC 49. VF, toned, some scratches beneath tone, light porosity. A rarely encountered brockage. (\$300)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.



981. L. Hostilius Saserna. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 g, 6h). Diademed female head (Pietas? or Clementia?) right, wearing oak wreath / Victory advancing right, holding winged caduceus and trophy. Crawford 448/1a; CRI 17; Sydenham 951; Hostilia 5. Good VF, gray and iridescent toning, a pair of shallow marks on obverse in right field beneath tone. (\$200)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early

Two Vercingetorix Portraits



982. L. Hostilius Saserna. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 g, 3h). Head of captive Gallic warrior (Vercingetorix?) right; Gallic shield to left / Two warriors in galloping biga right, one driving and the other holding shield and brandishing spear. Crawford 448/2a; CRI 18; Sydenham 952; Hostilia 2. Good VF, a few light marks. (\$1500)

The obverse portrait has sometimes been identified as the famous chief of the Arverni, Vercingetorix, whom Julius Caesar captured in 52 BC in Alesia.



983. L. Hostilius Saserna. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 g, 3h). Head of captive Gallic warrior (Vercingetorix?) right; Gallic shield to left / Two warriors in galloping biga right, one driving and the other holding shield and brandishing spear. Crawford 448/2a; CRI 18; Sydenham 952; Hostilia 2. Good VF, toned, minor obverse die wear, tiny nick on reverse. (\$1500)



984. L. Hostilius Saserna. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.62 g, 4h). Bare head of Gallia right; *carnyx* (Gallic trumpet) behind / Diana (Artemis) of Ephesus standing facing, holding stag by its antler and spear. Crawford 448/3; CRI 19; Sydenham 953; Hostilia 4. VF, shallow scratches. (\$200)



985. C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 g, 5h). Mask of Pan right / Jupiter Axurus (or Anxurus) seated left, holding patera and scepter. Crawford 449/1a; CRI 20; Sydenham 947; Vibia 18. Good VF, toned, softly struck reverse. Bold mask of Pan. (\$200)



986. C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 g, 12h). Mask of Pan right / Jupiter Axurus (or Anxurus) seated left, holding patera and scepter. Crawford 449/1a; CRI 20; Sydenham 947; Vibia 18. Near VF, a few light scratches, slightly off-center. (\$200)



987. Albinus Bruti f. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 g, 6h). Helmeted head of young Mars right / Two carnyces (Gallic trumpets) in saltire; oval shield above; round shield below. Crawford 450/1a; CRI 25; Sydenham 941; Postumia 11. EF, gray and gold toning. Boldly struck from fresh dies. (\$300)



988. Albinus Bruti f. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 g, 2h). Bare head of Pietas right / Two clasped hands holding winged caduceus. Crawford 450/2; CRI 26; Sydenham 942; Postumia 10. VF, a shallow scratch from mouth to edge, a few light marks. (\$200)



989. Albinus Bruti f. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 g, 5h). Bare head of the consul Aulus Postumius Albinus right / Two-line legend within grain-ear wreath. Crawford 450/3b; CRI 27; Sydenham 943a; Postumia 14. EF. Wonderful portrait. (\$300)



990. Julius Caesar. Late 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 g, 11h). Military mint traveling with Caesar. Diademed female head (Clementia?) right, wearing oak wreath; LII (= 52, Caesar's age) to left / Trophy; axe surmounted by animal's head to right. Crawford 452/2; CRI 11; Sydenham 1009; RSC 18. VF. Struck on a compact flan. (\$500)



991. L. Plautius Plancus. 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 g, 10h). Facing head of Medusa, with coiled snake on either side of face / Aurora flying right, holding palm frond and conducting the four horses of the sun. Crawford 453/1b; CRI 29; Sydenham 959a; Plautia 15a. Good VF, struck die wear on reverse, traces of porosity. (\$200)



992. L. Plautius Plancus. 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 g, 7h). Facing head of Medusa with disheveled hair / Victory (or winged Aurora) flying right, holding palm frond and conducting the four horses of the Sun. Crawford 453/1c; CRI 29a; Sydenham 959b; Plautia 14. Good VF, toned, usual areas of flat strike. (\$300)



993. A. Licinius Nerva. 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 g, 7h). Laureate head of Fides right / Horseman galloping right, dragging Celtic warrior by the hair. Crawford 454/1; CRI 30; Sydenham 954; Licinia 24. Good VF, toned, partial flat strike. (\$200)



994. A. Licinius Nerva. 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 g, 9h). Laureate head of Fides right / One-armed horseman galloping right, dragging Celtic warrior by the hair. Crawford 454/1; CRI 30; Sydenham 954; Licinia 24. Good VF, some very light marks, traces of porosity. (\$200)



995. C. Antius C.f. Restio. 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.61 g, 4h). Bare head of the tribune Antius Restio right / Hercules advancing right, head facing, holding club and trophy, lion skin over arm. Crawford 455/1a; CRI 34; Sydenham 970; Antia 1. Good VF, toned, a couple shallow edge tests, reverse struck slightly off center. Wonderful portrait. (\$300)



996. C. Antius C.f. Restio. 47 BC. AR Denarius (4.09 g, 8h). Bare head of the tribune Antius Restio right / Hercules advancing right, head facing, holding club and trophy, lion skin over arm. Crawford 455/1a; CRI 34; Sydenham 970; Antia 1. Near VF, reverse struck slightly off center. (\$200)



997. Julius Caesar. 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 g, 6h). Military mint traveling with Caesar in North Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas advancing left, carrying his father Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458; CRI 55; Sydenham 1013; RSC 10. Near EF, lustrous, flan crack. (\$300)



998. Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio. 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (4.09 g, 9h). Military mint traveling with Scipio in Africa. Laureate head of Jupiter right / African elephant walking right. Crawford 459/1; CRI 45; Sydenham 1046; Caecilia 47. VF, old gray cabinet toning, colorful iridescent hues. A particularly well centered elephant. (\$200)



999. M. Porcius Cato. 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 g, 12h). Utica mint. Draped female (Roma?) bust right, hair tied with fillet; ROMA monogram behind / Victory seated right, holding palm frond and wreath. Crawford 462/1b; CRI 46b; Sydenham 1053a; Porcia 10a. EF, toned, small area of flat strike on reverse. Artistic dies. (\$200)



1000. Julius Caesar. Early 46 BC. AV Aureus (8.25 g, 5h). Aulus Hirtius, Praetor. Veiled head of Pietas right / Lituus, capis (jug), and axe. Crawford 466/1; CRI 56; Sydenham 1018; Calicó 37b. Good VF, obverse struck slightly off center, a few scuffs and scratches on reverse. (\$2000)



1001. Julius Caesar. Early 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 g, 8h). Utica(?) mint. Head of Ceres right, wearing wreath of grain / Simpulum, aspergillum, jug, and lituus. Crawford 467/1a; CRI 57; Sydenham 1023; RSC 16. VF, light porosity. Struck on a compact flan. (\$300)



1002. Julius Caesar. Early 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 g, 6h). Utica(?) mint. Head of Ceres right, wearing wreath of barley / Simpulum, sprinkler, capis (jug) and lituus; M (*munus* = gift) in right field. Crawford 467/1b; CRI 57a; Sydenham 1024; RSC 4. Good VF, lightly toned, a couple shallow contact marks on cheek and neck. (\$300)



1003. Mn. Cordius Rufus. 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 g, 5h). Conjoined heads of the Dioscuri right, wearing laureate pilei surmounted by stars / Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and scepter; Cupid on her shoulder. Crawford 463/1a; CRI 63; Sydenham 976; Cordia 2a. VF, a few marks and die rust. (\$200)



1004. Mn. Cordius Rufus. 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 g, 8h). Conjoined heads of the Dioscuri right, wearing laureate pilei surmounted by stars / Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and scepter; Cupid on her shoulder. Crawford 463/1a; CRI 63; Sydenham 976; Cordia 2a. Near VF, light roughness, slightly off-center. (\$150)



1005. Mn. Cordius Rufus. 46 BC. AR Denarius (4.25 g, 5h). Crested Corinthian helmet right, surmounted by Owl perched right / Aegis of Minerva, decorated with head of Medusa in center. Crawford 463/2; CRI 64; Sydenham 978; Cordia 4. Near VF, minor roughness, banker's mark on helmet. (\$200)



1006. Mn. Cordius Rufus. 46 BC. AR Denarius (4.28 g, 5h). Diademed head of Venus right, two locks of hair falling down neck / Cupid riding dolphin right. Crawford 463/3; CRI 65; Sydenham 977; Cordia 3a. VF, light scratches, shallow edge test cut. (\$200)



1007. T. Carisius. 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.62 g, 10h). Head of Sibyl Herophile right / Sphinx seated right. Crawford 464/1; CRI 69; Sydenham 983a; Carisia 11. VF, area of slightly flat strike and shallow scratches on cheek and neck. (\$200)



1008. T. Carisius. 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 g, 7h). Head of Sibyl Herophile right / Sphinx seated right. Crawford 464/1; CRI 69; Sydenham 983b; Carisia 11a. VF, toned, a few minor marks, traces of deposits. (\$200)



1009. T. Carisius. 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 g, 7h). Head of Juno Moneta right, slight drapery, one lock of hair falling down neck / Implements for coining money: anvil die with garlanded punch die above; tongs and hammer on either side; all within wreath. Crawford 464/2; CRI 70; Sydenham 982a; Carisia 1a. VF, a few light marks. (\$200)



1010. T. Carisius. 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 g, 5h). Draped and winged bust of Victory right; S • C behind / Victory driving galloping quadriga right, holding wreath and reins. Crawford 464/5; CRI 73; Sydenham 985; Carisia 3. VF, some light scratches. (\$200)



1011. C. Considius Paetus. 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 g, 5h). Laureate head of Apollo right; A to left / Curule chair. Crawford 465/2a; CRI 77b; Sydenham 991; Considia 2. Near VF, some weakness on obverse. (\$200)



1012. Cnaeus Pompey Jr. 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 g, 7h). Corduba mint. Helmeted head of Roma right / Hispania standing right, shield slung on back, holding two spears, presenting long palm frond to Pompeian soldier standing left on large prow, armed with sword. Crawford 469/1d; CRI 48; Sydenham 1035; RSC 1 (Pompey the Great). VF, toned, light porosity. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.



1013. L. Papius Celsus. 45 BC. AR Denarius (3.56 g, 2h). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat skin headdress / She-wolf standing right, placing stick on fire; on right, eagle standing left, fanning the flames. Crawford 472/1; CRI 82; Sydenham 964; Papia 2. Good VF, lightly toned, underlying luster, bankers' mark on obverse. Well struck for issue. (\$200)



1014. Lollius Palicanus. 45 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 g, 4h). Diademed head of Libertas right / View of the Rostra in the Roman Forum surmounted by *subsellium* (tribune's bench). Crawford 473/1; CRI 86; Sydenham 960; Lollia 2. Good VF, a few light scratches, reverse slightly off-center. (\$500)



1015. Lollius Palicanus. 45 BC. AR Denarius (4.06 g, 6h). Diademed head of Libertas right / View of the Rostra in the Roman Forum surmounted by *subsellium* (tribune's bench). Crawford 473/1; CRI 86; Sydenham 960; Lollia 2. VF, gray and iridescent toning, area of flat strike on obverse, reverse slightly off center. (\$200)



1016. L. Valerius Acisculus. 45 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 g, 11h). Diademed head of Apollo Soranus right surmounted by star; *acisculus* (double-headed pick) behind / Europa riding bull walking right, holding her veil which billows out in a semicircle above her head. Crawford 474/1a; CRI 90; Sydenham 998; Valeria 17. VF, a few rough spots, struck slightly off center. (\$200)



1017. Julius Caesar. January-February 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 g, 4h). M. Mettius, moneyer. Wreathed head right; lituus and simpulum behind / Venus standing left, holding Victory and scepter, resting elbow on shield set on globe; I to left. Crawford 480/3; Alföldi Type III, 59 (A5/R20); CRI 100; Sydenham 1056; RSC 34. Good VF, lustrous, die rust more prevalent on obverse. (\$2000)



1018. Julius Caesar. April 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.55 g, 6h). Wreathed and veiled head right; apex to left, lituus to right / C • COSSVTIVS and MARID-IANVS arranged in form of cross; A-A-A-A in the four quarters. Crawford 480/19; Alföldi type XVII, 16 (A3/R4); CRI 112; Sydenham 1069; RSC 43. Good VF, minor roughness on obverse. (\$2000)



1019. Mark Antony. April-May 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.57 g, 2h). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Veiled and bearded head of Antony right; capis behind; lituus before / *Desultor* (horseman) on horseback galloping right, a second horse by his side in background, holding whip; palm frond and wreath behind. Crawford 480/22; CRI 142; Sydenham 1077; RSC 74. VF, dark find patina, some roughness and smoothing, a shallow edge test cut. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Ponterio 47 (8 March 1991), lot 1400.



1020. Mark Antony and Julius Caesar. April 43 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 g, 1h). Military mint traveling with Antony in Cisalpine Gaul. Bare head of Antony right; lituus to left / Wreathed head of Caesar right; capis to left. Crawford 488/1; CRI 118; Sydenham 1165; RSC 4. VF, slightly off-center. Struck on a compact flan. (\$1000)



1021. P. Accoleius Lariscolus. September-December 43 BC. AR Denarius (3.76 g, 1h). Draped bust of Diana Nemorensis right / Triple cult statue of Diana Nemorensis facing, holding a beam with five cypress trees. Crawford 486/1; CRI 172; Sydenham 1148; Accoleia 1. VF, minor weakness. (\$200)



1022. C. Cassius Longinus. Early 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 g, 6h). Military mint, probably at Smyrna. P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther, legate. Filleted tripod surmounted by *cortina* (cauldron) and two laurel branches / Jug and lituus. Crawford 500/1; CRI 219; Sydenham 1308; RSC 7. EF. (\$3000)



1023. C. Cassius Longinus. Early 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 g, 6h). Military mint, probably at Smyrna. P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther, legate. Diademed head of Libertas right / Jug and lituus. Crawford 500/3; CRI 221; Sydenham 1307; RSC 16. Superb EF. Well centered. (\$1000)



1024. C. Cassius Longinus. Early 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.47 g, 6h). Military mint, probably at Smyrna. P. Lentulus Spinther, legate. Veiled, diademed, and draped bust of Libertas right / Capis (jug) and lituus. Crawford 500/5; CRI 223; Sydenham 1305; RSC 6. EF, tiny edge flaw at 12:00. (\$500)



1025. Brutus. Early 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 g, 12h). Military mint, probably at Smyrna. P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther, legate. Sacrificial axe, simpulum, and knife / Capis (jug) and lituus. Crawford 500/7; CRI 198; Sydenham 1310; RSC 6. EF, uneven flan. (\$2000)



1026. Brutus. Spring-early summer 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 g, 5h). Military mint traveling with Brutus in Lycia. Head of Libertas right / Quiver, lyre, and filleted laurel branch. Crawford 501/1; CRI 199; Sydenham 1287; RSC 34. VF, a few light marks. (\$1000)



1027. Brutus. Spring-early summer 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 g, 12h). Military mint with Brutus and Cassius in the East; L Sestius, pro-quaestor. Veiled and draped bust of Libertas right / Tripod; axe and simpulum flanking. Crawford 502/2; CRI 201; Sydenham 1290; RSC 37. EF. Struck on a compact flan. (\$1000)



1028. Brutus. Early summer 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 g, 12h). Military mint with Brutus and Cassius in the East; L Sestius, pro-quaestor. Veiled and draped bust of Libertas right / Tripod; axe and simpulum flanking. Crawford 502/2; CRI 201; Sydenham 1290; RSC 11. VF, toned, banker's mark on obverse, a few shallow edge test cuts. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.

Cassius Aureus



1029. C. Cassius Longinus. Summer 42 BC. AV Aureus (8.09 g, 6h). Military mint, probably at Sardis. M. Servilius, legate. Laureate head of Libertas right / Aplustre, the branches terminating in flowers. Crawford 505/1; CRI 224; Sydenham 1311. Near EF, light scrapes and scuffs. Very rare. (\$10,000)

The final issue of Cassius. This reverse type commemorates the capture of Rhodes by Cassius, who seized booty amounting to eight thousand talents from the public treasury after he had contemptuously spurned the title of king which the terror-stricken Rhodians had offered him. The aplustre was a common symbol of naval superiority, while the floreate endings of its branches allude to the rose, the civic emblem of Rhodes.



1030. P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus. 42 BC. AR Denarius (4.05 g, 9h). Laureate head of Apollo right; lyre behind / Diana Lucifera standing facing, head right, bow and quiver on her shoulder, holding torch in each hand. Crawford 494/23; CRI 184; Sydenham 1117; Claudia 15. EF, deeply toned. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$300)



1031. P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.58 g, 4h). Laureate head of Apollo right; lyre behind / Diana Lucifera standing facing, head right, bow and quiver on her shoulder, holding torch in each hand. Crawford 494/23; CRI 184; Sydenham 1117; Claudia 15. Good VF, reverse struck slightly off center. (\$200)



1032. Julius Caesar. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 g, 9h). L. Livineius Regulus, moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right between laurel branch and caduceus / Bull charging right. Crawford 494/24; CRI 115; Sydenham 1106; RSC 27. VF, gray and iridescent toning, reverse struck off center. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.



1033. C. Vibius Varus. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 g, 5h). Head of Bacchus right, wearing wreath of ivy and grapes / Panther advancing left; to left, garlanded altar surmounted by mask and thyrsos. Crawford 494/36; CRI 192; Sydenham 1138; Vibia 24. Near EF, attractive old toning. (\$250)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 55 (13 September 2000), lot 1092; Münzen und Medaillen 53 (29 November 1977), lot 207.



1034. L. Mussidius Longus. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 g, 10h). Radiate and draped bust of Sol facing slightly right / Two statues of Venus Cloacina on platform inscribed CLOACIN with balustrade of the shrine of Venus Cloacina. Crawford 494/43a; CRI 189; Sydenham 1094; Mussidia 7. VF, handsome deep gray cabinet toning, area of flat strike on both sides. (\$200)



1035. Sextus Pompey. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 g, 4h). Uncertain Sicilian mint. Diademed head of Neptune right; trident behind / Naval trophy with trident above set on anchor, holding prow and aplustre; heads of marine monsters Scylla and Charybdis at base. Crawford 511/2a; CRI 333; Sydenham 1347; RSC 1b. VF, a little porous, an area of minor smoothing behind head on obverse. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Hirsch 190 (8 May 1996), lot 596.



1036. Brutus. Late summer-autumn 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 g, 12h). Military mint traveling with Brutus and Cassius in Western Asia Minor or Northern Greece. Pedanius Costa, legate. Laureate head of Apollo right / Trophy with shield and spears. Crawford 506/2; CRI 209; Sydenham 1296; RSC 4. EF, lustrous. (\$1000)



1037. Sextus Pompey. 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 g, 3h). Uncertain Sicilian mint. Bare head of Pompey the Great right; capis (jug) to left, lituus to right / Neptune standing left, holding aplustre and resting foot on prow, between the Catanaean brothers, Anapias and Amphinomus, who carry their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; CRI 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). Near EF, toned. (\$2000)



1038. Sextus Pompey. 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 g, 12h). Uncertain Sicilian mint. Bare head of Pompey the Great right; capis (jug) to left, lituus to right / Neptune standing left, holding aplustre and resting foot on prow, between the Catanaean brothers, Anapias and Amphinomus, who carry their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; CRI 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). Good VF, handsome dark gray toning, slightly off-center strike. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Ponterio 47 (8 March 1991), lot 1409.



1039. Cn. Domitius L.f. Ahenobarbus. 41-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.06 g, 6h). Uncertain mint along the Adriatic or Ionian Sea. Bare head of Ahenobarbus right / Military trophy on prow right. Crawford 519/2; CRI 339; Sydenham 1177; Domitia 21. VF, old gray cabinet toning, minor marks beneath tone, flan flaw on reverse, a pair of shallow edge test cuts. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.

Gnaeus Domitius Ahenobarbus accompanied his father at Corfinium and Pharsalus on the side of Pompey. After his pardon by Julius Caesar, he retired to Rome in 46 BC. After Caesar's assassination, Ahenobarbus supported Brutus and Cassius, and in 43 BC was condemned under the terms of the *Lex Pedia* for complicity in the assassination. Ahenobarbus achieved considerable naval success against the Second Triumvirate in the Ionian theater, where this denarius was certainly minted, but finally, through the mediation of Gaius Asinius Pollio, he reconciled with Mark Antony, who thereupon made him governor of Bithynia. He participated in Antony's campaign against the Parthians, and was consul in 32 BC. When war broke out between Antony and Octavian, Ahenobarbus initially supported Antony, but, disgusted by Antony's relationship with Cleopatra, sided with Octavian shortly before Actium. His only child, Lucius Domitius Ahenobarbus, was married to Antonia Maior, the daughter of Mark Antony and Octavia. Their son, Gnaeus Domitius Ahenobarbus, married Agrippina Minor, the sister of the emperor Caligula, and was the father of the emperor Nero.

Earning the *corona vallaris*



1040. C. Numonius Vaala. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 g, 4h). Bare head of Numonius Vaala right / Soldier advancing left, holding sword and shield, attacking a vallum defended by two soldiers. Crawford 514/2; CRI 322; Sydenham 1087; Numonia 2. EF, handsome gray cabinet toning. Bold portrait on a broad flan. Rare. (\$10,000)

Ex L.A. Lawrence Collection (Glendining, 7 December 1950), lot 270; Clarence S. Bement Collection (Naville VIII, 25 June 1924), lot 261.

The unusual spelling of his *cognomen* aside, it is quite possible that this moneyer is the Numonius Vala whom Horace mentions in Epistle 1.15.1-6. As Horace's Vala was apparently familiar with the countryside of southern Italy, particularly Velia and Salernum, it seems probable that the gens Numonia derived its origin from Campania, and, as *novi homines*, acquired Roman citizenship as a result of the Social War (91-88 BC). As with many of the moneyers' types of the late 1st century BC, C. Numonius Vaala's reverse type refers to an historic event in his family's past. We do not know which specific ancestor is referred to, but the scene depicts military action that brought a specific honor to the soldier involved. During the siege of a city or an enemy camp, the first soldier to breach the walls was awarded the *corona vallaris*, or "wall crown." The cognomen Vaala became a hereditary title among the Numonii, to be displayed proudly by the first member of the family to achieve the office of moneyer. A later Numonius Vala was not so courageous, for while serving as a legate of Quinctilius Varus and commanding his cavalry during the disaster at the Teutoburger Forest, he was killed while attempting to flee the battle (Vell. Pat. 2.119.4).



1041. Mark Antony. Summer 38 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 g, 1h). Athens mint. Mark Antony standing right, veiled and wearing the priestly robe of an augur, holding lituus / Radiate head of Sol right. Crawford 533/2; CRI 267; Sydenham 1199; RSC 13a. VF, handsome gold and gray toning. (\$300)

From the J. S. Wagner Collection.



1042. Octavian. Summer 37 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 g, 3h). Southern or central Italian mint. Bare head right, wearing slight beard / Augural and pontifical emblems: simpulum, aspergillum, jug, and lituus. Crawford 538/1; CRI 312; Sydenham 1334; RSC 91 (Augustus). VF, darkly toned, cleaning scratches beneath tone, traces of deposits. (\$300)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Pegasi 60 (19 April 1991), lot 129.

Antony & Cleopatra Denarius



1043. Mark Antony and Cleopatra. Autumn 34 BC. AR Denarius (3.49 g, 1h). Alexandria mint. Bare head of Mark Antony right; Armenian tiara behind / Diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right; stem of prow before. Crawford 543/1; CRI 345; Sydenham 1210 var. (rev. legend); RSC 1c. VF, toned, minor porosity, banker's mark on reverse, which is struck off center. (\$2000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 67 (2 May 1994), lot 390.



1044. Octavian. Autumn 32-summer 31 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 g, 4h). Italian (Rome?) mint. Bare head right / Mercury seated right on cloak on rock, petasus slung on back, holding lyre. RIC I 257; CRI 401; RSC 61. VF, toned, light smoothing in fields, banker's marks, a shallow edge test cut. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Ponterio 60 (20 January 1993), lot 143.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE

AUGUSTUS 27 BC-AD 14



1045. AR Denarius (3.92 g, 4h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck 2 BC-AD 4. Laureate head right / Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, holding shields and spears between them; simpulum and lituus above. RIC I 207; Lyon 82; RSC 43. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.



1046. AR Denarius (2.87 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck 2 BC-AD 14. Laureate head right / Incuse of obverse. Cf. RIC I 207-212 and 220-226; cf. Lyon 82-94. VF, toned, a little porous. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection. Ex Giessener Münzhandlung 95 (9 March 1999), lot 696.



1047. Æ As (11.33 g, 11h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck AD 9-14. Laureate head right / Front elevation of the Altar of Lugdunum, decorated with the *corona civica* between laurels and stylized figures; Victories on columns. RIC I 233; Lyon 97. VF, red-brown patina, light porosity. (\$200)

Ex Louis-Robert Casterman Collection (Elsen 65, 17 March 2001), lot 11.



1048. [with Julia] AR Denarius (2.77 g, 9h). Rome mint; C. Marius C. f., moneyer. Struck 13 BC. Bare head of Augustus right; lituus to left / Diademed bust of Julia (as Diana) right; quiver to left. RIC I 403; RSC 1 (Julia and Augustus). VF, some roughness, a little tooling and smoothing, previously mounted. Very rare. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Empire Coins FPL 64 (1992), no. 37.

TIBERIUS AD 14-37



1049. AR Denarius (3.82 g, 12h). "Tribute Penny" type. Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Group 6, struck AD 36-37. Laureate head right, two parallel ribbons / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding scepter and olive branch, feet on footstool; ornate chair legs; one line below throne. RIC I 30; Lyon 154; RSC 16a. Good VF, toned, faint hairlines, a few trivial marks. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Irving Goodman Collection (Superior, 2 June 1996), lot 1741.



1050. AR Denarius (3.50 g, 5h). "Tribute Penny" type. Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Group 6, struck AD 36-37. Laureate head right, two parallel ribbons / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding scepter and olive branch; ornate chair legs, one line below throne. RIC I 30; Lyon 154; RSC 16a var. (footstool). Good VF, toned. (\$500)

ANONYMOUS ISSUES

Time of Tiberius, AD 22-37

Ancient Roman Musicians



1051. Æ Tessera (6.13 g, 5h). BAN HIL(?) down left field, THEODHO(?) down right, three female musicians: one standing left, holding tympanum, and two standing right, each playing *tibiae* / X•I within wreath. Buttrey 23; Jacobelli 50; Kestner-Museum, *Tesseren* -; Göbl, *Antike* 91-2. Good VF, green patina, minor smoothing in fields. Very rare. (\$2000)

NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS

Died 9 BC



1052. AR Denarius (3.57 g, 8h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck under Claudius. Laureate head left / D • E above and GERM on architrave of triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue right between two trophies, each with seated and bound captive at foot. RIC I 70 (Claudius, Rome mint); von Kaenel Type 12 (unlisted dies); Lyon 23/4 (D91/R102); RSC 2. VF, toned, porous surfaces, some shallow scratches. Rare. (\$750)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Peus 334 (4 November 1992), lot 837.



1053. Æ Sestertius (28.92 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Claudius. Bare head left / Claudius seated left, holding branch. RIC I 93 (Claudius); von Kaenel Type 57. VF, green surfaces, light smoothing. (\$2000)

ANTONIA MINOR

Augusta, AD 37 and 41



1054. AR Denarius (3.72 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck under Claudius. Draped bust right, wearing grain ear wreath / Ceres standing facing, holding torch and filleted cornucopia. RIC I 54; von Kaenel -. VF, toned, a few areas of roughness. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Ponterio 47 (8 March 1991), lot 1446.

GERMANICUS

Died AD 19



1055. Æ As (11.49 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck under Caligula, AD 37/8. Bare head left / Large S • C. RIC I 35 (Gaius). Good VF, green-red patina, light smoothing. (\$750)



1056. Æ As (11.55 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Caligula, AD 37/8. Bare head left / Large S • C. RIC I 35 (Gaius). VF, attractive green patina, hint of smoothing. (\$500)



1057. Æ As (11.22 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck under Claudius. Bare head of Germanicus right / Large S C. RIC I 106 (Claudius); von Kaenel Type 79. Good VF, brown surfaces. (\$500)

GAIUS (CALIGULA) AD 37-41



1058. [with Divus Augustus] AR Denarius (3.55 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck AD 37-38. Laureate head of Gaius (Caligula) right / Radiate head of Divus Augustus right; stars flanking. RIC I 2 (Rome mint); Lyon 157; RSC 11. VF, toned, porous. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 69 (8 June 2005), lot 1521; Classical Numismatic Group 63 (21 May 2003), lot 1229.



1059. [with Agrippina Senior] AR Denarius (3.74 g, 9h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck AD 37-38. Laureate head of Gaius (Caligula) right / Draped bust of Agrippina right. RIC I 14 (Rome mint); Lyon 169; RSC 2. VF, gray and gold toning, scrape at eye, cheek, and neck of Gaius, scratches before mouth of Agrippina, minor porosity. (\$2000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.

Extremely Rare Last Issue



1060. [with Germanicus] AR Denarius (3.46 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck January AD 41. C CAESAR AVG PONT TR POT IIII COS IIII, Laureate head of Gaius (Caligula) right / Bare head of Germanicus right. RIC I 30/26 (for obv./rev. type); Lyon 185/181 (for obv./rev. type); RSC -. Near VF, toned, porous, a few scratches, edge test mark. Extremely rare last issue. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Ponterio 47 (8 March 1991), lot 1450.

Caligula became consul for the fourth time on 1 January AD 41 and was killed on 24 January. Only a handful of coins can be dated to his final days.

Three Sisters Sestertius



1061. AR Sestertius (28.96 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 37-38. Laureate head left / AGRIPPINA DRVSIILA IVLIA, Gaius' three sisters standing facing: Agrippina (as Securitas) leaning on column, holding cornucopia, and placing hand on Drusilla (as Concordia), holding patera and cornucopia; Julia (as Fortuna) holding rudder and cornucopia. RIC I 33. VF, red-brown patina, minor roughness. (\$3000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 864.

On this popular and beautiful reverse, the three sisters of Gaius (Caligula) are honored and portrayed as having somewhat divine attributes. Drusilla died in 38 AD at the age of 22. In his madness, Caligula's incestuous lust for his remaining sisters turned to violent hatred, and he ultimately banished them to the Pontian Islands.

CLAUDIUS AD 41-54



1062. AR Denarius (3.47 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 46-47. Laureate head right / Nemesis walking right, holding fold of drapery and winged caduceus; serpent at feet to right. RIC I 39; von Kaenel type 24; RSC 58. VF, toned, light porosity. (\$1500)

Ex Cederlind 133 (20 December 2004), lot 152.



1063. AR Denarius (3.49 g, 7h). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Nemesis walking right, holding fold of drapery and winged caduceus; serpent at feet to right. Cf. RIC I 47(?); von Kaenel Type 28 (unlisted dies); cf. RSC 61(?). VF, toned, areas of porosity, numerous scratches and marks beneath tone, off-center strike. (\$750)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.



1064. Æ As (11.40 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 50-54. Bare head left / Libertas standing facing, head right, holding pileus. RIC I 113; von Kaenel Type 77. Good VF, dark green patina, light smoothing. Bold portrait. (\$1000)



1065. Æ Sestertius (25.46 g, 7h). Rome mint. Laureate head right / EX S C/O B/CIVES/SERVATOS in four lines in oak wreath. RIC I 96; von Kaenel Type 54. VF, attractive brown patina, a few minor flaws. (\$1000)



1066. AR Cistophorus (11.17 g, 7h). Ephesus mint. Struck circa AD 41-42. Bare head left / Temple of Diana Ephesia: cult statue of Diana of Ephesus within tetrastyle temple, pediment decorated with figures flanking a central table with disk above, two tables and recumbent figures in angles. RIC I 118; RPC I 2222; RSC 30. Near VF, lightly toned, traces of green. (\$750)



1067. AR Fourrée Denarius (2.37 g, 1h). Romano-British Imitation. Laureate head right / DE BRITANN on architrave of triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue left between two trophies. North Suffolk 110 (same dies); CNG 78, lot 1726 (same dies). EF, toned. (\$750)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Berk 99 (25 November 1997), lot 333.

Possibly from a later parcel of the North Suffolk hoard of plated Claudius denarii found in 1995 near Wortham in Suffolk. These imitations were likely made in Britain around 50-51 AD. At the time of the publication of the find, about 170 coins were known from the hoard, though the authors noted that more were likely to be found.



1068. Æ Sestertius (25.21 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Contemporary imitation. Laureate head right / Incuse of obverse. VF, natural surfaces with some red-brown and green encrustation, minor roughness. (\$300)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.

NERO AD 54-68



1069. Æ Sestertius (28.24 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa AD 65. Laureate head right, globe at point of bust / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium, resting foot on helmet; shields behind. RIC I 389, 442-3 var. (obv. legend); Lyon 69, 112, 119 var. (same); WCN 409, 421, 428 var. (same). VF, attractive green patina. Unpublished with obverse legend ending IMP P (RIC type 30B). (\$1500)



1070. Æ Sestertius (27.51 g, 7h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa AD 66. Laureate head left, globe at truncation of neck / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding crowning Victory and parazonium; shields to right. RIC I 517; WCN 451; Lyon 190; BMCRE 328. VF, dark green patina, some areas of roughness. (\$750)

Ex Michael E. Summers Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 73, 13 September 2006), lot 849.



1071. Æ Semis (5.69 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa AD 66. Bare head right, globe at point of bust / Incuse of obverse. For the only issue with this obverse: cf. RIC I 558; cf. Lyon 255 (obverse die unrecorded); cf. WCN 633. VF, brown surfaces with dark green deposits, light cleaning marks. (\$200)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.

High Relief Early Portrait



1072. AV Aureus (7.70 g, 3h). Rome mint. Struck AD 60-61. Bare head right / EX S C within oak wreath. RIC I 19; Calicó 426. Near EF, underlying luster. (\$10,000)



1073. AR Denarius (3.68 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 60-61. Bare head right / Virtus standing left, holding parazonium and scepter, foot on helmet or cuirass. RIC I 26; RSC 220. VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XVIII (3 December 1991), lot 656.



1074. AR Denarius (3.19 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Rome mint. Struck circa AD 64-66. Laureate head right / Incuse of obverse. VF, lightly toned, minor porosity, light scratch on obverse below tone. (\$200)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.



1075. AR Denarius (2.95 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 67-68. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding scepter and thunderbolt. RIC I 69; RSC 123. Good VF, minor porosity. Rare. (\$500)



1076. Æ Uniface Sestertius (25.86 g). NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, Laureate head right / Blank. Fine, gold plated in antiquity, porous, patches of encrustation, remnants of solder around edge indicate it was previously set in a metal mount. (\$1000)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.
We are not responsible for any errors
due to illegible handwriting.*

CIVIL WAR
AD 68-69

Two Civil War Denarii



1077. AR Denarius (3.78 g, 8h). Spanish mint. Young female head (Bonus Eventus) right, fillet around forehead / Victory standing right, holding eagle-tipped scepter and Victory. RIC I 9; AM 52; RSC 396. VF, toned, minor porosity. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XVI (16 August 1991), lot 429.

Issued by Galba as governor of Spain, in the disordered period before the death of Nero and the proclamation of Galba as emperor.



1078. AR Denarius (3.29 g, 6h). Spanish mint. Draped bust of Libertas right / S P Q R on round shield; all within oak wreath. RIC I 27; AM 91; RSC 431. VF, toned, a few minor marks beneath tone. (\$2000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Cederlind 100 (Winter-Spring 1995), lot 322.

OTHO
AD 69



1079. AR Denarius (3.37 g, 7h). Rome mint. Bare head right / Victory advancing right, holding palm frond and wreath. RIC I 14; RSC 27. VF, toned, short die break in hair. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XVIII (3 December 1991), lot 673.

VITELLIUS
AD 69

Two Portrait Denarii of Lucius Vitellius



1080. [with Vitellius the Elder] AR Denarius (2.86 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Vitellius right / Laureate and draped bust of Lucius Vitellius right; eagle-tipped scepter before. RIC I 77; RSC 3a (Lucius Vitellius). Good VF, lightly toned, some smoothing and porosity. Rare. (\$2000)



1081. [with Vitellius the Elder] AR Denarius (2.97 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Vitellius right / Laureate and draped bust of Lucius Vitellius right; eagle-tipped scepter before. RIC I 99; RSC 2 (Lucius Vitellius). Near VF, toned, traces of porosity. Rare. (\$1500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Leu 53 (21 October 1991), lot 216.



1082. AR Denarius (3.25 g, 8h). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Tripod-lebes surmounted by dolphin right; below, raven standing right. RIC I 109; RSC 111. VF, toned, some shallow hairlines beneath tone on reverse. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.

DIVA DOMITILLA SENIOR
Died before AD 69



1083. AR Denarius (3.62 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Domitian, AD 82-83. Draped bust right / Fortuna standing facing, head left, holding rudder and cradling cornucopia. RIC II 157 (Domitian); RSC 3. VF, toned, light cleaning marks and smoothing. Very rare. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Dr. Busso Peus Collection (Peus 336, 28 April 1993), lot 613.

TITUS

AD 79-81



- 1084.** AR Denarius (3.23 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 80. Laureate head left / Winged thunderbolt on draped table. RIC II 120; RSC 314. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 42 (29 May 1997), lot 877.

JULIA TITI

Augusta, AD 79-91



- 1085.** AR Denarius (3.45 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 80-81. Draped bust right / Venus standing right, back facing, leaning upon column to left, holding helmet and scepter. RIC II 388 (Titus); RSC 14. EF, lightly toned, underlying luster. Good metal. (\$4000)

DOMITIAN

Caesar, AD 69-81
Augustus, AD 81-96



- 1086.** AR Denarius (3.60 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 76-77. Laureate head right / Pegasus standing right. RIC II 921 (Vespasian); RSC 47. EF, underlying luster, traces of die rust on obverse. (\$750)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 40 (with Numismatica Ars Classica, 4 December 1996), lot 1452.



- 1087.** Æ Dupondius (12.32 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 88. Radiate head right / Domitian standing left, sacrificing over altar; to left, flute and lyre players standing right; hexastyle temple in background. RIC II 623. Good VF, brown patina, light smoothing. (\$200)



- 1088.** Æ As (9.48 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Rome mint. Struck AD 92-94. Laureate head right / Incuse of obverse. Cf. RIC II 755-7. Near VF, brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.

DOMITIA LONGINA

Augusta, AD 82-96

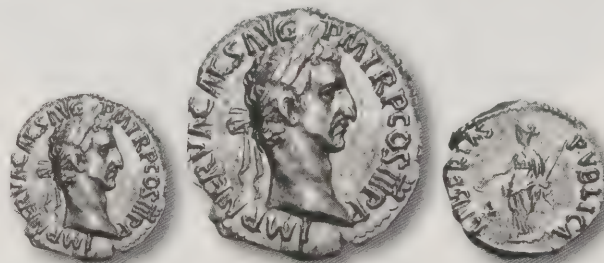


- 1089.** AR Denarius (3.13 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 82-83. Draped bust right / Infant on globe surrounded by seven stars. RIC II 153 (Domitian); RSC 11. Good VF, toned, porous, flan crack. Very rare. (\$2000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Numismatic Fine Arts XXIX (13 August 1992), lot 362.

NERVA

AD 96-98



- 1090.** AR Denarius (3.60 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 97. Laureate head right / Libertas standing facing, head left, holding scepter and pileus. RIC II 19; RSC 113. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$1000)



1091. AR Denarius (3.48 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 97. Laureate head right / Clasped hands. RIC II 14; RSC 20. Good VF, gold-gray toning, tiny flan flaw on obverse in right field. Wonderful portrait. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Irving Goodman Collection (Superior, 2 June 1996), lot 1766.

Extremely Rare Variety



1092. Æ Sestertius (23.16 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 97. Laureate head right / FORTVNA AVGVSTI, Fortuna standing facing, head left, holding rudder and cradling cornucopia. RIC II 83 var. (rev. legend); Banti 21 var. (same); BMCRE 108 note. Good VF, glossy green and brown patina, some smoothing and details strengthened. Extremely rare legend variety, BMCRE references a single specimen in Vienna. (\$1000)

TRAJAN AD 98-117



1093. Æ Sestertius (24.47 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 103-111. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Abundantia standing facing, head left, holding cornucopia and grain ears; to left, child standing right, holding roll. RIC II 459; Banti -. Good VF, green patina, light smoothing in fields. (\$1500)



1094. AR Denarius (3.57 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 104-107. Laureate bust left, slight drapery / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia; altar to left. RIC II 185 var. (no drapery); RSC 394f. Near EF. Attractive heroic bust style. Rare. (\$1000)

Struck from the same dies as NAC 38, lot 50, which sold for CHF 5000.



1095. AV Aureus (7.28 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 107-111. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Trajan advancing right, holding spear and raising hand. RIC II 136; Calicó 1007. Near EF, underlying luster. Rare reverse type. (\$7500)

The Basilica Ulpia



1096. Æ Sestertius (25.58 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 112-115. Laureate and draped bust right / BASILICA VLPPIA in exergue, the Basilica Ulpia: building façade with three distyle *avant-corps*, each set on two-tiered base; central *epistylon* surmounted by triumphal quadriga; figures on either side holding outer horses and long scepters; flanking *epistyla* each surmounted by biga; pair of legionary *aquilae* at outer ends; ornate architrave above. RIC II 616 var. (not draped); Banti 36 (same rev. die as illustration). VF, red-brown patina, surfaces smoothed. Very rare variety, Banti lists only five examples. (\$5000)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 141 (10 October 2005), lot 297 (sold for €7500).

A major element of Trajan's Forum, the Basilica Ulpia was an oblong building that stood perpendicular to the central axis of the Forum and divided the large open area with the equestrian statue of Trajan at its center from the Greek and Latin libraries flanking Trajan's Column behind. Constructed in two stories, and richly endowed with marbles from across the empire, the Basilica was a place not only where daily business was transacted, but demonstrated the extent of Rome's power and prestige.



1097. Aes Sestertius (25.73 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 112-115. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia. RIC II 625; Banti 57. EF, dark green patina, areas of lighter green, minor smoothing, details slightly strengthened. A handsome coin. (\$2000)

The Fall of Singara



1098. Aes Sestertius (23.51 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 115. Laureate and draped bust right / IMPERATOR VIII in exergue, Trajan seated right on platform, placed on left, accompanied by two officers, addressing soldiers. RIC II 658; Banti 80. EF, green-brown patina, lightly smoothed, details slightly enhanced. (\$5000)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 138 (7 March 2005), lot 234 (sold for €10,500).

Trajan extended the Empire's borders to their greatest limit. After two major campaigns (101-103 and 105-106 AD), he incorporated Dacia as a Roman province. In 114, in consequence of the installation of a Parthian puppet on the throne of Armenia, Trajan annexed the area as another Roman province and then extended operations into Mesopotamia. The reverse of this coin depicts Trajan's acclamation by the troops as imperator for the eighth time, which occurred with the fall of the city of Singara in 115 during the campaigns on the eastern frontier.



1099. AR Denarius (2.77 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Rome mint. Struck AD 115-116. Laureate and draped bust right / Incuse of obverse. Cf. RIC p. 266, obv. J1. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.

PLOTINA

Augusta, AD 105-122



1100. AR Denarius (3.32 g, 8h). Rome mint. Struck under Trajan, AD 112. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Altar adorned with figure of Pudicitia standing facing on curule chair. RIC II 733 (Trajan); RSC 7. VF, toned. Well centered and struck. Very rare. (\$2000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Lanz 62 (26 November 1992), lot 601.

DIVA MARCIANA

Died AD 114



1101. AR Denarius (3.33 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck under Trajan, AD 114. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Eagle standing left, head right, on scepter. RIC II 743 (Trajan); RSC 4. VF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Dr. Busso Peus Collection (Peus 336, 28 April 1993), lot 622.

Exceptional Consecratio Denarius



1102. AR Denarius (3.20 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck under Trajan, AD 114. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Carpentum, decorated with bas-reliefs, drawn left by two mules. RIC II 746 (Trajan); RSC 10. EF, lightly toned. Very rare. (\$10,000)

Trajan was the first Roman emperor to hail from the provinces (he was born in Spain), and was quick to establish his lineage. Members of his family appearing on his coins include his father Trajan Pater, general and consul, his wife Plotina, his sister Marciana and her daughter Matidia. Trajan and Plotina were childless, so the marriage of Matidia's daughter Sabina to Hadrian, a fellow Spaniard, was arranged to secure the succession. Hadrian was also formally adopted by Trajan, as Trajan was by Nerva, thus establishing the Antonine principle of succession by marriage and adoption.

MATIDIA
Augusta, AD 112-119



1103. AR Denarius (3.14 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Trajan, AD 112. Draped bust right, wearing double stephane / Pietas standing left, holding her hands above two children. RIC II 759 (Trajan); RSC 10. VF, toned. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Lanz 60 (11 June 1992), lot 445.

HADRIAN
AD 117-138



1104. AE Sestertius (25.13 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 132-135. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Galley left with seven rowers; steersman between signum and aquila at stern. RIC II 706; Banti 349. Good VF, brown patina, some roughness, lightly smoothed. (\$2000)

Ex F. Martin Post Collection (Freeman & Sear 13, 25 August 2006), lot 482.



1105. AR Denarius (3.50 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 134-138. Bare head right / Victory seated left, holding wreath and palm. RIC II 286; RSC 1491. EF, attractive iridescent toning. (\$300)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 38 (6 June 1996), lot 983.



1106. AR Cistophorus (10.07 g, 12h). Nicomedia mint. Struck circa AD 124-128. Laureate head left / Five stalks of grain tied in a bundle. RIC II 464b; Metcalf, *Cistophori*, type B16, 38 (O28/R37); RSC 439a. Good VF, toned, shallow scratches before neck, traces of deposits. Rare. (\$2000)



1107. AR Cistophorus (10.64 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint. Struck after AD 128. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Octastyle temple set on three-tiered base; S P Q P (*sic*) across fields; ROM AVG (*sic*) across frieze; shield in pediment. RIC II -; Metcalf, *Cistophori*, type B14, 32 (O24/R -[unlisted rev. die]); RSC 240d var. (S P Q R). Good VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$2000)



1108. AR Cistophorus (10.50 g, 6h). Mint C. Struck circa AD 128-132. Laureate head right / Cult statue of Diana (Artemis) Ephesia; stags at sides. RIC II 489 var. (bare head); cf. Metcalf, *Cistophori*, type 88 (for rev. type); RSC 319 var. (same). VF, toned. Apparently unique with laureate obverse type. (\$1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 1013.

AELIUS
Caesar, AD 136-138



1109. AR Denarius (3.25 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck under Hadrian, AD 137. Bare head right / Pietas standing left, raising hand to drop incense onto altar. RIC II 432 (Hadrian); RSC 53. EF, minor porosity, scratch on reverse. (\$750)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex G. Hirsch 183 (20 September 1994), lot 1139.



1110. Æ Dupondius (11.03 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Hadrian, AD 137. Bare head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera. RIC II 1070 (Hadrian). Good VF, green patina, fields lightly smoothed. (\$1000)

ANTONINUS PIUS AD 138-161



1111. Æ Sestertius (29.34 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 140. Laureate head right, slight drapery / She-wolf right, suckling the twins. RIC III 648 note; Banti 440. VF, dark green-brown patina. Rare bust type, Banti notes only two examples. (\$1000)



1112. Æ Sestertius (24.99 g, 11h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 141-143. Laureate head right / Genius of the Senate standing left, holding branch and scepter. RIC III 605; Banti 164. Good VF, dark green patina, minor roughness and smoothing. (\$1000)



1113. Æ Sestertius (26.79 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck AD 151-152. Laureate head right / Annona standing left, holding grain ears and modius with grain ears set on prow to right. RIC III 887; Banti 450. Good VF, dark brown patina, traces of minor roughness, shallow edge nick on reverse. (\$1000)



1114. AV Aureus (7.31 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 156-157. Laureate head right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC III 266; Calicó 1676. VF, underlying luster. (\$3000)



1115. [Divus Antoninus Pius. Died AD 161] Æ Sestertius (23.93 g, 12h). Consecration issue. Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius, AD 179-180. Bare head right, slight drapery / Funeral pyre of four tiers decorated with garlands, surmounted by facing quadriga. RIC III 1266 var. (Aurelius; no drapery); Banti 75. Good VF, green-brown patina. (\$1000)

MARCUS AURELIUS

Caesar, AD 139-161
Augustus, AD 161-180



- 1116.** AR Denarius (3.00 g, 11h). Rome mint. Struck AD 140-144. Bare head right / Knife, aspergillum, ewer, lituus, and simpulum. RIC III 424a (Pius); RSC 451. EF, slightly ragged edge, minor obverse flan flaw, shallow scratch in exergue. (\$300)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (9 November 1994), lot 256.



- 1117.** Æ Sestertius (26.22 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 151-152. Bare head right / Honos standing facing, head left, holding branch and cornucopia. RIC III 1303 (Pius); Banti 120. Good VF, dark brown patina. Very rare, Banti notes only one specimen. (\$1000)



- 1118.** Æ Dupondius (15.12 g, 11h). Rome mint. Struck AD 161. Radiate head right / Providentia standing left, holding cornucopia and globe. RIC III 816 var. (draped and cuirassed); MIR 18, 12-4/50. Good VF, dark brown surfaces. (\$300)



- 1119.** AR Denarius (3.63 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 161. Bare head right / Providentia standing left, holding globe and cornucopia. RIC III 22; MIR 18, 22-4/10; RSC 507. EF, lightly toned, minor flan flaw on reverse at 6 o'clock. (\$300)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.



- 1120.** AV Aureus (7.19 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 162-163. Bare-headed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Salus standing left, holding scepter and feeding snake coiled around altar to left. RIC III 77; MIR 18, 54-2/17; Calicó 1915. Near EF, slightly matte surfaces. (\$5000)

According to a passage in the 8th chapter of Capitolinus's *Life of Marcus Aurelius*, the reverse of this type refers to the ill health of Lucius Verus while on an expedition against the Parthians near Canusium, and to the vows pledged by Aurelius for his eventual recovery.



- 1121.** Æ Sestertius (30.55 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck AD 170-171. Laureate head right / • PRIMI • DECEN/NALES/COS III/S C in five within wreath. RIC III 1006; MIR 18, 219-6/30; Banti 241. Good VF, dark brown patina. Struck on a magnificent medalllic flan. (\$1000)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



- 1122.** [Divus Marcus Aurelius. Died AD 180] Æ Sestertius (27.75 g, 12h). Consecration issue. Rome mint. Struck under Commodus, AD 180. Bare head right / Marcus Aurelius, holding scepter, seated left on back of eagle flying right. RIC III 659 (Commodus); Banti 49. VF, handsome red-brown patina, traces of green. (\$1000)

**MARCUS AURELIUS
&
LUCIUS VERUS**
Joint Augusti, 161-169 AD



1123. AR Denarius (3.09 g, 7h). Restitution issue of Mark Antony legionary type. Rome mint. Struck AD 165. Galley right / LEG VI, aquila between two signa. RIC III 443 (Aurelius and Verus); MIR 18, 120-4 (Aurelius); RSC 83. Good VF, lightly toned, traces of micro-granularity. (\$300)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Sternberg XXIV (19 November 1990), lot 280.

Struck to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the battle of Actium.

DIVA FAUSTINA JUNIOR
Died AD 175/6



1124. Æ As (10.83 g, 11h). Rome mint. Struck after AD 176. Draped bust right / Crescent moon surrounded by seven stars. RIC III 1714 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 63-7/10; BMC 1593-4 (Aurelius). Good VF, dark green patina, minor roughness. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

LUCILLA
Augusta, AD 164-182



1125. Æ As (12.70 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck mid-AD 164. Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and scepter; peacock at her feet to left. RIC III 1752 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 35-7c. Good VF, dark green-brown patina. (\$500)

PERTINAX
AD 193



1126. AR Denarius (3.41 g, 1h). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Laetitia standing facing, head left, holding scepter and wreath. RIC IV 4a; RSC 20. Good VF. (\$1500)



1127. AR Denarius (3.46 g, 12h). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Ops seated left, holding grain ears. RIC IV 8a; RSC 33. VF, toned. Bold portrait. (\$1500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (16 February 1994), lot 357.



1128. Æ Sestertius (22.86 g, 1h). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Ops seated left, resting hand on throne and holding grain ears. RIC IV 20; Woodward, *Pertinax* - (unlisted obv. die); Banti 18. Near VF, black-green patina, a few scratches in the patina. Forceful portrait of Pertinax. (\$1000)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

DIDIUS JULIANUS
AD 193



1129. AR Denarius (2.62 g, 12h). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder set on globe and cornucopia. RIC IV 2; RSC 10. Good VF, toned, minor roughness. (\$1500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Dr. H. St. George Tucker Collection (Numismatic Fine Arts Fall Mail Bid Sale, 18 October 1990), lot 2115.

DIDIA CLARA

Augusta, AD 193



1130. AR Denarius (2.80 g, 1h). Rome mint. Draped bust right / Hilaritas standing left, holding cornucopia and palm. RIC IV 10; RSC 3. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$2000)



1131. AR Denarius (2.60 g, 7h). Rome mint. Draped bust right / Hilaritas standing left, holding cornucopia and palm. RIC IV 10; RSC 3. VF, toned. (\$1500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Part IV, Sotheby's, 19 June 1991), lot 815.

PESCENNIUS NIGER

AD 193-194



1132. AR Denarius (2.72 g, 6h). Antioch mint. IMP CAES C PESCEN NIGER IVST AV, laureate head right / FORTVN-AE RE, Fortuna seated left, holding cornucopia and patera. RIC IV 20 var. (wreath instead of cornucopia); BMC 301† var. (same); RSC 21 var. (same). Good VF, typical light porosity. Impressive strike on full flan; rare as such. (\$1500)

Although RIC questions the completion of the reverse legend, this example clearly shows the termination of REDVCI as simply RE for this type. Additionally, Fortuna seated with a cornucopia and patera instead of a wreath and patera is unlisted in any of the references.

CLODIUS ALBINUS

AD 195-197



1133. AR Denarius (2.71 g, 11h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. 2nd series. Laureate head right / Clasp hands, holding legionary aquila. RIC IV 20b; Lyon 23; RSC 24. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.

SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS

AD 193-211



1134. AE Sestertius (32.10 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 195. Laureate head right / Mars advancing right, holding spear and trophy. RIC IV 688; Banti 86. VF, brown surfaces. Very rare, Banti cites only four examples. (\$500)



1135. AR Denarius (3.64 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 202. Laureate head right / Ship with mast and fittings, sail raised, gangway to ground; above, four quadrigas; below, bird (ostrich?), lion, zebra, bear, stag, bull, and another bear. RIC IV 274; RSC 253. VF, toned. (\$750)

Ex Berk 132 (14 May 2003), lot 462.



1136. AR Denarius (3.29 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Rome mint. Struck circa AD 202-210. Laureate head right / Incuse of obverse. Cf. RIC 248-310 for obverse type. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$200)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.

JULIA DOMNA

Augusta, AD 193-217



- 1137.** AR Denarius (3.63 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Rome mint. Struck AD 198-211. Draped bust right / Incuse of obverse. Cf. RIC 539-87 for obverse type. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.



- 1138.** AR Denarius (3.17 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 207-211. Draped bust right / Fecunditas reclining left under tree, resting arm on basket of fruit and placing right hand on celestial orb; to left, four children representing the Four Seasons. RIC IV 549; RSC 35. Good VF, toned, a few flan cracks. Rare type. (\$400)

CARACALLA

Caesar, AD 196-198

Augustus, AD 198-217



- 1139.** Æ Sestertius (20.89 g, 6h). Struck AD 196-198. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Pontifical and augural implements: lituus, knife, patera, capix, simpulum, and aspergillum; S C in exergue. RIC IV 400; Banti 124. VF, attractive green patina. Rare reverse type. (\$750)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection. Ex Münzhandlung Basel 1 (28 June 1934), lot 1680.



- 1140.** [with Septimius Severus] AR Denarius (3.42 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 201. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Caracalla right / Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Septimius right, vis-à-vis laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Caracalla left. RIC IV 32b; RSC 2. Good VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$1000)



- 1141.** AR Denarius (3.28 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Rome mint. Struck AD 201-209. Laureate head right / Incuse of obverse. Cf. RIC IV 120-81 for obverse type. Near VF, toned. (\$200)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.



- 1142.** AV Aureus (7.36 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 213. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and scepter. RIC IV 209b note corr.; Calicó 2027 corr.; BMCRE 57 note. Good VF, a few marks. (\$3000)

This coin reveals a number of errors in the catalogs. Calicó does not note RIC 209b note, which references the same Montagu sale coin that is referenced in BMCRE (which is cited in Calicó). Also, both RIC 209b (aureus) and 210b are erroneously identical listings. The former references Cohen 226, the denarius denomination of the aureus of Cohen 225. As such, the reference to Cohen 225 should be moved to RIC 209b, and the listing of RIC 210b should be removed from the catalog.

Very Rare Quinarius

- 1143.** AR Quinarius (1.51 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 213. Laureate head right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 317b; King 26; RSC 45 var. (obv. legend). Good VF, lightly toned, traces of deposits. Very rare. (\$500)



- 1144.** Æ Sestertius (22.83 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 213. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Mars standing left, holding Victory and shield set on ground; on left, captive seated left. RIC IV 496b; Banti 32. VF, brown patina. (\$500)



1145. AR Denarius (2.92 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Rome mint. Struck AD 213-217. Laureate head right / Incuse of obverse. Cf. RIC IV 300-14 for obverse type. VF, toned.

(\$200)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.



1146. AR Antoninianus (5.19 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 215. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Lion, radiate, advancing left, holding thunderbolt in its jaws. RIC IV 273b var. (bust type); RSC 322b. EF, lustrous.

(\$500)



1147. Æ Sestertius (27.29 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 215. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Sol driving galloping left. RIC IV 543; Banti 66. Good VF, dark green-brown patina, minor smoothing in the fields, some obverse adjustment marks. Rare. Banti records only one poorly preserved example.

(\$1000)

GETA

Caesar, AD 198-209

Augustus, AD 209-211



1148. AR Denarius (3.26 g, 12h). Reverse brockage. Rome mint. Struck AD 205. Incuse of reverse / Minerva standing left, holding shield set on ground and spear. Cf. RIC IV 34. Near VF, toned.

(\$150)

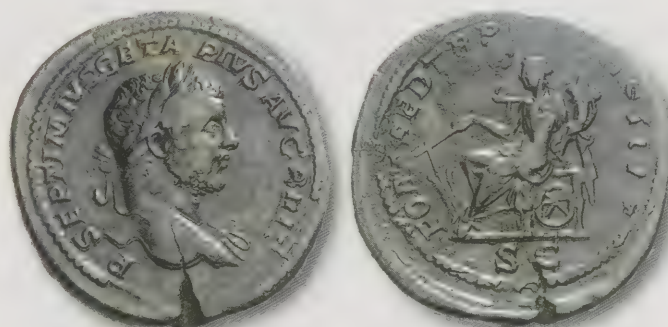
From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.



1149z. Æ Dupondius (12.82 g, 1h). Rome mint. Struck AD 211. P SEPTIMIUS GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, radiate head right, slight drapery / PONTIF TR P III COS II, S C in exergue, Mars standing left, crowning trophy to left, leaning on shield to right; spear leaning against arm. Cf. RIC IV 160b (TR P II); cf. BMCRE 270A (As). Good VF, dark green patina, a few spots of red. Apparently unpublished for TR P III.

(\$500)

Ex Rauch 53 (28 November 1994), lot 310 (misattributed as RIC IV 160b).



1150. Æ Sestertius (29.03 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 211. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Fortuna seated left, holding cornucopia and rudder; wheel below chair. RIC IV 168b; Banti 21; BMCRE 43. Good VF, dark green patina, flan crack. Struck on a broad, medallion flan.

(\$1000)

Ex Tony Hardy Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 67, 22 September 2004), lot 1634.

MACRINUS AD 217-218



1151. AR Antoninianus (5.33 g, 5h). Rome mint, 2nd officina. 1st emission, May AD 217. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Fides standing facing, head left, between two signa, holding two more signa, one in each hand. RIC IV 9; Szaivert series 3; cf. RSC 145 (no drapery and seen from front). EF, lustrous, areas of roughness. Rare.

(\$750)



1152. AR Denarius (3.38 g, 11h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 3rd emission, March-June AD 218. Laureate and draped bust right / Macrinus seated left on curule chair, holding globe and short scepter. RIC IV 27; Szaivert series 12; RSC 51a. EF, lightly toned, hairline flan crack. (\$300)

DIADUMENIAN Caesar, AD 217-218



1153. AR Denarius (3.62 g, 12h). Rome mint. 2nd emission, July AD 217-March 218. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Diadumenian standing facing, head right, holding signum and scepter; two signa to right. RIC IV 102; Szaivert series 9-10; RSC 3. EF, lightly toned, underlying luster, an area of minor roughness in field above head on obverse. Well centered on both sides. (\$500)



1154. AR Denarius (3.21 g, 6h). Rome mint, 6th officina. 3rd emission, March-June AD 218. Bare-headed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Spes advancing left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 117; Szaivert series 11-12; RSC 21a. EF. Bold portrait. Both sides well struck. (\$500)

ELAGABALUS AD 218-222



1155. AE Sestertius (24.39 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 218-219. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Mars advancing right, holding trophy and spear. RIC IV 362; Thirion 43; Banti 19. VF, wonderful green patina. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

Unpublished



1156. AR Denarius (3.83 g, 10h). Rome mint. Struck AD 219. Laureate and draped bust right / Pietas standing facing, head left, raising both hands; altar at feet to left. Cf. RIC IV 127; cf. Thirion 126 note; cf. RSC 124 note. Superb EF. Unpublished. (\$300)

RIC 127 references a denarius similar to this piece, but the obverse portrait is also wearing a cuirass, and Pietas holds an incense box. Nonetheless, both RSC and Thirion note that the RIC entry is erroneous (the denarius type does not exist), while BMCRE 154 note states that the Cohen reference for RIC 127 is wrong. The appearance of this piece, while not of the same exact types, supports the BMCRE position, that denarii with Pietas reverse do exist for Elagabalus. See also lot 1159, below, for a denarius of Julia Maesa with this same reverse type.



1157. AR Antoninianus (5.20 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 219-220. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Laetitia standing left, wreath and rudder set on globe. RIC IV 94; Thirion 113; RSC 72. Choice EF, lustrous, traces of deposits. Bold portrait. (\$300)

Elagabalus as High Priest



1158. AR Denarius (3.05 g, 1h). Rome mint. Struck AD 221-222. Laureate and draped bust right, with horn above forehead / Elagabalus standing right, holding rod and sacrificing out of patera over lit altar to right. RIC IV 131 var. (club not rod); Thirion 300; RSC 246. Superb EF. (\$300)

At the age of fourteen, Varius Avitus Bassianus (Elagabalus) inherited the office of high priest of the sun-god Elagabalus at Emesa in Syria. The cult of his sun god was represented by a sacred stone, and in AD 219 when he moved from Emesa to Rome, he took the stone, probably a meteorite, with him. During his reign, Elagabalus devoted his efforts to the promotion of his cult god, building a lavish temple to house the stone. The reverse type and legend on the present coin promote his position as high priest of the sun-god Elagabalus.

JULIA MAESA Augusta, AD 218-224/5

Pietas Without Incense Box



1159. AR Denarius (2.88 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 218-220. Draped bust right / Pietas standing facing, head left, raising both hands in prayer; altar at feet to left. RIC IV 266; Thirion 410; RSC 34a. EF. Rare type with Pietas not holding an incense box. (\$200)



1160. AR Denarius (3.06 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 218-220. Draped bust right / Pudicitia seated left, raising veil and holding scepter. RIC IV 268 (Elagabalus); Thirion 412; RSC 36. Superb EF, lustrous. Exceptional. (\$500)

SEVERUS ALEXANDER AD 222-235



1161. AR Denarius (3.02 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Rome mint. 1st-9th emissions, AD 222-228. Laureate and draped bust right / Incuse of obverse. Cf. RIC IV 127-82. VF, toned, light porosity. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection. Ex Lanz 82 (24 November 1997), lot 562.



1162. AR Denarius (3.35 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Rome mint. 1st-9th emissions, AD 222-228. Laureate and draped bust right / Incuse of obverse. Cf. RIC IV 127-82. VF, toned, minor metal flaw on obverse. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection. Ex Rauch 64 (9 December 1999), lot 417.

Medallic Flan



1163. AE Sestertius (24.86 g, 12h). Rome mint. 8th emission, AD 228. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Severus standing left, sacrificing from patera over altar to left. RIC IV 484 var. (bust type); Banti 83. Good VF, dark green patina, minor roughness. Struck on a broad, medallic flan. (\$750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 58 (19 September 2001), lot 1261.



- 1164.** AR Denarius (3.15 g, 6h). Rome mint. 11th emission, AD 230. Laureate head right / Virtus seated left on cuirass, holding branch and scepter. RIC IV 221; RSC 580. Superb EF. (\$300)



- 1165.** AR Denarius (3.03 g, 6h). Rome mint. 15th emission, AD 232. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Mars advancing right, holding spear and shield. RIC IV 246; RSC 161a. Choice EF, toned. (\$200)



- 1166.** Æ Dupondius (13.48 g, 1h). Rome mint. 15th emission, AD 232. Radiate head right / Mars advancing right, holding shield and spear. RIC IV 636. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$500)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 129 (8 March 2004), lot 338.

ORBIANA Augusta, AD 225-227



- 1167.** AR Denarius (3.39 g, 11h). Rome mint. Special marriage emission, AD 225. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia. RIC IV 319 (Alexander); RSC 1. Near EF, slightly granular surfaces, small flan flaw in field before mouth. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Elsen 50 (14 June 1997), lot 539.

DIVA PAULINA Died before AD 235



- 1168.** Æ Sestertius (17.32 g, 12h). Rome mint. 2nd emission, AD 236. Veiled and draped bust right / Paulina, holding scepter and seated left on peacock flying right. RIC IV 3; Banti 1. VF, dark brown surfaces, minor flan flaw. (\$750)

MAXIMUS Caesar, AD 235/6-238



- 1169.** AR Denarius (3.86 g, 12h). Rome mint. 2nd emission, AD 236. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Lituus, knife, jug, simpulum and sprinkler. RIC IV 1; RSC 1. Good VF, light porosity. (\$300)



- 1170.** AR Denarius (3.17 g, 12h). Rome mint. 3rd emission, AD 236-237. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Maximus standing left, holding spear and baton; two signa to right. RIC IV 3; RSC 10. EF, handsome light gold and gray toning. A well-centered, bold portrait. (\$300)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXX (11 June 1994), lot 395.



- 1171.** Æ Sestertius (22.24 g, 1h). Rome mint. 3rd emission, AD 236-237. Draped bust right / Maximus standing left, holding spear and baton; two signa to right. RIC IV 13; Banti 6. VF, dark brown surfaces. Well centered. (\$500)

GORDIAN I
AD 238

Two Gordian I Africanus Denarii



1172. AR Denarius (3.22 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory and scepter. RIC IV 4; RSC 8. EF, light toning. Well centered. Rare. (\$5000)



1173. AR Denarius (3.52 g, 11h). Rome mint. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory and scepter. RIC IV 4; RSC 8. Good VF, gold-gray toning, traces of deposits. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica A (27 February 1991), lot 1901.

BALBINUS
AD 238



1174. AR Antoninianus (4.77 g, 12h). Rome mint. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Clasp hands. RIC IV 11; RSC 6. VF, toned, an area of slight flat strike on both sides. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.

GORDIAN III
AD 238-244



1175. AV Aureus. Rome mint, 6th officina. 10th emission, AD 242. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Gordian standing right, holding spear and globe. RIC IV 106; Calicó 3226. Good VF, underlying luster. In NGC slab (ungraded). (\$3000)

TRANQUILINA
Augusta, AD 241-244

Extremely Rare Antoninianus



1176. AR Antoninianus (2.16 g, 7h). Rome mint. Special emission, AD 243. Draped bust right, wearing stephane, set on crescent / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia. RIC IV 249; RSC 1. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. Extremely rare. (\$7500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Jacquier FPL 15 (Summer 1993), no. 384.

PHILIP I
AD 244-249



1177. Æ Sestertius (20.60 g, 12h). Rome mint, 2nd officina. 11th emission, AD 249. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Four signa. RIC IV 171a; Banti 13. Good VF, light green patina, a few rough spots. Excellent portrait. (\$750)

OTACILIA SEVERA
Augusta, AD 244-249



1178. Æ Sestertius (16.50 g, 1h). Rome mint, 4th officina. 5th emission, AD 246. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia. RIC IV 203a; Banti 4. Good VF, green-brown patina. (\$500)

Ex Douglas O. Rosenberg Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 72, 14 June 2006), lot 1659.

PHILIP II
As Caesar, AD 244-247



1179. Æ Sestertius (21.35 g, 12h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 4th emission, AD 244. Draped bust right / Philip standing right, holding globe and spear. RIC IV 255a; Banti 10. Good VF, dark brown surfaces. (\$300)

PACATIAN
Usurper, AD 248-249

Unique Variety



1180. AR Antoninianus (3.87 g, 8h). Viminacium mint. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing left, holding signum in each hand. RIC V 3 var. (two signa in each hand); Szaivert, *Beginn* pl. 5, 5 var. (same); RSC 4 var. (same). VF, toned, porous. Extremely rare. (\$5000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 41 (19 March 1997), lot 2106.

Apparently unique with two rather than four signa.

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.
We are not responsible for any errors
due to illegible handwriting.*

HOSTILIAN
Caesar, AD 250-251
Augustus, AD 251



1181. Æ Sestertius (17.09 g, 11h). Rome mint. 5th emission, AD 251. Draped bust right / Apollo seated left, holding branch. RIC IV 215a; Banti 3. Good VF, dark green patina, minor smoothing. Exceptional broad flan for issue. (\$500)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



1182. Æ Sestertius (16.83 g, 1h). Rome mint. 5th emission, AD 251. Draped bust right / Apollo seated left, holding branch. RIC IV 215a; Banti 3. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$500)



1183. AR Antoninianus (4.29 g, 7h). Rome mint. 5th-7th emissions, AD 251. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Simpulum, sprinkler, jug, patera, and lituus. RIC IV 179; RSC 25. Choice EF, light toning. Fine portrait; exceptional strike. (\$300)



1184. [As Augustus] AR Antoninianus (4.03 g, 5h). Antioch mint. Radiate and draped bust right; IIV below / Hexastyle temple within which stands a facing human figure, holding scepter. RIC IV 199 var. (IV below bust); RSC 54a. EF, lustrous, light porosity on obverse. Rare. (\$1000)

VOLUSIAN
AD 251-253



1185. AR Antoninianus (3.70 g, 12h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 3rd emission, AD 252. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Virtus standing left, holding spear and shield; star to right. RIC IV 187; RSC 135a. EF, lustrous. (\$200)

AEMILIAN
AD 253



1186. AR Antoninianus (2.95 g, 1h). Rome mint. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Pax leaning on column to right, head left, holding scepter and palm. RIC IV 8; RSC 26. Good VF, minor encrustation on reverse. Fine portrait. (\$400)



1187. AR Antoninianus (3.60 g, 1h). Rome mint. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Mars advancing left, holding branch, shield, and scepter. RIC IV 15; RSC 23. Near EF, lightly toned. Exceptional silver quality. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXX (11 June 1994), lot 403.

DIVA MARINIANA Died before AD 253



1188. AR Antoninianus (4.90 g, 6h). Viminacium mint. 2nd emission, AD 253-254. Veiled and draped bust right, set on crescent / Diva Mariniana, raising hand and holding scepter, reclining on peacock flying right. RIC V 6; MIR 36, 850b; RSC 16. EF, underlying luster. Excellent silver quality for issue. (\$500)



1189. AR Antoninianus (4.59 g, 12h). Viminacium mint. 2nd emission, AD 253-254. Veiled and draped bust right, set on crescent / Diva Mariniana, raising hand and holding scepter, reclining on peacock flying right. RIC V 6; MIR 36, 850b; RSC 16. EF, lightly toned. (\$300)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Downie 256 (16 February 1995), lot 1359.



1190. AR Antoninianus (3.46 g, 7h). Viminacium mint. 2nd emission, AD 253-254. Veiled and draped bust right, set on crescent / Diva Mariniana, raising hand and holding scepter, reclining on peacock flying right. RIC V 6; MIR 36, 850b; RSC 16. Good VF. (\$300)

GALLIENUS AD 253-268



1191. Antoninianus (2.80 g, 12h). Antioch mint. 11th emission, AD 264-265. Radiate and draped bust left / Lion advancing left; to left, bull's head left; palm frond in exergue. RIC V 602; MIR 36, 1622b; RSC 847. EF, well-preserved silvering. (\$200)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Berk 81 (31 March 1994), lot 467.

MACRIANUS Usurper, AD 260-261



1192. Antoninianus (4.46 g, 11h). Antioch mint. 1st emission. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia. RIC V 5; MIR 44, 1727b; RSC 1b. Good VF, much silvering remaining, partial flat strike along edge. (\$300)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XX (25 March 1992), lot 854.



1193. Antoninianus (4.79 g, 12h). Antioch mint. 1st emission. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter seated left, holding patera and scepter; to left at feet, eagle standing left, head right. RIC V 6 var. (bust type); MIR 44, 1735b; RSC 8. Near EF, gray-green and brown patina. (\$300)

QUIETUS
Usurper, AD 260-261



1194. Antoninianus (3.99 g, 12h). Antioch mint. 1st emission. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, holding palm frond and wreath. RIC V -; MIR 44, 1744g; RSC 16. Near EF, dark gray-brown patina. Well centered on both sides. Struck on a broad flan. Rare. (\$300)

REGALIANUS
Usurper, AD 260



1195. AR Antoninianus (3.10 g, 7h). Carnuntum mint. Radiate and draped bust right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and scepter. RIC V 6 var. (rev. legend); MIR 43, 1712a (same dies as illustration); RSC 3 var. (same). VF, toned, light porosity. Overstruck on a denarius of Septimius Severus, probably RIC IV 86. (\$5000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 40 (with Numismatica Ars Classica, 4 December 1996), lot 1672.

Following the capture of Valerian I by the Sasanians, a number of usurpers appeared throughout the empire, mostly accomplished generals who were acclaimed by their own troops. Although Regalianus' exact history is unclear (and contradictory in the sources), he was likely a Roman general who had been sent to deal with the barbarians (probably the Marcomanni) who were conducting raids through Pannonia at the time. Some of the sources suggest that Regalianus was a supporter of the usurper Ingenuus, and continued Ingenuus' revolt following the latter's death. In any event, Regalianus' reign was very short, and he was probably put to death by his own troops.

All of Regalianus' coinage has been attributed to a mint in Carnuntum, and was obviously struck in great haste, as evidenced by the crude style of the coins and the fact that they are all overstruck. The present example is overstruck on a denarius of Septimius Severus. On the obverse, the top of Septimius' laureate head can be seen above the portrait of Regalianus, and part of the legend AVG IMP can be seen around the edge. On the reverse, the lower part of Victory advancing left is visible, along with the partial legend [CO]S II P P.

LAELIANUS
Romano-Gallic Usurper, AD 269

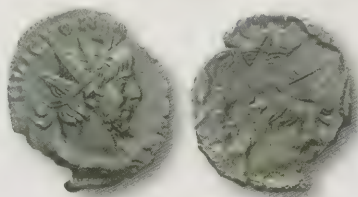


1196. Antoninianus (3.70 g, 7h). Colonia Agrippina (Cologne) mint. 3rd emission. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, holding branch and palm frond. RIC V 9; Gilljam 120 (dies XXXVI/10); Mairat 231; AGK 1c. VF. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.

VICTORINUS

Romano-Gallic Emperor, AD 269-271



1197. Antoninianus (1.86 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Colonia Agrippina (Cologne) mint. 2nd-5th emissions, AD 269-271. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Incuse of obverse. VF. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.

TETRICUS II

Romano-Gallic Emperor, AD 273-274



1198. Antoninianus (2.81 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Colonia Agrippina (Cologne) mint. 6th-8th emissions, AD 273-274. Radiate and draped bust right / Incuse of obverse. VF. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.

AURELIAN

AD 270-275



1199. Æ Denarius (3.04 g, 11h). Rome mint. 11th emission, AD 275. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Sol standing facing, head left, raising hand and holding globe. RIC V 67; BN -. EF, much original silvering. Well centered on both sides. Rare. (\$200)

SEVERINA

Augusta, AD 270-275



1200. Antoninianus (3.87 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Uncertain mint (Rome?). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Incuse of obverse. Good VF, minor porosity. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.

This bust type-legend variety is known at more than one mint. The style, however, most resembles the latter issues from Rome.



1201. Antoninianus (4.50 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Uncertain mint. Draped bust right, wearing stephane, set on crescent / Incuse of obverse. VF, much silvering remaining, minor roughness. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.

The Palmyrene Usurpers



- 1202. Zenobia.** Usurper, AD 268-272. Antoninianus (3.56 g, 6h). Antioch mint. 2nd emission, March-May AD 272. Draped bust right, wearing stephane, set on crescent / Juno standing facing, head left, holding patera and scepter; to left, peacock standing left, head right; H. RIC V 2; BN 1267a var. (no H in exergue). VF, rough surfaces. Very rare. (\$5000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.

Three Different Varieties



- 1203. Vabalathus.** Usurper, AD 268-272. Antoninianus (2.61 g, 11h). Antioch mint. 2nd emission, March-May AD 272. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Aequitas standing facing, head left, holding cornucopia and scales; star to left. RIC V 1; BN 1263. Near VF. Rare. (\$750)



- 1204. Vabalathus.** Usurper, AD 268-272. Antoninianus (3.20 g, 12h). Antioch mint. 2nd emission, March-May AD 272. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Hercules standing facing, head right, holding three apples and leaning on club; star to right. RIC V 4 var. (star to left); BN 1265 (same dies). VF. Rare. (\$500)



- 1205. Vabalathus.** Usurper, AD 268-272. Antoninianus (2.31 g, 6h). Antioch mint. 2nd emission, March-May AD 272. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Hercules standing facing, head right, holding three apples and leaning on club; star to left. RIC V 4; BN 1265 var. (star to right). VF. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Kovacs XI (19 June 1993), lot 350.

PROBUS
AD 276-282

INVICTVS



- 1206.** Antoninianus (4.80 g, 12h). Serdica mint, 2nd officina. 4th emission, AD 277. IMP C M AVR PROBUS P F INVICT AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right / VIRTVS PROBI AVG, Probus riding right, holding shield and spearing fallen horseman; KAB. Cf. RIC V 881-2; Pink VI/1 p. 45. EF, nearly full silvering. Rare. (\$300)



1207. Antoninianus (4.19 g, 12h). Serdica mint, 3rd officina. 4th emission, AD 277. Radiate, helmeted, and cuirassed bust left, holding shield and spear / Probus riding right, holding shield and spearing fallen horseman; KA•T•. RIC V 877; Pink VI/1 p. 45. Superb EF, full silvering. (\$150)

DIVUS NIGRINIAN

Died circa AD 284

Two Nigrinian Antoniniani



1208. Antoninianus (3.74 g, 6h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 6th emission, early AD 285. Radiate bust right / Eagle standing facing, head left; KA(crescent)A. RIC V 472; Pink VI/2 p. 39. Good VF, some silvering remaining, a few green deposits. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Part IV, Sotheby's, 19 June 1991), lot 902; S. Weintraub Collection.



1209. Antoninianus (3.53 g, 6h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 6th emission, early AD 285. Radiate bust right / Eagle standing facing, head left; KA(crescent)A. RIC V 472; Pink VI/2 p. 39. VF, minor roughness. Rare. (\$1000)

JULIAN of PANNONIA

Usurper, AD 284-285



1210. Antoninianus (4.12 g, 1h). Siscia mint, 3rd officina. Struck December AD 284. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / The two Pannoniae standing facing, one looking left and the other right, right hands outstretched; the Pannonia on the right holds ensign; S//XXII. RIC V 4; Venèra 4399. Near EF, heavy layer of green encrustation over silvering. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Part IV, Sotheby's, 19 June 1991), lot 903; Numismatic Fine Arts VI (27 February 1979), lot 903.

DIOCLETIAN

AD 284-305



1211. AR Argenteus (2.73 g, 1h). Rome mint. Struck AD 294-295. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before camp gate with six turrets. RIC VI 27a; Jeločnik 40a; RSC 516†e. Near EF. (\$500)



1212. AR Argenteus (3.16 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint. Struck AD 295. Laureate head right / Camp gate with open doors, four turrets above; SMNT. RIC VI 22a; RSC 492a. Good VF, toned, light porosity, hairline flan crack. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Elsen 38 (11 February 1995), lot 370.

MAXIMIANUS

First Reign, AD 286-305
Senior Augustus (1st Reign), AD 305-307



1213. AR Argenteus (3.11 g, 6h). Ticinum mint. Struck AD 294-295. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before camp gate with six turrets. RIC VI 18b; Jeločnik 32; RSC 622d. Near EF. (\$500)



1214. [As Senior Augustus (1st reign)] Æ Follis (10.76 g, 1h). Serdica mint, 3rd officina. Struck AD 305-306. Laureate and mantled bust right, holding olive branch and mappa / Providentia and Quies standing vis-à-vis; S-F/T/•SM•SD•. RIC VI 15b. Near EF, gray toning, considerable silvering remains, traces of porosity on obverse. (\$200)

CARAUSIUS
Romano-British Emperor, AD 286-293



1215. Antoninianus (3.91 g, 6h). Londinium (London) mint. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing facing, head left, holding cornucopia and baton; globe at feet to left; S-P. RIC V 499. Good VF, flatly struck in areas. (\$300)



1216. Antoninianus (4.28 g, 6h). 'C' mint. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopia; C. RIC V 288. Good VF, areas of minor porosity. (\$300)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXVIII (8 December 1993), lot 307.



1217. Antoninianus (4.94 g, 7h). 'C' mint. IMP C CARAVSIVS AVG, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Spes advancing left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt; S-P//C. RIC V 412 var. (obv. legend). Good VF, traces of deposits. Pleasing surfaces. (\$300)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.

The Finest of Three Known



1218. AR Denarius (4.70 g, 6h). Uncertain mint. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Sol standing facing, head left, raising hand and holding globe; RSR. RIC V 570; Shiel 63 (same dies). Good VF, toned, minor porosity. Very rare. The finest example of only three known. (\$2000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex The New York Sale I (3 December 1998), lot 350.

RSR has traditionally been viewed as a mintmark, denoting either Rouen, Rotomagus, or a mint on the site of modern Richborough, where excavations have yielded the highest concentration of Carausius' denarii at a single site. More recently, though, G. de la Bédoyère, ("Carausius and the Marks RSR and I.N.P.C.D.A.," NC 1998, pp. 79-88) has interpreted RSR as a quote from Virgil's *Eclogues* 4.6-7: *Redeunt Saturnia Regna.*



1219. Antoninianus (4.63 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Uncertain mint. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Incuse of obverse. VF, rough surfaces. Rare brockage. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.

ALLECTUS
Romano-British Emperor, AD 293-296



1220. Antoninianus (5.05 g, 6h). 'C' mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing facing, head left, holding signum in each hand; S-P//C. RIC V 69; Burnett, *Coinage* 126. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$500)

GALERIUS

Caesar, AD 293-305



1221. AR Argenteus (3.09 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 294. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before camp gate with six turrets. RIC VI 29b; Jeločnik 79; RSC 219a. Near EF, slightly weak strike. (\$500)



1222. AR Argenteus (3.43 g, 7h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. Struck AD 295-297. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before camp gate with six turrets; Γ. RIC VI 42b; Jeločnik 83; RSC 219b. Good VF, toned, slightly weak strike. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Münzen und Medaillen 81 (18 September 1995), lot 335.



1223. AR Argenteus (3.43 g, 12h). Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Africa standing facing, head left, holding signa and tusk; lion at feet to left; T. RIC VI 14b; RSC 26. Good VF, light porosity. Very rare. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 55 (13 September 2000), lot 1440.

SEVERUS II

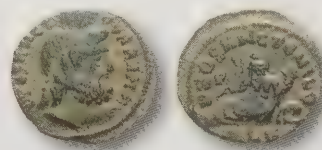
Caesar, AD 305-306



1224. Æ Follis (10.00 g, 6h). Ticinum mint, 3rd officina. Struck AD 306. Laureate head right / Virtus advancing right, holding spear and trophy; TT. RIC VI 60a. Near EF, lovely dark brown patina. (\$500)

TIME of MAXIMINUS II

AD 310-313



1225. Æ 15mm (1.14 g, 6h). Alexandria mint. Head of Serapis right, wearing modius / Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cradling cornucopia in arm; Γ//ALE. Van Heesch, *Last*, 6b. VF, rough desert patina. (\$200)

J. van Heesch has provided the latest chronology for these anonymous civic bronzes of the fourth century AD. An active campaign of persecution against local Christians, abetted by Maximinus, reached its height in Nicomedia, Antioch, and Alexandria. Churches were closed and property was seized from Christians, who were expelled from many cities. The three major mint cities struck a series of small bronzes honoring the old Greco-Roman gods, Jupiter, Apollo, Tyche, and Serapis among them. The persecutions subsided in AD 313, possibly as a result of concerns expressed by Constantine and Licinius, the emperors in the west.

ALEXANDER of CARTHAGE

Usurper, AD 308-311



1226. Æ Follis (4.76 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Roma standing left, holding Victory on globe and spear; PK. RIC VI 71; Salama type VIII. VF, dark brown patina, flan flaw. Extremely rare, only 8 authentic examples noted by Salama. (\$4000)



1227. Æ Follis (4.31 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Roma seated left, holding globe and spear; P*A. RIC VI 76; Salama type IX. VF, brown-green patina. Extremely rare, only 4 authentic examples noted by Salama. (\$3000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Sternberg XXV (25 November 1991), lot 440.

LICINIUS I

AD 308-324



1228. BI Argenteus (2.89 g, 11h). Treveri (Trier) mint, 1st officina. Struck AD 317-318. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust left, holding mappa and scepter / Eagle standing right on wavy line, head left, bearing Licinius, standing left, who is carrying a thunderbolt and scepter; PTR. RIC VII 211; Schulten em. 18; RSC 99. Good VF, toned. Considerable silvering remains. Very rare. (\$300)



1229. [with Licinius II] Æ Follis (3.34 g, 12h). Nicomedia mint, 3rd officina. Struck AD 318. Confronted laureate and draped busts of Licinius I and II, jointly holding small figure of Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia / Fortuna standing right, holding cornucopia and rudder on globe, vis-à-vis Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and scepter; SMNΓ. RIC VII 38; Bastien, *Coins* 1. Near VF, porous brown patina. Extremely rare. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Lanz 92 (5 June 1999), lot 1166.



1230. Æ Follis (3.89 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Uncertain mint. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Incuse of obverse. VF, dark green patina. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection.

MARTINIAN

Usurper, AD 324

Ex Signorelli and Trau

1231. Æ Follis (3.17 g, 12h). Nicomedia mint, 1st officina. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe in right hand, scepter in left; to left, eagle standing right, holding wreath in its beak; to right, bound captive kneeling right; X/IIΓ//SMNA. RIC VII 45. VF, dark brown patina, patches of red encrustation, weakly struck in center. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Credit de la Bourse (19 April 1995), lot 602; Prof. Angelo Signorelli Collection (part III, Santamaria, 13 March 1953), lot 1350; Franz Trau Collection (Gilhofer & Rauschburg and A. Hess, 22 May 1935), 3839.

CONSTANTINE I AD 307/10-337



1232. AR Half Siliqua (1.43 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Struck AD 307-308. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Camp gate with four turrets and no door; TR. RIC VI 758; Schulten em. 13; RSC 707⁺e. EF, toned, usual flan crack. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Review XX/2 Supplement (Summer 1995), no. 426.

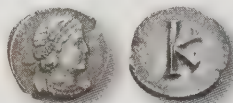


1233. Æ Follis (3.05 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Uncertain mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust right / Incuse of obverse. VF, green patina. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection. Ex Rauch 60 (3 November 1997), lot 786.

COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES AD 326-330

The New Imperial Capital



1234. AR 1/3 Siliqua (0.88 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust of Constantinopolis right, with the features of Helena(?) / Large K. RIC -; Bendall, *Anonymous* 4; Vagi 3052. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 15 (18 May 1999), lot 488.

Struck to commemorate the formal founding or dedication of the city of Constantinople. This particular issue was the companion to another 1/3 siliqua with the types Roma / Large P. The letters on the reverses, K and P, represent the first initial of each city in Greek form (as this series was issued in the east).

THEODORA Died before AD 337



1235. Æ Follis (1.96 g, 12h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck AD 337-340. Draped bust right / Pietas standing facing, holding child; CONSE. RIC VIII 36; LRBC 1050. EF, brown patina. (\$200)

CRISPUS Caesar, AD 317-326



1236. AR Siliqua (2.42 g, 12h). Nicomedia mint. Struck circa AD 326. Diademed head right / CRISPVS CAESAR, Three palm fronds; star above; N. Cf. RIC VII p. 720, 70A, for this type at Antioch; otherwise unpublished. Near EF, porous, small flan crack, areas of find patina. Apparently the second known of the type and unique for Nicomedia mint. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 107 (2 April 2001), lot 586.

The Antioch issue noted in RIC VII Addenda may be the only published example of this type, which was not noted by RSC.

DELMATIUS Caesar, AD 335-337

Rare Delmatius Siliqua



1237. AR Siliqua (3.23 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck AD 337. Diademed head right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond; C•I. RIC VIII p. 719, 136A; RSC 3⁺d. VF, light porosity, hairline flan crack, scrape on obverse. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Leo Benz Collection (Lanz 100, 20 November 2000), lot 553; Lanz 60 (11 June 1992), lot 898.

CONSTANTINE II
Caesar, AD 316-337



1238. AR Siliqua (3.38 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 336-337. Diademed head right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm; R. RIC VIII 378; RSC 76a. Good VF, bright surfaces. Rare. (\$1500)



1239. Æ Follis (2.90 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Uncertain mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Incuse of obverse. VF, dark green-brown patina. (\$150)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 45 (18 March 1998), lot 2368.

CONSTANS
AD 337-350



1240. AR Siliqua (3.08 g, 12h). Siscia mint. Struck AD 340-350. Rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond; SIS(pellet-in-crescent). RIC VIII 163; RSC 316†. Near EF, toned. (\$750)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear FPL 3 (Summer 1995), no. 105.

CONSTANTIUS II
Caesar, AD 324-337
Augustus, AD 337-361



1241. Æ Follis (2.07 g, 11h). Antioch mint, 2nd officina. Struck AD 324-325. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust left / CONSTAN/TIVS/CAESAR in three lines; star above; SMANTS. RIC VII 55; LRBC 1340. Good VF, brown patina. (\$200)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Giessener Münzhandlung 58 (9 April 1992), lot 969.



1242. AR Siliqua (2.17 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck AD 353. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/XXX/MVLTIS/XXXX in four lines within wreath; LVG. RIC VIII 180; Lyon 229; RSC 341a. EF, lightly toned, hairline flan crack, a couple scratches on obverse. (\$200)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.

DECENTIUS
Caesar, AD 350/1-353



1243. Æ 20mm (5.14 g, 6h). Treveri (Trier) mint, 2nd officina. 5th emission, AD 351-352. Draped and cuirassed bust right; A to left / Two Victories standing facing one another, holding wreath inscribed with VOT/V/MVLT/X in four lines; TRS. RIC VIII 314; Zschucke em. 72; Bastien 69. EF, dark green-brown patina. Exceptional portrait. (\$300)

VETRANIO AD 350



1244. Æ 22mm (6.19 g, 12h). Thessalonica mint. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Vetrano standing facing, holding in each hand a signum adorned with Chi-rho; star above, A-B/•TSA•. RIC VIII 132; LRBC 1658. Good VF, dark brown patina, patches of green encrustation, slight roughness.

(\$200)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Joseph J. Copeland Collection (Part IV, Coin Galleries, 10 November 1993), lot 443.

NEPOTIAN Usurper, AD 350

Unpublished Variety



1245. Æ 22mm (4.59 g, 12h). Rome mint. Laurel-and-rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Nepotian on horseback right, spearing enemy to right; star above, shield and broken spear below; RS. RIC VIII 200 var. (bare-headed); LRBC 643 var. (same). Fine, brown patina. Unpublished variety of a very rare emperor.

(\$4000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Credit de la Bourse (19 April 1995), lot 622.

Beginning in AD 350, the western portion of the Roman Empire underwent a period of rebellion and usurpation. Magnentius, a member of the Roman bureaucracy, taking advantage of the troubles of Constantius II with Persia, revolted and murdered Constans, the western emperor. Unable to go west and subdue Magnentius, Constantius II apparently allowed for two "legal" usurpations to occur: that of Nepotian in Rome, and Vetrano in Siscia. After only 28 days rule, though, Nepotian was captured and executed by troops loyal to Magnentius. The failure of both Nepotian and Vetrano to stop Magnentius prompted Constantius II to appoint his cousin Gallus as Caesar. While Gallus held down the east, Constantius II could then head west to put down the rebellion of Magnentius and restore order.

This issue of Nepotian with GLORIA ROMANORVM is only known with a bare-headed portrait. However, there are examples of this obverse type known with his VRBS ROMA issue.

JULIAN II Caesar, AD 355-360 Augustus, AD 360-363



1246. AR Siliqua (1.81 g, 12h). Arelate (Arles) mint. Struck AD 358-360. Bare-headed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/V/MVLTIS/X in four lines within wreath; TCON. RIC VIII 264; Ferrando 1213; Depeyrot, *Émissions* 133/2; RSC 154b. Near EF, toned, hairline flan crack.

(\$200)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Review XX/2 Supplement (Summer 1995), no. 454.

JOVIAN AD 363-364



1247. AR Siliqua (1.65 g, 6h). Arelate (Arles) mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VOT/V/MVLT/X in four lines within wreath; TCONST. RIC VIII 331; Ferrando 1289; Depeyrot, *Émissions* 156/4; RSC 33Ab. Good VF, toned.

(\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Auctiones 25 (19 June 1995), lot 979.

VALENS AD 364-378



1248. AR Siliqua (2.16 g, 1h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Struck AD 367-378. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left, holding Victory on globe and scepter; TRPS•. RIC IX 27e.1 and 45a; RSC 109†a. Good VF, toned.

(\$200)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica G (10 April 1997), lot 1908.



1249. AR Siliqua (2.10 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. 2nd emission, AD 366. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Valens standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; PLVG•. RIC IX 6f.3; Lyon 27; RSC 28†c. Good VF, minor die flaw on obverse.

(\$200)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.

VALENTINIAN II AD 375-392



1250. AR Siliqua (1.97 g, 6h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Struck AD 388-392. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and scepter; TRPS. RIC IX 94a; RSC 61†. Good VF, toned, minor die wear on reverse. (\$300)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Lanz 72 (29 May 1995), lot 874.

"VALEODOSIVS"



1251. Æ 18mm (2.31 g, 5h). Antioch mint, 3rd officina. Struck AD 379-383. D N VALEODO-SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / CONCOR-DIA AVGGG, Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding scepter and globe, foot on prow left; Θ-Φ/K//ANTΓ. Cf. RIC IX 47c.4 and 47d.4. VF, black patina, faint die break on obverse. An unusual engraver's error, the conflation of the names of two emperors. (\$200)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Berk 110 (8 September 1999), lot 702.

THEODOSIUS I AD 379-395



1252. AR Siliqua (1.36 g, 6h). Mediolanum (Milan) mint. Struck AD 379-388. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VOT/X/MVLT/XX in four lines within wreath; MDPS. RIC VIII 14b; Ulrich-Bansa, *Moneta* 22 (this coin); RSC 67†a. Good VF, toned, minor die rust. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Münzen und Medaillen 81 (18 September 1995), lot 373.

Ex Hunt Collection



1253. AV Solidus (4.38 g, 12h). Constantinople mint. Struck AD 379-383. Rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, on lion-headed throne, holding scepter and globe, foot on prow left; Ε//CONOB. RIC IX 45d.4; Depeyrot 33/3. Good VF. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Part IV, Sotheby's, 19 June 1991), lot 983.

MAGNUS MAXIMUS AD 383-388



1254. AR Siliqua (1.85 g, 6h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing, head left, holding scepter and globe; TRPS. RIC IX 84b.1; RSC 20†a. EF, toned. (\$300)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.

FLAVIUS VICTOR AD 387-388



1255. Æ 14mm (1.09 g, 11h). Aquileia mint, 1st officina. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Camp gate with two turrets; star above; SMAQP. RIC IX 55b; Paolucci 804; LRBC 1004. Good VF, brown patina. Exceptional broad flan for issue. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



1256. AR Siliqua (1.13 g, 6h). Mediolanum (Milan) mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing, head left, holding globe and scepter; MDPS. RIC IX 19b; RSC 6Ac. VF, clipped, light scratches on obverse. Rare. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.

EUGENIUS AD 392-394

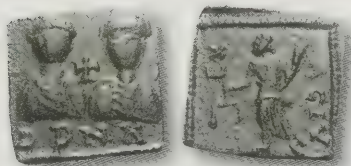


1257. AR Siliqua (1.51 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left, holding Victory on globe and spear; TRP[S]. RIC 106d; RSC 14†a. VF, clipped, softly struck obverse. (\$500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection.

HONORIUS & THEODOSIUS II AD 408-423

Exagium Solidi Weight



1258. Æ Exagium Solidi Weight (4.18 g, 6h). Diademed and draped facing busts; cross between; DD NN in exergue / Moneta standing left; EX AGIV around. Cf. Bendall, *Weights* 5 (for rev. type). VF, black-green patina. Very rare. (\$500)

THEODOSIUS II AD 402-450



1259. AR Light Miliarens (4.26 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa AD 408-420. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust left / Theodosius, nimbate, standing facing, head left, holding glob and raising hand; *//CON. RIC X 370; MIRB 61a; RSC 20a. EF, lightly toned, a few minor flaws. (\$1500)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Leu 65 (21 May 1996), lot 520.

CONSTANTINE III AD 407-411



1260. AR Siliqua (1.59 g, 6h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Struck AD 408-411. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left, holding Victory on globe and spear; TRMS. RIC X 1533; King p. 286; RSC 4a. Good VF, toned, obverse a bit off center. (\$1000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Dr. John Jacobs Collection (Superior, 13 August 1995), lot 1008.

LEO I AD 457-474



1261. AV Solidus (4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck AD 462/6. Diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding shield and spear / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star to right, CONOB. RIC X 605; Depeyrot 93/1. EF. (\$500)

JULIUS NEPOS AD 474-475/80

Second Known



1262. AV Tremissis (1.48 g, 12h). Mediolanum (Milan) mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cross within wreath; CONOB. Cf. RIC X p. 206; cf. Lacam pl. CLXXIII (both referencing lot 301 of Hess-Leu 4 April 1963 sale). Good VF, a few scrapes. Extremely rare, the second known. (\$2000)

From the Gordon S. Parry Collection. Ex Credit de la Bourse (19 April 1995), lot 682.

The appearance of the mintmark CONOB, rather than COMOB, on a coin of Nepos is exceptional. Only the Hess-Leu coin has been published with this mark, which is referenced by both Lacam and Kent (in RIC). Lacam attributed the coin as a late official issue at Milan, but his analysis is based solely on style, and does not address the mintmark at all. Kent, on the other hand, clearly marks the coin as a contemporary imitation. While Kent may be correct to dismiss the coin as imitative, the style is clearly within the bounds for an attribution to the official mint. The military activity in northern Italy at the time presents numerous possibilities; perhaps it was struck at a military mint employing a die cutter who had worked at Milan? In any event, the current body of evidence is inconclusive.

COMMERCIAL WEIGHTS 4th-Early 5th century AD



1263. Æ 6 Ounce Weight (159.6 g). Cross; Γ to S flanking; all within stylized wreath, ornaments in upper angles / Blank. Cf. Bendall, *Weights* 58. Good VF, brown surfaces. (\$500)



1264. Æ 2 Ounce Weight (53.63 g). Arcade containing Γ (monogram) B interspersed within / Blank. Cf. Bendall, *Weights* 74. Good VF, brown surfaces, traces of original silver inlay. (\$750)

BYZANTINE COINAGE

COIN WEIGHTS

Late 5th-mid 6th centuries



1265. Æ Exagium Solidi Weight (4.16 g). Weight is a reused Roman provincial Æ of Koinon Bythinias of Hadrian (cf. SNG Copenhagen 327) with reverse design and much of ethnic remaining. Obverse has engraved Ιωαννου monogram with cross above, all inlaid with silver. Cf. Bendall, *Weights* p. 12 (for reuse of earlier coins as weights) and p. 65, monogram 43 (for monogram type). Good VF. Rare. (\$500)

During the later Roman Empire, coin weights began appearing with the legend *exagium solidi*, a phrase which has often been translated as “the weight (or weighing) of a solidus”, in order to deal with the practice of clipping. *Exagium* derives from the Latin *exigere* (lit. “to drive out”). However, extant examples of these weights vary and some weigh much less than the 4.5 g of a full-weight solidus. These lower-weight weights are thought to possibly represent the lowest acceptable weight for aurei, and were used by the *exauctores auri* to withdraw overly-clipped or worn solidi from circulation and thereby maintain an acceptable weight standard minimum for solidi to circulate at full value. To date, the majority of the known weights bear imperial busts, rather than the monogram of the *eparch*, under whose authority the *exauctores auri* operated; those that do have the *eparch*s’ monograms were of glass. It is difficult to determine with more accuracy whether the Ιωαννης mentioned here is the *eparch* of Constantinople (John the Cappadocian or John of Epidamnos are possibilities), or a similar official at Antioch or Alexandria (a Johannes is known to have served twice as prefect between 582 and 602).

ANASTASIUS I

491-518



1266. AV Solidus (4.33 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 498-518. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by inverted Christogram; star in left field; A//CONOB. DOC 7a; MIBE 7; SB 5. Good VF, minor areas of weak strike, a couple of light scrapes on obverse. (\$500)

JUSTINIAN I

527-565



1267. AR Siliqua (1.22 g, 3h). Carthage mint. Struck 534-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VOT / MV·LT / HTI in three lines; all within wreath. DOC 280.4 var. (with mintmark); MIBE 51 var. (same); SB 253 var. (same). EF. (\$300)

JUSTIN II

565-578



1268. AV Solidus (4.45 g, 6h). Alexandria mint, 10th officina. Struck circa 565-567. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory set on globe and shield / Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, holding scepter and globus cruciger; cross to left; I//CONOB. DOC 6 (Constantinople); MIB 13a; SB 347 (Constantinople). Good VF, lustrous, flat strike at high points of reverse. Rare. (\$500)



1269. AV Solidus (4.53 g, 6h). Alexandria mint, 10th officina. Struck circa 567-578. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory set on globe and shield / Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, holding scepter and globus cruciger; cross surmounted by Chi-Rho to left; I//CONOB. DOC -; MIB 14; SB 347A (Constantinople). Good VF. Very rare. (\$500)



1270. AV Solidus (3.26 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 10 (576/7). D N IVSTI NVS P P AI, Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, three pellets on breastplate, holding Victory set on globe and shield / Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, holding scepter and globus cruciger; CONOB. DOC 190g var. (obv. legend); MIB 18b var. (same); SB 391 var. (same). Good VF, marks on edge from prior mounting. Unusually low weight (but see DOC 190c and note for another light weight example). (\$500)

TIBERIUS II CONSTANTINE 578-582



1271. AV Light Weight Solidus (4.06 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 579-582. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Cross potent on four steps; ΘS//OB+(star). DOC 38.1 (Theoupolis [Antioch]); MIB III 5; SB 446 (Theoupolis [Antioch]). Good VF, underlying luster. (\$500)



1272. PB Seal (8.01 g, 12h). Crowned facing bust, wearing consular robes, holding mappa and eagle-tipped scepter surmounted by cross / Cross potent on four steps. CNG 76, 1679, otherwise unpublished. VF, brown surfaces, some roughness. Very rare imperial seal of Tiberius. (\$200)

MAURICE TIBERIUS 582-602



1273. Æ Follis (13.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Dated RY 13 (594/5). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Large M; cross above, Δ below, date across field; CON. DOC 36d; MIB 67d; SB 494. Good VF, green patina, a few scratches. (\$200)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 147 (7 March 2006), lot 2417.



1274. Æ Decanummium (3.06 g, 12h). Theoupolis (Antioch) mint. Dated RY 7 (588/9). Facing bust, wearing consular robes, holding mappa and eagle-tipped scepter / Large K; cross above, date across field; e below. DOC 200; MIB 100; SB 536. Good VF, black patina, light orange deposits. Exceptional for issue. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

PHOCAS 602-610



1275. AV Solidus (4.37 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 603-607. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by Christogram and globus cruciger; Γ//CONOB. DOC 5c; MIB 7; SB 618. Near EF, minor areas of weak strike, lustrous. (\$300)



1276. AV Solidus (4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 603-607. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by Christogram and globus cruciger; H//CONOB. DOC 5a; MIB 7; SB 618. EF, minor areas of weak strike, lustrous. (\$300)



1277. AV Solidus (4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 607-610. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by Christogram and globus cruciger; Z//CONOB. DOC 10g; MIB 9; SB 620. EF. Lustrous. (\$300)

Ex Hunt and DeVicci



1278. AV Solidus (4.48 g, 12h). Obverse brockage. Constantinople mint. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Incuse of obverse. Good VF. Very rare Byzantine brockage. (\$300)

From the J.S. Vogelaar Collection. Ex Phil DeVicci Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 54, 14 June 2000), lot 73; William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, 5 December 1990), lot 203.

HERACLIUS 610-641



1279. [with Heraclius Constantine] AR Hexagram (6.67 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck 615-638. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine seated facing, each holding globus cruciger; cross above / Cross potent set on globe on three steps; K to left. DOC 64; MIB 140; SB 798. Good VF, light toning, a few scratches. (\$300)



1280. [with Heraclius Constantine] AV Solidus (4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck circa 616-625. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius, with short beard, and Heraclius Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; IΘ//CONOB. DOC 17e; MIB 19; SB 742. EF, lustrous, die break on obverse. (\$300)



1281. [with Heraclius Constantine] AV Solidus (4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck circa 626-629. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius, with short beard, and Heraclius Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; A//CONOB. DOC 20a; MIB 21; SB 743. EF, double struck, trace of underlying luster. (\$300)



1282. [with Heraclius Constantine] AV Solidus (4.36 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck circa 626-629. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius, with short beard, and Heraclius Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; S//CONOB. DOC 13e; MIB 11; SB 738. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$300)



1283. [with Heraclius Constantine] Æ 20 Nummi – Half Follis (6.76 g, 3h). Seleucia Isauriae mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 7 (AD 616/7). Crowned facing busts of Heraclius, with short beard, and Heraclius Constantine, beardless; [cross above] / Large K; [cross above], date across field, A below. DOC 182a; MIB 195; SB 847. VF, green patina, a few deposits. Exceptional for issue. Overstruck on a Theoupolis (Antioch) mint half follis of Tiberius II Constantine (SB 453). (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



1284. [with Heraclius Constantine] AV Solidus (4.43 g, 6h). Uncertain eastern military mint. Struck circa 613-616. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius, with short beard, and Heraclius Constantine, beardless; cross above, no line below / Cross potent on three steps; III//CONOB. Cf. DOC 188/187b (obv./rev.; Alexandria); Bendall, *Jerusalem*, type 4; MIB 77/8-9 (Cyprus); SB 852 (Jerusalem). Good VF, double struck on reverse. (\$500)

CONSTANS II 641-668



1285. AV Light Weight Solidus (4.08 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Dated IY 7 (648-649). Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; Z to left; Σ//BOΓK. DOC -; MIB 43 var. (officina unlisted); SB 976 var. (same). EF, slightly flat strike. Rare. (\$500)



1286. AV Light Weight Solidus (4.31 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck circa 651/2-651. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; B//BOTK. DOC 24 var. (officina); MIB 44; SB 979. Good VF, a few light marks. (\$500)

THEOPHILUS
829-842



1287. Æ Follis (9.37 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 830/1-842. Crowned facing half-length bust, holding globus cruciger and labarum / Legend in four lines. DOC 15a; SB 1667. Good VF, dark green patina, light smoothing. (\$200)

Ex Lanz 109 (27 May 2002), lot 927.

CONSTANTINE VII Porphyrogenitus
913-959



1288. [with Romanus I] AR Miliaresion (3.13 g, 1h). Constantinople mint. Cross potent on three steps, oval medallion at center with portrait of Romanus; R/Ω-Π/A flanking, cross below / Legend in five lines. DOC 20; SB 1755. Near EF, toned, light scratch under tone on obverse. (\$300)



1289. [with Romanus I] Æ Follis (6.34 g, 5h). Constantinople mint. Struck 931-944. Crowned half-length facing bust, holding globus cruciger and labarum / Legend in four lines. DOC 25b; SB 1760. Near EF, black patina. (\$200)

Ex Lanz 123 (30 May 2005), lot 1050.



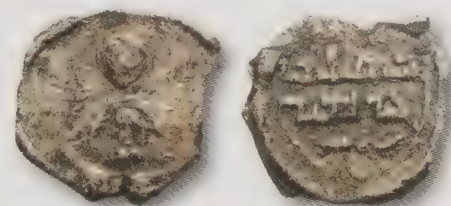
1290. [with Romanus I] Æ Follis (4.21 g, 5h). Constantinople mint. Struck 945-950. Crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Legend in four lines. DOC 26; SB 1761. Good VF, green patina. (\$200)

Ex Lanz 109 (27 May 2002), lot 931.



1291. [with Romanus II] AV Solidus (4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 945-959. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Crowned facing busts of Constantine and Romanus, both holding patriarchal cross between them; end of legend blundered. DOC 15.22; SB 1751 var. (rev. legend). EF, minor deposit on reverse. (\$1000)

Basil, Son of GRMYD
Circa 11th century



1292. PB Seal (7.74 g, 9h). Facing bust of the Virgin, holding bust of the child Christ before her / Syriac legend in two lines, translated BSYL BR/GRMYD. BLS -; DOCBS -; Seyrig -; Vatican -; Orghidan -; Jordanov -. Fine. Rare. (\$200)

MICHAEL IV the Paphlagonian
1034-1041



1293. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Facing bust of Michael, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger; *manus Dei* above. DOC 1; SB 1824. VF, flan flaw and scuff on obverse, areas of die rust. (\$300)

MICHAEL VII Ducas
1071-1078



1294. [with Maria] AV Tetarteron Nomisma (4.04 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of the Theotokos, *orans*, holding nimbate head of the infant Christ; barred MP to left, barred ΘV to right / Crowned facing busts of Michael and Maria, both holding between them long cross with X on shaft. DOC 4; SB 1871. Good VF, clipped, die rust on reverse. Rare. (\$750)

THEODORE II Ducas-Lascaris
Emperor of Nicaea, 1254-1258



1295. Æ Tetarteron (3.20 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. + ΘC/OΔΩPOC/ΔECΠOT/HC O ΔOY/KAC in five lines / Cross potent set on three steps; crowned facing bust of Theodore to left and St. Demetrius to right. DOC 12; SB 2170. Near VF, green patina, some minor pitting. (\$200)

MICHAEL VIII Palaeologus
1261-1282



1296. AV Hyperpyron (4.15 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. The Theotokos, *orans*, within city walls with six towers; two \therefore flanking her head, HT monogram and Δ to lower left and right / Michael VIII kneeling half-right, arms extended; above him, bust of the archangel Michael; to right, Christ seated facing, placing hand on Michael VIII's head in blessing and holding Gospels; HT monogram between. DOC Class IIb (Bendall sigla 50); SB 2242. VF, slight shift strike on reverse. (\$300)

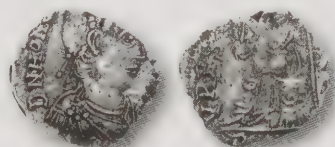
EARLY MEDIEVAL & ISLAMIC COINAGE

VANDALS

For nearly one hundred years the Vandals controlled a kingdom based approximately in what had been the Roman province of Africa. This Germanic tribe crossed the frozen Rhine in AD 406, and proceeded to ravage Gaul, and then Spain in AD 409. Over the next three decades, the main group splintered into a number of factions, two of the largest of which settled in Spain. Almost immediately, another Germanic tribe, the Visigoths, who had also settled in Spain, attacked these factions and destroyed them, save for a small group that took refuge in Gaul. As Visigothic Spain became permanently hostile to them, this group, under Gaiseric, crossed into North Africa at the behest of Count Boniface, a Roman rebel who hoped to use them against the emperor Valentinian III. Boniface misread the situation, though, and soon thereafter Gaiseric and his tribesmen sacked Carthage and overran the surrounding territory. So fierce were Gaiseric's Vandals that in AD 435, their kingdom was recognized in a treaty with the emperor Valentinian III. Nonetheless, hostilities continued, and Gaiseric conquered the Balearic Islands, Sardinia, Corsica, and a portion of Sicily. Most significantly, Gaiseric sacked Rome in AD 455 and defeated a large expedition sent against him in AD 468. Gaiseric's successors, however, were not able to build upon his achievements, and their kingdom only held out until the Byzantine general Belisarius captured Carthage in AD 533. Their kingdom was vanquished, and the surviving Vandals were enslaved or joined into the imperial service.



1297. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Siliqua (1.64 g, 8h). Imitative Group. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Carthage. Struck in the name of Honorius. [D N HO]NORI [VS P F AVG], pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [VRBS] ROIIA, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and scepter; [RVPS]. MEC 1, 1-3; Morrisson & Schwartz 11 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals 6-9. Fine, toned, minor deposits, light scratches. (\$200)



1298. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Siliqua (1.78 g, 12h). Imitative Group. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Carthage. Struck in the name of Honorius. D N HON[ORI VS P F AVG], pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VRBS [ROMA], Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and scepter; R[VPS]. MEC 1, 1-3; Morrisson & Schwartz 21 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals 6-9. VF, lightly toned, a few light scratches, minor porosity, hairline flan crack. (\$200)



1299. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Siliqua (1.60 g, 5h). Imitative Group. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Carthage. Struck in the name of Honorius. [D N HONORI] VS P F A[VG], pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [VRBS] ROMA, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and scepter; [RV]PS. MEC 1, 1-3; Morrisson & Schwartz 42 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals 6-9. VF, dark find patina, scratch in field under tone on obverse, slightly irregular flan. (\$200)



1300. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Siliqua (1.54 g, 2h). Imitative Group. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Carthage. Struck in the name of Honorius. [D N H]O[NORI V] S P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [VRBS ROMA], Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and scepter; RVPS. MEC 1, 1-3; Morrisson & Schwartz 43 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals 6-9. VF, deeply toned, rough surfaces, irregular flan, edge chip. (\$200)



1301. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Siliqua (1.53 g, 11h). Imitative Group. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Carthage. Struck in the name of Honorius. [D] N HONORI [VS P F AVG], pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VRBS RO[MA], Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and scepter; [RVPS]. MEC 1, 1-3; Morrisson & Schwartz 44 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals 6-9. VF, toned. (\$200)



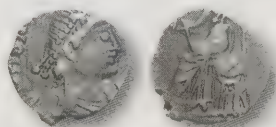
1302. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Siliqua (1.74 g, 11h). Imitative Group. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Carthage. Struck in the name of Honorius. D N HONOR[I VS P F AVG], pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [VRBS] ROIIA, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and scepter; [RVPS]. MEC 1, 1-3; Morrisson & Schwartz 47 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals 6-9. VF, toned, slight roughness. (\$200)



1303. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Siliqua (1.23 g, 5h). Imitative Group. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Carthage. Struck in the name of Honorius. [D N] HONORI [VS P F AVG], pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [VRBS] ROIIA, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and scepter; RVPS. MEC 1, 1-3; Morrisson & Schwartz 50 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals 6-9. Near VF, toned, minor deposits, flan a little short. (\$200)



1304. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Siliqua (1.71 g, 2h). Imitative Group. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Carthage. Struck in the name of Honorius. [D N HONORI VS P F AVG], pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [VRBS] ROIIA, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and scepter; [RVPS]. MEC 1, 1-3; Morrisson & Schwartz 64 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals 6-9. VF, dark find patina, areas of slight granularity. (\$200)



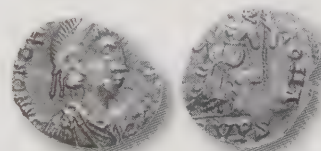
1305. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Siliqua (1.07 g, 10h). Imitative Group. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Carthage. Struck in the name of Honorius. D N HON[ORI VS P F AVG], pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [VRBS ROMA], Roma seated left on cuirass, holding [Victory on globe] and scepter; [RVPS]. MEC 1, 1-3; Morrisson & Schwartz 65 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals 6-9. Near VF, deeply toned, light scratch on reverse. (\$200)



1306. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Siliqua (1.49 g, 5h). Imitative Group. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Carthage. Struck in the name of Honorius. D N HONOR[I VS P F AVG], pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VRBS [ROMA], Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and scepter; [RVPS]. MEC 1, 1-3; Morrisson & Schwartz 67 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals 6-9. Good VF, toned, minor deposits, a few faint scratches. Exceptional portrait. (\$300)



1307. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Siliqua (1.49 g, 2h). Imitative Group. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Carthage. Struck in the name of Honorius. [D] N HONOR[I VS P F AVG], pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [VRBS] ROMA, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding [Victory on globe] and scepter; [RV]PS. MEC 1, 1-3; Morrisson & Schwartz 69 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals 6-9. VF, areas of find patina, light scratches, minor edge split. (\$200)



1308. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Siliqua (1.49 g, 7h). Imitative Group. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Carthage. Struck in the name of Honorius. D N HONOR[I VS] P F [AV]G, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [VRBS] ROIIA, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and scepter; RVPS. MEC 1, 1-3; Morrisson & Schwartz 94 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals 6-9. VF, dark find patina, area of minor roughness, short hairline flan crack. (\$200)



1309. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Siliqua (1.37 g, 5h). Degenerate Group. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Carthage. Struck in the name of Honorius. D II HONOR[I VS P F] AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [V]RB[S] ROMA (B retrograde), Roma seated left on cuirass, holding [Victory on] globe and scepter; RVPS. MEC 1, 1-3; Morrisson & Schwartz 101 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals 6-9. VF, toned. Crude style. (\$200)



1310. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Siliqua (1.27 g, 3h). Degenerate Group. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Carthage. Struck in the name of Honorius. [D N H]ONOR[I V] S P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [VRBS] ROIIA, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and scepter; [RVP]S. MEC 1, 1-3; Morrisson & Schwartz 102 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals 6-9. VF, lightly toned, minor roughness. (\$200)



1311. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Siliqua (1.14 g, 7h). Possible contemporary imitation. Struck in the name of Honorius. D N HON[ORI VS] P F ΛVC, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [V]RBS ROMA, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and scepter; [R]V[PS]. MEC 1, 1-3; Morrisson & Schwartz 106 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals 6-9. VF, find patina, an area of flat strike. (\$200)



1312. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Half Siliqua (0.61 g, 10h). Imitative Group. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Carthage. Struck in the name of Honorius. [D N H] ONORI VS P F Λ[VG], pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [...]ΛVΛ[...], Victory standing facing, holding wreath and palm frond; RV. MEC 1, 5; Morrisson & Schwartz 109 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals -. Good VF, find patina. (\$300)



1313. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Half Siliqua (0.63 g, 2h). Imitative Group. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Carthage. Struck in the name of Honorius. D N [HONORI V] S P F [ΛVG], pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VIC[TORI Λ Λ]VG, Victory standing facing, holding wreath and palm frond; RV. MEC 1, 4; Morrisson & Schwartz 113 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals -. VF, toned, light scratches under tone, minor roughness. (\$200)

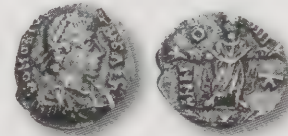


1314. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Half Siliqua (0.62 g, 12h). Degenerate Group. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Carthage. Struck in the name of Honorius. [D N HONORI VS] P F ΛVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [VI]CTO[RI Λ] ΛVG, Victory standing facing, head left, holding wreath in right hand and palm frond in left over left shoulder; [RV]. MEC 1, 4; Morrisson & Schwartz 138 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals -. Good VF, toned, edge split, minor flan flaw and light scratch on obverse. (\$200)



1315. temp. Gaiseric to Gunthamund. Circa 440-490. AR Half Siliqua (0.62 g, 2h). Degenerate Group. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Carthage. Struck in the name of Honorius. D N HONORI VS P F ΛV[G], pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [V]ICTO[RI Λ] ΛV[G], Victory standing facing, head left, holding wreath and palm frond; [RV]. MEC 1, 4; Morrisson & Schwartz 140 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals -. VF, deeply toned. (\$200)

Dated Huneric Siliqua



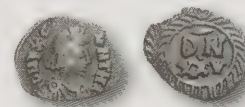
1316. temp. Huneric. 477-484. AR Siliqua (1.45 g, 2h). Carthage mint. Struck in the name of Honorius. Dated RY 4 (AD 480). HOHORIV[...] PVSAST, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / ANN O IIII, Carthage standing facing, holding grains in each hand; K to right, star flanked by palm fronds in exergue. MEC 1, -; Morrisson & Schwartz p. 161 and 177; cf. BMC Vandals 1 (Huneric; date off flan); Lulliri & Bonaria Urban 130 var. (obv. legend). Good VF, porous, a little die wear on obverse. Extremely rare. (\$1000)



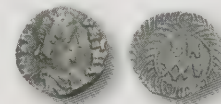
1317. Gunthamund. 484-496. AR 100 Denarii (2.10 g, 6h). Carthage mint. D N REX GV[N] THAMVNDV, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / D N/C (mark of value) in two lines; — above; within laurel wreath; pellet in wreath ornament. MEC 1, 7; BMC Vandals 1. Good VF, find patina, some light scratches, hairline flan crack. Rare. (\$1000)



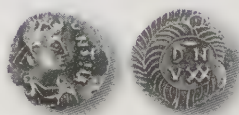
1318. Gunthamund. 484-496. AR 50 Denarii (1.06 g, 2h). Carthage mint. D N R X G VNTHΛ, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / D • N; — above; all within wreath. MEC 1, 8-10; BMC Vandals 3-7. Good VF, dark find patina, hairline flan crack. (\$500)



1319. Gunthamund. 484-496. AR 25 Denarii (0.52 g, 12h). Carthage mint. D N R X G VNTHΛ, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / D • N/XXV (mark of value) in two lines; — above; all within wreath. MEC 1, 11; BMC Vandals 8. VF, find patina, slightly rough surfaces, small edge chip. (\$300)



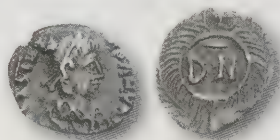
1320. Gunthamund. 484-496. AR 25 Denarii (0.54 g, 3h). Carthage mint. D N R X G VNTHΛ, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / D N/XXV (mark of value) in two lines; — above; all within wreath. MEC 1, 11; BMC Vandals 8 var. (pellet in rev. legend). VF, dark find patina, a few light scratches. (\$300)



1321. Gunthamund. 484-496. AR 25 Denarii (0.46 g, 12h). Carthage mint. [D N R X G] VNTHA, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / D • N/VXX (*sic*; mark of value) in two lines; — above; all within wreath. MEC 1, 11 var. (mark of value XXV); BMC Vandals 8 var. (same). VF, toned, traces of deposits, a little rough. Rare with retrograde mark of value. (\$300)



1322. Gunthamund. 484-496. Æ Nummus (0.46 g, 6h). Carthage mint. D N [...], pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / D within wreath. MEC 1, 13-14; BMC Vandals 150-1. VF, green patina. (\$200)



1323. Thrasamund. 496-523. AR 50 Denarii (1.10 g, 1h). Class 1. Carthage mint. [D N] RG TH RASAMV[DS], pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / D • N; — above; all within wreath. MEC 1, 15; BMC Vandals 3. VF, find patina, light porosity. Rare. (\$300)

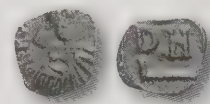


1324. Thrasamund. 496-523. AR 50 Denarii (0.81 g, 6h). Class 2. Carthage mint. D N R THA SAMVNDS, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / D • N/L (mark of value) in two lines; — above; all within wreath. MEC 1, 17-18; BMC Vandals 12-14. Near EF, dark find patina. An exceptional example. (\$750)



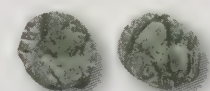
1325. Thrasamund. 496-523. AR 50 Denarii (0.95 g, 1h). Class 2. Carthage mint. D N RG TH[R ASAMV]NDS, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / D • N/L (mark of value) in two lines; — above; all within wreath. MEC 1, 17-18 var. (obv. legend); BMC Vandals 10. VF, light porosity. (\$200)

Struck with 50 Denarii Dies



1326. Thrasamund. 496-523. AR 25 Denarii (0.49 g, 9h). Class 2. Carthage mint. D N RG [...], pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / D • N/L (mark of value) in two lines; — above; all within wreath. Cf. MEC 1, 17-18 (50 denarii); cf. BMC Vandals 10 (same). VF, find patina. Struck with dies for 50 denarii. (\$200)

The edge of this coin does not show any indication that the flan was clipped. As such, this coin is a 25 denarii coin, and was struck with 50 denarii dies either by accident or intentionally, perhaps for some expediency.



1327. Thrasamund. 496-523. Æ Nummus (0.56 g, 3h). Class 2. Carthage mint. D N RC[SAMV]NDS, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm. MEC 1, 19-20; BMC Vandals 33-6. VF, dark green patina. (\$200)



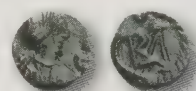
1328. Hilderic. 523-530. AR 50 Denarii (1.13 g, 9h). Carthage mint. D N HILDI-[RI]X REX, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / KART ς FELIX, Karthago standing facing, holding three grain ears in each hand. MEC 1, 21-2; BMC Vandals 3. Good VF, light porosity. (\$750)



1329. Hilderic. 523-530. Æ Nummus (10mm, 0.53 g, 12h). Carthage mint. HIL[D] REX, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cross pattée within wreath. MEC 1, 24-5; BMC Vandals 9. VF, green patina. (\$200)



1330. Gelimer. 530-534. AR 50 Denarii (1.16 g, 9h). Carthage mint. D N REX G-EILAMIR, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / D • N/L (mark of value) in two lines across field; cross above; all within wreath. MEC 1, 26; BMC Vandals 2-3. EF, toned. An exceptional example. (\$1000)



1331. Gelimer. 530-534. Æ Nummus (0.73 g, 1h). Carthage mint. GE[ILAM]IR, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Gelimer monogram within wreath. MEC 1, 28-30; BMC Vandals 4-6. Good VF, green patina. Rare this nice. (\$300)



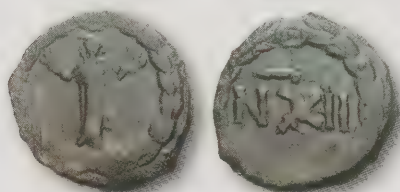
1332. Municipal coinage of Carthage. Circa 480-533. Æ 42 Nummi (11.26 g, 2h). Class 1. Struck circa 480-523. Karthago standing facing, holding three grain ears in each raised hand; all within laurel wreath / NXLII (mark of value) within laurel wreath; pellet in wreath ornament. Hahn, *Wertsystem* 13; MEC 1, 34-38; BMC Vandals 3. VF, hard, dark green patina, traces of red, obverse struck off center. (\$500)



1333. Municipal coinage of Carthage. Circa 480-533. Æ 42 Nummi (13.92 g, 12h). Class 1. Struck circa 480-523. Karthago standing facing, holding three grain ears in each raised hand; all within laurel wreath / IIIXII (mark of value) within laurel wreath. Hahn, *Wertsystem* 13 var. (not retrograde legend); MEC 1, 34-38 var. (same); BMC Vandals 3 var. (same). VF, green patina, rough surfaces. Rare with retrograde legend. (\$500)



1334. Municipal coinage of Carthage. Circa 480-533. Æ 21 Nummi (8.75 g, 9h). Class 1. Struck circa 480-523. Karthago standing facing, holding three grain ears in each raised hand; all within laurel wreath / NXXI (mark of value) within laurel wreath; pellet in wreath ornament. Hahn, *Wertsystem* 14; MEC 1, 41; BMC Vandals 8. VF, green patina, some spots of red. Rare. (\$500)



1335. Municipal coinage of Carthage. Circa 480-533. Æ 12 Nummi (6.25 g, 12h). Class 1. Struck circa 480-523. Karthago standing facing, holding three grain ears in each raised hand; all within laurel wreath / NXII (mark of value) within laurel wreath; pellet in wreath ornament. Hahn, *Wertsystem* 15; MEC 1, 42; BMC Vandals 9. Near VF, brown patina with patches of green and red. (\$300)



1336. Municipal coinage of Carthage. Circa 480-533. Æ 4 Nummi (1.34 g, 3h). Class 2. Struck circa 523-533. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust left; palm to left / N/III (mark of value) in two lines. Hahn, *Wertsystem* 16; MEC 1, 51-6; BMC Vandals 12-14. VF, brown patina. (\$200)



1337. Municipal coinage of Carthage. Circa 480-533. Æ 42 Nummi (8.61 g, 4h). Class 2. Carthage mint. Struck circa 523-533. KART HAGO, soldier standing facing, holding spear / Bridled horse's head left; XLII (mark of value) in exergue. Hahn, *Wertsystem* 17; MEC 1, 43-44; BMC Vandals 10-12. VF, green-brown patina with areas of red, traces of earthen deposits, areas of flat strike. (\$500)



1338. Municipal coinage of Carthage. Circa 480-533. Æ 21 Nummi (7.92 g, 3h). Class 2. Struck circa 523-533. KART HAGO, soldier standing facing, holding spear / Bridled horse's head left; XXI (mark of value) in exergue. Hahn, *Wertsystem* 18; MEC 1, 45-47; BMC Vandals 14-17. Good VF, dark brown patina, speckles of red and green. Choice for issue. (\$500)



1339. Municipal coinage of Carthage. Circa 480-533. Æ 12 Nummi (5.44 g, 4h). Class 2. Struck circa 523-533. KART HAGO, soldier standing facing, holding spear / Horse's head left; XII (mark of value) in exergue. Hahn, *Wertsystem* 19; MEC 1, 48-50; BMC Vandals 18-22. Fine, brown surfaces. (\$200)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early

OSTROGOTHS



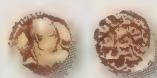
1340. Uncertain king. Circa 530-539. AV Solidus (4.44 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Struck in the name of Justinian I, circa AD 530-539. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield; helmet without trefoil, diadem ribbons "flying" to left / Victory standing left, holding long cross; six-rayed star to left, •• and • at left and right ends of exergual line; • A//COMOB. COI 36b² (same rev. die); cf. MIB 1, 28 (Athalaric/ Theodohad) and 31 (Witigis); MEC 1, -. Good VF, small area of die rust on right field of obverse. (\$1000)

AXUM



1341. Endubis. Circa 290. AR 14mm (1.92 g, 12h). E[NA] YBIC BACIAEYC, draped bust right, wearing headcloth; disk-in-crescent above / ΛΞWMITW B[ICI]ΔAXY, draped bust right, wearing headcloth; disk-in-crescent above. Hahn, *Aksumite* 2; Munro-Hay type 2; BMC Axum 4-9. Good VF, traces of horn silver, a few scrapes. (\$1000)

Ex Malter 76 (15 April 2000), lot 486.



1342. Aphilas. Circa 300-320. AV 7mm (0.33 g, 12h). Draped bust right, wearing headcloth; to right, disk-in-crescent / ΛΦΙ/Λ Λ C/BA CI/ΛΕΥ in four lines across field. Hahn, *Aksumite* 6; Munro-Hay type 8; BMC Axum 11 (same dies). Good VF, minor deposits on reverse. (\$1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 38 (6 June 1996), lot 1460; Classical Numismatic Group 36 (5 December 1995), lot 922.

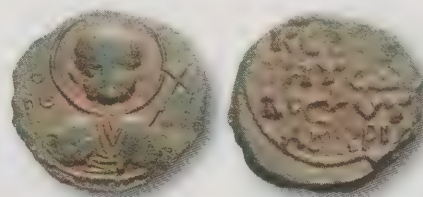


1343. Ebana. Circa 440-470. AV 16mm (1.51 g, 12h). + CII + CAX + ΛCA + CAC, crowned and draped bust right, holding branch, framed by grain ears / + ΛNA + CAC + ΛCA + CAC, draped bust right, wearing headcloth, holding branch, framed by two grain ears. Hahn, *Aksumite* 34; Munro-Hay type 71; BMC Axum 306/307 (obv./rev.). EF, lightly tones. (\$1000)



1344. Ousanas III. Circa 490-510. AV 18mm (1.64 g, 12h). + ΘΥΔΛΙΑ ΛΙΙVCVC, crowned and draped bust right, holding branch; horizontal B on shoulder; all framed by grain ears / + ΘΕΔVIAI EVXAPIC (Δ inverted), draped bust right, wearing headcloth, holding branch; horizontal B on shoulder; all framed by grain ears. Hahn, *Aksumite* 37; Munro-Hay type 89; cf. BMC Axum 405. Near EF, struck with slightly rusty dies. (\$500)

CRUSADERS



1345. Antioch. Tancred. Regent, 1101-1112. Æ Follis (3.12 g, 6h). First type. Nimbate facing bust of St. Peter, holding cross-tipped scepter; O/ΠE-T-[POC] across field / KE [BOI/Θ] H TO Δ[V]/AO C[O]V T/AN[K]PI in four lines across field; [cross above and below]. Metcalf, *Crusades* 60; CCS 3a. Near EF, black patina with orange overtones. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



1346. Antioch. Tancred. Regent, 1101-1112. Æ Follis (2.71 g, 6h). Second type. Facing armored bust, holding upraised sword; [cross of four pellets above] / Cross crosslet; [IC]-XC/ NI-KA in quarters; fleurons at base of cross. Metcalf, *Crusades* 63-70; CCS 4a. Near EF, toned, a few minor deposits. Overstruck on first type follis of Tancred. (\$300)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



1347. Antioch. Roger of Salerno. Regent, 1112-1119. Æ Follis (4.00 g, 3h). First type. Christ Pantocrator standing facing; IC XC across field; KEMMA NO[VHA] (sic) around / Cross crosslet; DNE (NE ligate)-SAL/FT-RO in quarters. Metcalf, *Crusades* 87 (same obv. die); CCS 7. Good VF, dark green patina, some encrustation. Overstruck on third type follis of Tancred. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



1348. Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Imitative Dirhams. 13th century. AR Dirham (2.40 g, 6h). Acre mint. Dated 1251 (immobilized, struck circa 1251-1258). Central Arabic legend: "One God, one Faith, one Baptism"; marginal Arabic legend: "Struck [in Acre year one thousand and two hundred and one and fifty of the] Incarnation" / Central Arabic legend: "The Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit, one Divinity"; fleur above "Divinity"; marginal Arabic legend: "[His is the glory forever and ever, amen,] amen". Balog & Yvon 47; Metcalf, *Crusades* -; CCS 17. VF, light roughness on obverse. (\$300)

Very Rare Amaury Gros



1349. Lusignan Kingdom of Cyprus. Amaury, prince of Tyre. Usurper, 1306-1310. AR Gros (26mm, 4.38 g, 11h). Nicosia mint. + AMALRIC' TIRE' SI' DOMINU' / CIPRI GUB' (UB ligate) NATO' ETR (TR ligate) ET', lion rampant of Cyprus left / + IRL' M ET CIPRI REGI' FILIU', Amaury's "royal" coat-of-arms with Cross of Jerusalem on the dexter side and arms of Cyprus on the sinister. M&P dies E-f; Metcalf, *Crusades* 672 var. (obv. legend); CCS 44. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$4000)

Amaury, the prince of Tyre, struck these series of coins during his usurpation of his elder brother, Henry II, who had been declared incapable of ruling. The first series of coinage, from 1306-1308, continued the usage of Henry's name, while the second and third series, of which this coin is the former, were struck during the final two years of rule until Amaury's death on 5 June 1310.

ISLAMIC



1350. Umayyad Caliphate. temp. 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan. AH 65-86 / AD 685-705. AE Fals (3.40 g, 3h). Standing Caliph type. Manbij (Hierapolis) mint. Caliphal figure with schematic long hair standing facing, wearing flared robe and no girdle band; "amir al-mu'minin" in Arabic down left field; "khalifat allah" in Arabic down right / Transformed cross standing on three steps; "waf" in Arabic up left field; mint name in Arabic up right; portion of Kalima around. SICA I 679-80 (same obv. die); Walker, *Arab-Byzantine* 102; Album 112. EF, attractive brown patina with dusty earthen overtones. Exceptional strike for issue and very rare. (\$750)



1351. Umayyad Caliphate. Uncertain period (pre-reform). AH 41-77 / AD 661-697. AE Fals (5.69 g, 6h). Type III. Tabariyya (Tiberias) mint. Three Byzantine emperors standing facing, each holding long, cross-tipped scepter / Large M; anchor monogram above; "officina" and cruciform ground line below; THBE[P] IAA O and "Tabariyya" in Arabic around. SICA I -; SNA Tübingen -; Khalili -; Walker, *Arab-Byzantine* -; Album 107. Good VF, black-green patina with dusty overtones. Exceptional quality for issue. (\$200)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



1352. Umayyad Caliphate. Uncertain period (pre-reform). AH 41-77 / AD 661-697. AE Fals (3.79 g, 9h). Type VI. Dimashq (Damascus) mint. Byzantine emperor standing facing, holding long, cross-tipped scepter and globus cruciger; to left, palm above letter T; to right, Λ/E/O / Large M; monogram above; "officina" below; Arabic mint formula around. Cf. SICA I 572; cf. Walker, *Arab-Byzantine* 20; Album 102. VF, black-green patina with dusty overtones. (\$150)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



1353. Umayyad Caliphate. Uncertain period (pre-reform). AH 41-77 / AD 661-697. AE Fals (4.11 g, 12h). Type VII. Hims (Emesa) mint. Facing bust of Byzantine emperor, holding globus cruciger; to left, KAAON; to right, "bi-hims" in Arabic and bird's-eye / Large m; star flanked by bird's eyes above; ground line below; E/M/I C/H/C to left and right; "tayyib" in Arabic above "dumbbell" flanked by pellets in exergue. SICA I 538; Walker, *Arab-Byzantine* 65; Album 110. VF, black patina with dusty overtones. (\$150)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.



1354. 'Abbasid Caliphate. temp. Al-Mansur. AH 136-158 / AD 754-775. BI Drachm (3.31 g, 3h). Sears class IV, AH 138-200 / AD 755-805. Murad, official in eastern Sistan. Sasanian style bust imitating Khosrau II right; "murad", bismallah, and "rabbi" in margins / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; pseudo-date to left, pseudo-mint name to right. Göbl, *Dokumente* 296; Album 87. VF, toned, holed and plugged. Very rare. (\$200)



1355. Fatimids. al-Mustansir billah. AH 427-487 / AD 1036-1094. AV Dinar (3.73 g). Misr (Cairo) mint. Dated AH 440 (AD 1048/9). Kalima, Shi'ite profession, and Second Symbol in three concentric lines around central pellet / Caliphal name and titles, and mint formula and AH date in three concentric lines around central pellet. Nicol 2122; Miles, *Fatimid* 334-5; Album 719. Superb EF. (\$500)



1356. Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Zangids (al-Mawsil). Saif al-Din Ghazi II. AH 565-576 / AD 1170-1180. Æ Dirham (10.68 g, 12h). Dated AH 568 (AD 1172/3). Draped young male bust facing slightly left, wearing hair in foreknot; above, winged figures flanking; date to right and left / Name and titles of Saif al-Din Ghazi II in five lines across field and continuing to right and left. Whelan Type I; S&S Type 60.4; Album 1861.1. Good VF, green patina. (\$300)



1357. Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Zangids (al-Mawsil). Nasir al-Din Mahmud. AH 616-631 / AD 1219-1234. Æ Dirham (15.30 g, 3h). al-Mawsil mint. Dated AH 620 (AD 1224/5). Draped young male bust facing slightly left, wearing hair in foreknot; above, lions flanking; mint formula and date to right and left / Kalima, name and title of Abbasid caliph al-Nasir and name of Abbasid heir presumptive 'Uddat al-Din Abu Nasir Muhammad in six lines across field; name Nasir al-Din Mahmud, and Ayyubid overlords, al-Ashraf and al-Kamil around. Whelan Type II; S&S Type 66; Album 1870.1. Good VF, black patina. Rare. (\$300)



1358. Ottoman Empire. Mahmud I. AH 1143-1168 / AD 1730-1754. AV Zeri Mahbub (2.61 g, 12h). Misr (Cairo) mint. Dated AH 1143 (AD 1730/1). Tughra; lotus to right; mint formula and AH date below / Titles in four lines across field; "ayin" above "bin" in third line. Cf. Sultan 2005; Pere 562 (same obv. die); KM 86 (Egypt). UNC, a few light scratches and hairlines. (\$300)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.
We are not responsible for any errors
due to illegible handwriting.*

WORLD COINAGE

ARMENIA



1359. Cilician Armenia. Royal. Hetoum II. 1289-1293, 1295-1296, and 1301-1305. BI Denier (0.64 g, 2h). Crowned facing bust / Cross potent. AC 394. VF, minor edge chip. Rare. (\$200)

AUSTRIA



1360. Holy Roman Empire. Leopold I. Emperor, 1657-1705. AR Taler (28.92 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1668. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned imperial coat-of-arms within Order of the Golden Fleece chain; date in legend. Moser & Tursky 702; CNA Type 1, d-6. EF, attractive gray toning. (\$300)



1361. Holy Roman Empire. Leopold I. Emperor, 1658-1705. AR Half Taler (14.38 g, 12h). Kremnitz mint. Dated 1698. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Order of the Golden Fleece; on either side in legend, crowned Hungarian coat-of-arms and crowned Holy Virgin seated facing on crescent, holding Holy Infant / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, nimbate, facing, with wings displayed, holding sword and scepter; crowned imperial coat-of-arms within Order of the Golden Fleece chain on breast; K B flanking tail; date in legend. Cf. Huszár 1402; CNA Type 6, a-8. Choice EF, areas of toning, light scratches on obverse and adjustment marks on reverse. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 46 (24 June 1998), lot 1642.



1362. Holy Roman Empire. Karl VI. Emperor, 1711-1740. AR Taler (28.84 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1721. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, nimbate, facing, with wings displayed, holding sword and scepter; crowned imperial coat-of-arms within Order of the Golden Fleece chain on breast; date in legend. Moser & Tursky 843; CNA 185-h-6. EF, lightly toned. (\$500)



1363. Holy Roman Empire. Karl VI. Emperor, 1711-1740. AR Taler (27.90 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1721. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, nimbate, facing, with wings displayed, holding sword and scepter; crowned imperial coat-of-arms within Order of the Golden Fleece chain on breast; date in legend. Moser & Tursky 843; CNA 185-h-6. Near EF, light overall porosity. (\$250)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 45 (18 March 1998), lot 2505.



1364. Holy Roman Empire. Karl VI. Emperor, 1711-1740. AR Taler (28.47 g, 12h). Prag (Prague) mint. Dated 1735. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, nimbate, facing, with wings displayed, holding sword and scepter; crowned imperial coat-of-arms within Order of the Golden Fleece chain on breast; date in legend. CNA type 5, h-6; Davenport 1086. EF, a few light scratches. (\$250)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 41 (19 March 1997), lot 2484.



1365. Holy Roman Empire. Maria Theresia. Empress, 1740-1780. AR Taler (27.92 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1753. Mantled bust right, wearing stephane / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, nimbate, facing, with wings displayed, holding sword and scepter; crowned imperial coat-of-arms on breast; date in legend. Moser & Tursky 951; Eypeltauer 79. EF, areas of light toning, a few light marks. (\$200)



1366. Holy Roman Empire. Maria Theresia. Empress, 1740-1780. AR Taler (27.91 g, 12h). Wien (Vienna) mint. Dated 1759. Draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing stephane / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, nimbate, facing, with wings displayed, holding sword and scepter; crowned imperial coat-of-arms on breast; date in legend. Eypeltauer 75/73 (obv./rev.); Davenport 1112. EF, some cleaning marks. (\$150)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 55 (13 September 2000), lot 1594.



1367. Holy Roman Empire. Maria Theresia. Empress, 1740-1780. AR Taler (27.93 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1763. Mantled bust right, wearing stephane / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, nimbate, facing, with wings displayed, holding sword and scepter; crowned imperial coat-of-arms on breast; date in legend. Moser & Tursky 961; Eypeltauer 79. Good VF, a few light scratches, minor porosity. (\$150)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 49 (17 March 1999), lot 2010.



1368. Batthyáni-Strattmann. Ludwig. 1788-1806. AR Half Taler (14.02 g, 12h). Wien (Vienna) mint. Dated 1789. Draped bust right; I • N • WIRT below bust / Crowned and mantled princely coat-of-arms; date in legend. Holzmair 18; KM 10. Near EF, toned, light scratches under tone on reverse. (\$200)

Ex Ponterio 123 (14 November 2002), lot 1269.

BULGARIA

Coins of the First and Second Bulgarian Empires

Founded in 681, the First Bulgarian Empire lasted until 1018, when it was annexed into the Byzantine Empire. It remained under Byzantine control until 1185 with the formation of the Second Bulgarian Empire. During its existence, the First Bulgarian Empire was involved in checking some of the major nomadic migrations, and in 717/8 it allied itself with the Byzantines, helping to defeat a Muslim siege of Constantinople and delay by several centuries the Islamic push into Europe. The First Empire was also involved in checking both the Avars and the Magyars, and stemmed the so-called second wave of the Great Migrations occurring during that time. During this same time, it prospered under rulers, such as Simeon I Veliki, during whose reign the country experienced its first Golden Age. By the eleventh century, however, it was in decline and the Krum dynasty, which had ruled Bulgaria since the ninth century and had seen the country through a period of expansion and conversion to Christianity, died out. Under Samuil Comitopuli there was a period of resurgence, but within a few years of his death, Bulgaria was absorbed by the Byzantines.

The Second Bulgarian Empire began in 1185. After a period of expansion under Ivan I [Koloyan] (1197-1207) and Ivan Asen II (1218-1241) the country experienced a second Golden Age under Ivan Aleksandar (1331-1371), but it was short-lived as his sons broke away parts of the kingdom into their own independent territories. After 1371, Bulgaria, now divided, grew ever weaker, and by the end of the fourteenth century was a much-reduced shadow of its former self.



1369. First Empire. Boris-Mihail. Knyaz, 852-889. PB Seal (26mm, 15.30 g, 12h). Struck 864-889. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Facing bust of Theotokos. Iordanov Type III.1A; Youroukova & Penchev 4. Fine. (\$300)

The reign of Boris-Mihail (852-889) began with numerous setbacks. During the previous decade, Bulgaria had been fighting a two-front war against the Carolingians in the west and the Byzantine Empire in the east. This period was rife with shifting alliances, as the regional non-aligned states frequently changed sides among the three warring powers. In 864, the Byzantine emperor, Michael III, invaded Bulgarian territory on the pretext that, while Boris-Mihail was prepared to convert to Christianity, it was unacceptable that he would do so by following the Latin rite. In return for receiving territory held by the Byzantines, Boris agreed to be baptized according to the Orthodox rite, and in September 865 assumed the new name of Boris-Mihail, after that of the emperor. Boris also adopted the title "Knyaz," or Duke. The adoption of Christianity had two effects: Boris was now in command of a Christian state, and would be able to negotiate with the rest of Christendom more easily; and the Byzantines now had a fellow-Orthodox ally that they hoped they could treat as a subordinate buffer against the western Roman Catholic powers and a source of manpower for their wars against the encroaching Ottomans.



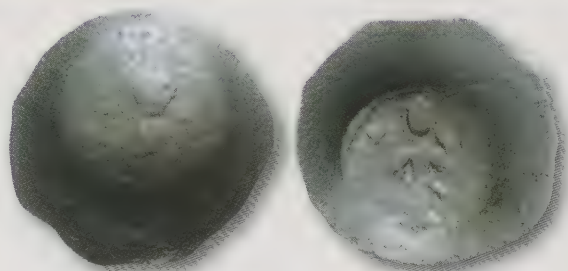
1370. First Empire. Simeon I Veliki. 893-927. PB Seal (28mm, 20.84 g, 12h). Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator (?). Cf. Iordanov Type III.2Б, 40-1; cf. Youroukova & Penchev 8-9. VF. (\$500)

By the beginning of the reign of Simeon I Veliki (893-927), the First Bulgarian Empire was poised to overtake the Byzantine Empire. Styling himself as a ruler on par with the Byzantine emperor, Simeon adopted the title "Tsar of the Bulgarians and Autocrat of the Greeks." Between 894 and 896 he defeated the Byzantines and their allies in the so-called "Trade War," and, at the Battle of Bulgarophygon, he brought an end to the war with a rout of the Byzantine army. Following the death of the Byzantine emperor Alexander in 913, Simeon once again invaded Byzantine territory, but halted his plans when he was offered official recognition of his full imperial title, and a marriage between his daughter and the infant emperor, Constantine VII. When the Byzantine court rejected the settlement, war was renewed. On 20 August 917 Simeon fought the Byzantines, devoid of any allies, at Anchialus. Simeon, however, was prevented from taking Constantinople, although the Bulgarians took control of the Balkans, with the exception of the Peloponnesus.



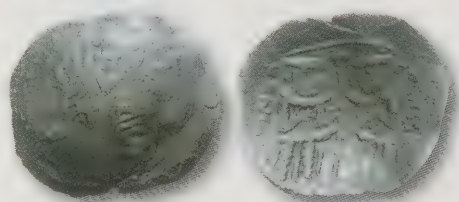
1371. First Empire. Petr I, with Irina (Maria Lakapena). 927-969. PB Seal (17mm, 7.14 g, 12h). Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Half-length facing busts of Petr and Irina, holding patriarchal cross between them. Iordanov Type III.3Aв, 95; Youroukova & Penchev 10. VF. (\$300)

In 927, a peace treaty with the Byzantine Empire officially recognized the transfer of the imperial title to Simeon's son and successor, Petr I, his marriage to the emperor's daughter, Maria Lakapena, who was now known as Irina, as well as the independence of the Patriarch of Bulgaria. However, the peace was short-lived, as a power struggle between Petr and his brothers ensued. The weakness this internecine struggle created resulted in the loss of territory, renewed invasions of neighboring peoples, including the capture of Preslav in 968, and the rise of religious schism.



1372. Second Empire. Petar IV. 1185–1197. Æ Trachy (2.78 g, 4h). Christ standing facing on dais, raising hand in benediction / Petar IV standing facing in tub, holding patriarchal cross; [+Θ/Δ/O down left field], — above B/[POMN?] down right. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.1.1; Youroukova & Penchev 31-3. VF, green patina. Extremely rare. (\$300)

Known as Todor prior to his proclamation as tsar in 1185, Petar, along with his younger brother Ivan Asen, took advantage of Bulgarian unrest over Byzantine overlordship to rebel against the empire. In 1185, after a series of earlier abortive attempts, they were successful and Todor declared himself tsar, or independent ruler, taking the name Petar IV, an act designed to legitimate his reign by associating himself with the previous First Bulgarian Empire. The rebellion took on religious overtones when an icon of St. Dimitar of Solun was miraculously discovered at the rebel capital of Tarnovo, signaling that Saint's assistance in Bulgarian independence. Over the next several years, the Byzantines tried unsuccessfully to put down the rebellion and recover the territory lost to them. After major Byzantine defeats near Tryavna, Arcadiople, and Serres, Bulgarian ascendancy seemed to be checked by the murder of Asen at the hands of his cousin Ivanko, and in 1197 by the murder of Peter IV, and the succession to the throne of his youngest brother, Kaloyan.



1373. Second Empire. temp. Ivan I (Kaloyan). 1196–1207. Æ Trachy (1.53 g, 6h). Imitating AV hyperpyron of Alexius II Angelus-Comnenus, 1195-1203. Christ standing facing, IC XC across field / Emperors standing facing, holding cross between them. Cf. SB 2007-8 (for Byzantine prototype); Raduchev & Zhekov Type -; cf. Youroukova & Penchev 158. Near VF, green patina. (\$100)

While the succession to the throne of Ivan I (Kaloyan), Petar IV's youngest brother, might have initially seemed a set-back, given all that Petar IV had accomplished to that point, as tsar, Kaloyan increased Bulgaria's territory and took advantage of Byzantine political instability to expand his country's influence in the region. After establishing a union with the Papacy, whereby he received the title Rex, he renewed war against the Byzantines and, after 1204, on its Latin successor state, conquering in the process large parts of Thrace, as well as the whole of Macedonia. In 1205, he decisively defeated the newly created Latin Empire, including the capture of its emperor, Baldwin, who later died in captivity in Tarnovo. In the following year, Ivan I (Kaloyan) inflicted another heavy Latin defeat at the battle of Rusion. During this time the Byzantine nobility seemed to support the Bulgarians against the Latin Empire; worried at Bulgarian successes at its own expense, the nobility reversed its position by betraying the Bulgarians and allying with the Latins. In retaliation for this betrayal, Ivan I (Kaloyan) became infuriated and, according to the Bulgarian Chronicle, at the siege of Varna in 1201, he ordered to be buried alive the whole Greek population of the city. Furthermore, Ivan I (Kaloyan) adopted the epithet Romanoktonos (Roman-slayer) as the Byzantine emperor Basil II had been called Bulgaroktonos (Bulgarian-slayer). Until his death in 1207, Ivan I (Kaloyan) continued to expand Bulgaria's territories, fighting against the Hungarians.



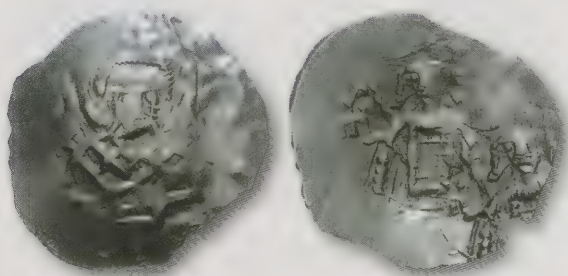
1374. Second Empire. Ivan Asen II. 1218–1241. Æ Trachy (3.52 g, 6h). Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; IC XC across field / Ivan Asen II and St. Dimitrii standing facing, holding star-tipped staff between. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.2.2; Youroukova & Penchev 35-6. Good VF, green patina. (\$500)

The succession of Ivan Asen II reversed this trend of territorial loss, and once again, Bulgaria engaged in a policy of territorial expansion. After recovering the lands lost to it under Boril, Ivan Asen II then occupied Odrin and Albania. Through diplomacy, he regained the cities of Belgrade and Branicevo which had been lost to Hungary, as well as some lands from the Latin Empire. Following Ivan's major success at Klokotnitsa in 1230, the Epirus Despotate became a Bulgarian vassal. In an inscription from Tarnovo in 1230 he entitled himself "In Christ the Lord faithful Tsar and autocrat of the Bulgarians, son of the old Asen". The Bulgarian Orthodox Patriarchate was restored in 1235 with approval of all eastern Patriarchates, thus putting an end to the union with the Papacy. Ivan Asen II had a reputation as a wise and humane ruler, and opened relations with the west, especially Venice and Genoa, to diversify the trade of his country. The country enjoyed flourishing economy, trade relations were diversified, and around 1235 Bulgaria organized its own navy. In early 1241, Ivan Asen II defeated a column of the Mongol army of Batu Khan as it was retreating from Hungary. This defeat, however, was not decisive, and a new Mongol invasion in 1242 forced Bulgaria to become tributary to the Golden Horde. By this time, however, Ivan Asen II had died on 24 June 1241.

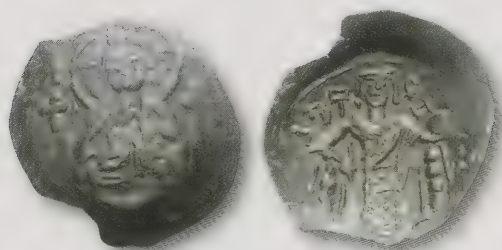


1375. Second Empire. Mico Asen. 1256–1257. Æ Trachy (2.82 g, 6h). Facing bust of St. Nikolai, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Half-length facing bust of Mico Asen, holding scepter and cross; monograms across field. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.6.2-5; Youroukova & Penchev 137. VF, green patina. (\$300)

Mico Asen ascended the throne by virtue of his marriage to Maria, a daughter of Ivan Asen II. Little is known about him. Becoming emperor of Bulgaria after the murder of his wife's cousin, Kaliman Asen II in 1256, he had some support in the capital, but was largely opposed by the rest of the nobility. After an unsuccessful campaign against Theodore II Lascaris, Emperor of Nicaea, Mico lost control even over the commoners. When Konstantin I Tikh was proclaimed emperor, Mico and his family fled to Michael VIII Palaiologos and sought refuge in Nicaea. Here he was given lands in the Troad, where he remained with his family. The date of his death is unknown, but it is likely that he was no longer alive in 1277/1278, when his son Ivan Asen III was put forward as a claimant to the Bulgarian throne by the Byzantine Emperor Michael VIII.



1376. Second Empire. Mico Asen. 1256–1257. Æ Trachy (3.35 g, 6h). Facing bust of St. Nikolai, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Half-length facing bust of Mico Asen, holding scepter and cross; monograms across field. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.6.2-5; Youroukova & Penchev 137. VF, green patina, double struck. (\$300)

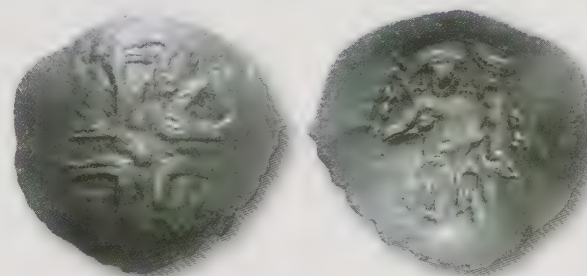


1377. Second Empire. Konstantin I. 1257–1277. Æ Trachy (2.19 g, 6h). Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; IC XC/+ + across field / Half-length facing bust of Konstantin I, holding labarum and globus cruciger. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.4.3; Youroukova & Penchev 38. Good VF, green patina. (\$300)

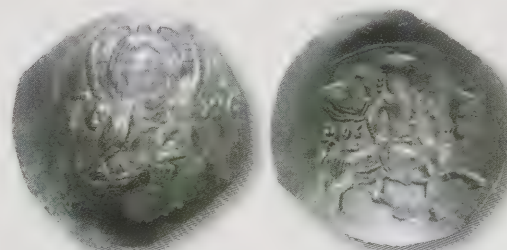
Konstantin I Tikh was elected by the nobles in 1257 to replace the ineffective Mico Asen. To legitimize his claim, he married Eirene of Nicaea, a daughter of emperor Theodore II Doukas Laskaris by Elena of Bulgaria, the daughter of Ivan Asen II of Bulgaria. From 1259 to 1261 Konstantin warred against Béla IV of Hungary, during which time the Hungarians captured the Bulgarian town of Vidin. Two years later, the Bulgarians recovered Vidin under the leadership of Jakov Svetoslav, who became its independent ruler (1263–1275). Due to the expensive and unsuccessful wars, repeated Mongol raids, and economic instability that followed, a revolt ensued in 1277. Its leader, the swineherd Ivailo, was successful and managed to take the Bulgarian throne for a time (1277–1280) following Konstantin's death.



1378. Second Empire. Konstantin I. 1257–1277. Æ Trachy (2.68 g, 6h). Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; IC XC/+ + across field / Half-length facing bust of Konstantin I, holding labarum and globus cruciger. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.4.4-6; Youroukova & Penchev 39. Good VF, green patina, rotated double strike. (\$200)



1379. Second Empire. Konstantin I. 1257–1277. Æ Trachy (3.21 g, 6h). Large voided cross; IC XC in upper quarters, stars in lower quarters / Konstantin I enthroned facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; *manus Dei* to upper right. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.4.8; Youroukova & Penchev 41. VF, green patina. (\$100)

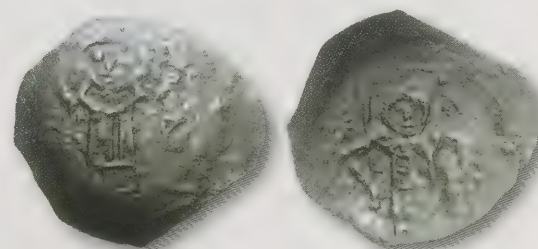


1380. Second Empire. Konstantin I. 1257–1277. Æ Trachy (1.69 g, 6h). Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; IC XC across field / Konstantin I facing on horseback right, holding patriarchal cross. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.4.11; Youroukova & Penchev 42. VF, green patina. (\$100)

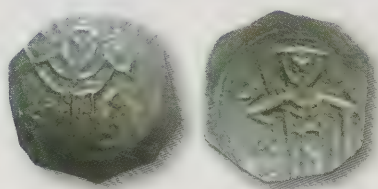


1381. Second Empire. Jakov Svetoslav. Despot in Vidin, 1263–1275. Æ Trachy (3.13 g, 6h). Half-length facing bust of St. Dimitrii, *orans* / Half-length facing bust of Jakov Svetoslav, holding spear and shield. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.5.1; Youroukova & Penchev 139. VF, green and brown patina. (\$300)

Jakov Svetoslav, who was successful in recovering the Bulgarian city of Vidin from the Hungarians in 1263, became its independent ruler until 1275.



1382. Second Empire. Jakov Svetoslav. Despot in Vidin, 1263–1275. Æ Trachy (1.48 g, 6h). Half-length facing bust of St. Dimitrii, *orans* / Half-length facing bust of Jakov Svetoslav, holding spear and shield. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.5.1; Youroukova & Penchev 132. VF, green and brown patina. (\$400)



1383. Second Empire. Jakov Svetoslav. Despot in Vidin, 1263–1275. Æ Trachy (2.06 g, 6h). Half-length facing bust of St. Dimitrii, *orans* / Half-length facing bust of Jakov Svetoslav, holding spear and shield. Cf. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.5.1; cf. Youroukova & Penchev 139. VF, green and brown patina. (\$300)

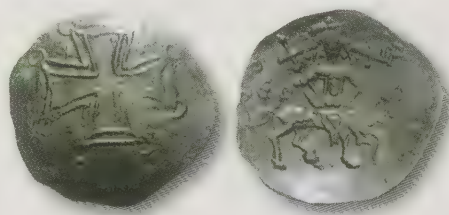


1384. Second Empire. Todor Svetoslav. 1300–1322. AR Grosh (1.56 g, 6h). Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Todor Svetoslav standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.8.1; Youroukova & Penchev 53. EF, toned. (\$400)

Todor Svetoslav was the son of Georgi Terter I. Until 1289, he was given as a hostage, first to the Byzantines, and then to the Mongols of the Golden Horde. In 1298 or 1299, Todor attempted to invade Bulgaria with the assistance of his Mongol brother-in-law Chaka. They were successful for a while, and Chaka ruled as tsar. However, Todor Svetoslav soon betrayed Chaka, had him murdered and himself became tsar in 1300. Todor was vindictive, punishing all who stood in his way, including those who had helped in his rise to power. In the face of his brutality, the nobility revolted and attempted to replace him with Byzantine assistance. Over the next several years, warfare continued until a peace was reached and war ended with a peace treaty in 1307. The result was relative peace between Todor Svetoslav and his neighbors until his death.



1385. Second Empire. Todor Svetoslav. 1300–1322. AR Grosh (1.66 g, 6h). Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Todor Svetoslav standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter. Cf. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.8.1; cf. Youroukova & Penchev 53. EF, toned. (\$400)



1386. Second Empire. Todor Svetoslav. 1300–1322. Æ Trachy (1.76 g, 6h). Large cross pattée; annulets at each point / Todor Svetoslav facing on horseback right, holding cross-tipped scepter; name and monogram across field. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.8.4-6; Youroukova & Penchev 55. VF, green patina. (\$200)



1387. Second Empire. Todor Svetoslav. 1300–1322. Æ Trachys. Large cross pattée; annulets at each point / Todor Svetoslav facing on horseback right, holding cross-tipped scepter; name and monogram across field. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.8.4-6; Youroukova & Penchev 55. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.8.4-6; Youroukova & Penchev 55 (2 coins) // Lot also includes: Ivan Stefan. 1330-1331. Æ Trachy. Large Šišman monogram / Ivan Stefan and Mihail II Šišman standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter between them. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.12.1-2; Youroukova & Penchev 65-6. Coins Fine-VF, green patina. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$100)



1388. Second Empire. Georgi Terter II. 1322–1323. AR Grosh (1.84 g, 6h). Christ enthroned facing, OI XC across field / Georgi and St. Mark standing facing, holding banner between them. Cf. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.10.1-3; cf. Youroukova & Penchev 50. Near EF. Very rare. (\$500)

Georgi Terter II was the son of Todor Svetoslav, and after his father's death in 1321 he became actively involved in the civil war in the Byzantine Empire, between Andronikos II Palaiologos and his grandson Andronikos III Palaiologos. Taking advantage of the situation, Georgi invaded Byzantine Thrace, conquered Plovdiv and part of the surrounding area in 1322. Later that year, however, the Bulgarians were defeated by Andronikos III. While the Byzantine emperor was preparing for an invasion of Bulgaria, Georgi died.



1389. Second Empire. Mihail Asen III Šišman. 1323–1330. AR Grosh (2.07 g, 6h). Christ enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Mihail and St. Stefan standing facing, holding banner between them. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.2; Youroukova & Penchev -. Good VF, several areas of flat strike, minor deposit on obverse. (\$500)

Mihail Asen III was the son of the *despotes* Šišman of Vidin and a distant cousin of Todor Svetoslav and Georgi Terter II. Since the middle of the 13th century, Vidin had been effectively autonomous under ineffective Bulgarian overlordship, and the title of *despotes* signified this. When Georgi Terter II died in 1323, Mihail Asen III was elected emperor of Bulgaria.

Although Mihail managed to force Andronikos III to retreat, the Byzantines took Plovdiv. Mihail was able to recover Bulgarian control over northern and northeastern Thrace in 1324. A subsequent peace treaty with the Byzantine Empire, which was to be concluded by Mihail's marriage to Theodora Palaiologina, the sister of Andronikos III Palaiologos, who had previously been married to Todor Svetoslav of Bulgaria. To marry Theodora, Mihail divorced his first wife Anna (Neda), a sister of the Serbian King Stefan Uroš III Dečanski, a move that resulted in a worsening of relations with Serbia. Even the rival Byzantine emperors took sides, and for the next several years, a series of wars were waged against the Serbs and their Byzantine allies.

In 1330, expecting the assistance of his Byzantine allies, Mihail marched on Serbia with a large force, including reinforcements from his vassals and allies in Wallachia and Moldavia. The Bulgarian army encamped near Velbāžd (Kjustendil) and dispersed for the acquisition of provisions while awaiting further reinforcements and the arrival of its Byzantine allies. There the Serbians reinforced themselves and on 28 July 1330 caught the Bulgarian army by surprise. In spite of an attempt to bring their army to order, the Bulgarians and their allies were crushed. Badly wounded as his horse was killed under him, Mihail was captured by the Serbians and died four days later while a captive of the Serbs.



1390. Second Empire. Mihail Asen III Šišman. 1323–1330. AR Grosh (1.89 g, 6h). Christ enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Mihail and St. Mark standing facing, holding banner between them. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.3; Youroukova & Penchev 60. Near EF. (\$500)



1391. Second Empire. Mihail Asen III Šišman. 1323–1330. AR Grosh (1.32 g, 6h). Christ enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Mihail and St. Georgi standing facing, holding banner between them; + on each side of staff at base. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.5; Youroukova & Penchev 57. Near EF. (\$500)



1392. Second Empire. Mihail Asen III Šišman. 1323–1330. AR Grosh (1.71 g, 6h). Christ enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Mihail and St. Mark standing facing, holding banner between them. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.7; Youroukova & Penchev 59. Near EF. (\$500)

Struck from the same reverse die as the following lot.



1393. Second Empire. Mihail Asen III Šišman. 1323–1330. AR Grosh (1.57 g, 6h). Christ enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Mihail and St. Mark standing facing, holding banner between them. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.7; Youroukova & Penchev 59. Near EF. (\$500)

Struck from the same reverse die as the previous lot.



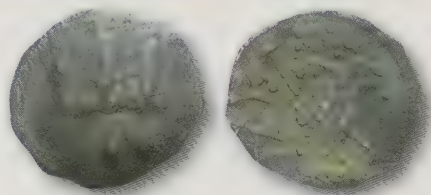
1394. Second Empire. Mihail Asen III Šišman. 1323–1330. AR Grosh (1.38 g, 6h). Christ enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Mihail and St. Mark standing facing, holding banner between them. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.7 var. (rev. legend); Youroukova & Penchev 59 var. (same). Near EF. (\$500)



1395. Second Empire. Mihail Asen III Šišman. 1323–1330. AR Grosh (1.38 g, 6h). Christ enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Mihail and St. Mark standing facing, holding banner between them. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.7 var. (rev. legend); Youroukova & Penchev 59 var. (same). Near EF. (\$500)



1396. Second Empire. Mihail Asen III Šišman. 1323–1330. AR Grosh (1.69 g, 6h). Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Mihail Asen facing on horseback right, holding cross-tipped scepter. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.11; Youroukova & Penchev 64. EF. (\$400)



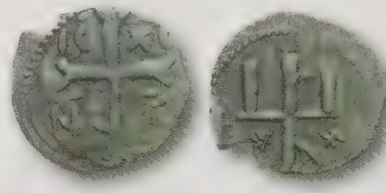
1397. Second Empire. Mihail Asen III Šišman. 1323–1330. Æ Trachy (1.29 g, 6h). Large Šišman monogram [stars across field] / Mihail Asen III Šišman facing on horseback right, holding cross-tipped scepter; name and monogram across field. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.13; Youroukova & Penchev 67. VF, green patina. (\$200)



1398. Second Empire. Mihail Asen III Šišman. 1323–1330. Æ Trachy (1.71 g, 12h). Cross fourchée with *suppendaneum*; IC XC N K in quarters / Šišman monogram; star on either side at base. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.14; Youroukova & Penchev 68. VF, green patina. (\$100)



1399. Second Empire. Mihail Asen III Šišman. 1323–1330. Æ Trachy (0.78 g). Cross fourchée with *suppendaneum*; IC XC N K in quarters / Incuse of obverse. Cf. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.14; cf. Youroukova & Penchev 68. VF, green patina, light overall roughness. (\$100)



1400. Second Empire. Mihail Asen III Šišman. 1323–1330. Æ Trachy (1.78 g, 6h). Cross fourchée with *suppendaneum*; IC XC N K in quarters / Šišman monogram; star on either side at base. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.15; cf. Youroukova & Penchev 68. VF, green patina. (\$200)



1401. Second Empire. Ivan Stefan. 1330–1331. Æ Trachy (1.62 g, 6h). Large Šišman monogram / Ivan Stefan and Mihail II Šišman standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter between them. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.12.1-2; Youroukova & Penchev 65-6. VF, green patina, light overall roughness. (\$100)

Ivan Stefan was installed as Bulgarian emperor in 1330 on the death of Michael Asen III. Although Ivan Stefan was not a minor at the time of his accession, he seems to have been dominated by his mother Anna (Neda). The new regime was faced by an immediate crisis with the change in relations with the Byzantine Empire. A number of critical losses helped the opposition revolt, and Ivan Stefan was forced to flee Tarnovo together with his mother and brothers. The conspirators then placed Ivan Aleksandar on the throne. Ivan Stefan and his mother fled to Serbia, but after the conclusion of an alliance between Serbia and the new emperor of Bulgaria in 1332 they moved to Dubrovnik. Anna (Neda) intrigued for restoration throughout the 1330s, but the revolt in her son's favor was crushed by 1337. Ivan Stefan died after 1343, and may have married an illegitimate daughter of the prince of Taranto. His brother Šišman sought support from the Mongols and from the Byzantine Empire, but his efforts also came to nothing.



1402. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331–1371. AR Grosh (1.42 g, 6h). Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Ivan Aleksandar standing facing, holding cross-tipped staff. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.1-2; Youroukova & Penchev 71. EF. (\$300)

The nephew of Mihail III Asen, Ivan Aleksandar became emperor in 1331, following a coup which drove out the rightful though ineffective ruler, Ivan Stefan. The new ruler set about consolidating his position by regaining territories recently lost to the Byzantine Empire. In 1331 Ivan Aleksandar campaigned around Adrianople and reconquered northeastern Thrace. After defeating the Byzantines at Rusokastro, a peace was struck, essentially reestablishing the status quo between the two powers, and an alliance was made with the betrothal of Ivan's eldest son, Michael Asen IV, to Andronicus' daughter Maria (Eirene), the marriage eventually taking place in 1339. To safeguard his throne in the meantime, Ivan installed his eldest son, Michael Asen IV, as co-emperor in about 1332; he followed this up with the coronation of his younger sons, Ivan Sracimir and Ivan Asen IV, in 1337. It was possibly the intention of Ivan Aleksandar that these younger co-emperors could establish immediate control over important cities and regions, and administer them directly.

Throughout the 1340s, relations with the Byzantine Empire and Serbia were periodically strained. Attempts to repel the Ottomans repeatedly failed, and Ivan Aleksandar's third son and co-emperor, Ivan Asen IV, was killed in battle against them in 1349, as also happened to his older brother Michael Asen IV in 1355 or a little earlier. A new and more successful attempt against the Ottomans was made in 1355, this time by John V Palaiologos. Although Ivan Aleksandar's daughter Keraca Marija was married to the future Andronicus IV Palaiologos as part of the arrangement, the alliance failed to produce concrete results.

To continue his policy of having sons as co-emperors and to replace those who had died, Ivan Aleksandar divorced his first wife, and married a second time. The sons of this new union were crowned as co-emperors, Ivan Šišman in about 1356 and Ivan Asen V by 1359. However, Ivan Aleksandar's long-range plans had failed as the last surviving son from his first marriage, the co-emperor Ivan Sracimir, became effectively an independent ruler in 1356.

In 1364, hostilities yet again broke out between the Bulgarians and Byzantines. Ivan Aleksandar was forced to sue for peace. The relatively successful resolution of the crisis in the northwest did nothing to help recover the losses in the southeast. The Ottomans under Murad I conquered Adrianople and Plovdiv. Preparing to meet them, Ivan Aleksandar died on 17 February 1371.



1403. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331-1371. AR Grosh (1.44 g, 6h). Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Ivan Aleksandar standing facing, holding cross-tipped staff. Cf. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.1-2; cf. Youroukova & Penchev 71. Good VF. (\$300)



1404. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331-1371. AR Grosh (1.31 g, 6h). Christ standing facing before seat, raising hands in benediction, IC XC and monograms across field / Ivan Aleksandar and Mihail Asen IV standing facing, each holding cross-tipped scepter, holding Christogram-tipped staff between them; monograms across field; stars flanking base of staff. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.3-6; Youroukova & Penchev 74-80. EF, toned. (\$100)



1405. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331-1371. AR Half Grosh (0.65 g, 8h). Christ standing facing before seat, raising hands in benediction, IC XC and monograms across field / Emperors standing facing, each holding cross-tipped scepter, holding Christogram-tipped banner between them; monograms across field; stars flanking base of staff. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.3-6; Youroukova & Penchev 77-9. EF, toned, areas of soft strike. (\$150)



1406. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331-1371. AR Grosh (1.28 g, 6h). Christ standing facing before seat, raising hands in benediction, IC XC and monograms across field / Emperors standing facing, each holding cross-tipped scepter, holding Christogram-tipped banner between them; monograms across field; stars flanking base of staff. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.3-6; Youroukova & Penchev 77-9. Good VF, toned. (\$100)



1407. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331-1371. AR Groshi. All coins: Christ standing facing before seat, raising hands in benediction, IC XC and monograms across field / Ivan Aleksandar and Mihail Asen IV standing facing, each holding cross-tipped scepter, holding Christogram-tipped staff between them; monograms across field; stars flanking base of staff. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.3-6; Youroukova & Penchev 74-80. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$100)



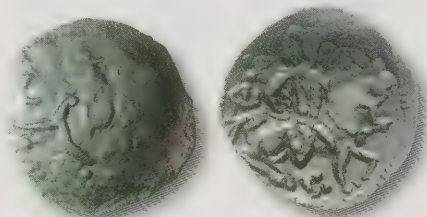
1408. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331–1371. BI Half Grosh (0.88 g, 12h). Imitative issue. Christ standing facing before seat, raising hands in benediction, IC XC and monograms across field / Ivan Aleksandar and Mihail Asen IV standing facing, each holding cross-tipped scepter, holding Christogram-tipped staff between them; monograms across field; stars flanking base of staff. Cf. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.3-6; cf. Youroukova & Penchev 74-80 and 174. VF, light overall porosity, struck on ragged flan. (\$100)



1409. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331–1371. AR Grosh (1.51 g, 6h). Christ standing facing before seat, raising hands in benediction, IC XC and monograms across field / Ivan Aleksandar and Mihail Asen IV standing facing, each holding cross-tipped scepter, holding Christogram-tipped banner between them; monograms across field; stars flanking base of staff. Cf. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.4; Youroukova & Penchev -. Good VF. (\$300)



1410. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331–1371. A Trachy (1.51 g, 12h). Tarnovo mint. Large AΛΕΞ monogram; — above / Ivan Aleksandar standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and globus cruciger; monograms around. Cf. Dochev pl. 35, type III; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.7; Youroukova & Penchev -. VF, green patina, some roughness. (\$200)



1411. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331–1371. A Trachy (2.20 g). Large AΛΕΞ monogram / Ivan Aleksandar facing on horseback right, holding cross-tipped scepter. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.9-12; Youroukova & Penchev 83-4. VF, green patina, double strike on obverse. (\$200)



1412. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331–1371. A Trachys. All coins: Large AΛΕΞ monogram / Ivan Aleksandar facing on horseback right, holding cross-tipped scepter. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.9-12; Youroukova & Penchev 83-4. Average Fine, dark green patina. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$100)



1413. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331–1371. A Trachy (1.22 g). Tarnovo mint. Incuse of reverse / Ivan Aleksandar facing on horseback right, holding cross-tipped scepter. Cf. Dochev pl. 29, 3-4; cf. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.9-12; cf. Youroukova & Penchev 83-4. VF, green patina. (\$200)



1414. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331–1371. A Trachy (1.62 g, 6h). Cross pattée with pellets at each point; the whole set on floral base / Ivan Aleksandar standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and mace; monograms across field. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.14; Youroukova & Penchev 85. Near VF, green patina. (\$100)



1415. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331–1371. Æ Trachy (1.67 g, 6h). Cross pattée with pellets at each point; the whole set on floral base / Ivan Aleksandar standing facing, [holding cross-tipped scepter and mace; monograms across field]. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.14; Youroukova & Penchev 85. Near VF, green patina. (\$100)



1416. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331–1371. Æ Trachy (1.52 g, 12h). Tarnovo mint. Cross pattée with pellets at each point; the whole set on floral base; IC XC in upper quarters / Ivan Aleksandar standing facing, [holding cross-tipped scepter and mace; star to left, tsar monogram to right. Dochev pl. 31, 2; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.15-18; Youroukova & Penchev 87. VF, green patina. (\$200)



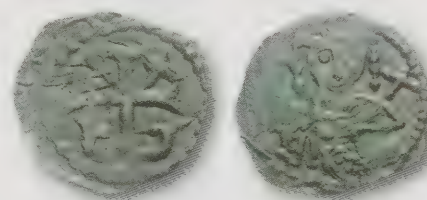
1417. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331–1371. Æ Trachy (1.22 g, 12h). Tarnovo mint. Three-towered castle façade; traces of NB in exergue / Ivan Aleksandar and Mihail Asen IV standing facing, holding labarum between them; monograms to left and [right]. Dochev pl. 33, 1-2; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.19-22; Youroukova & Penchev 89. VF, green patina. (\$200)



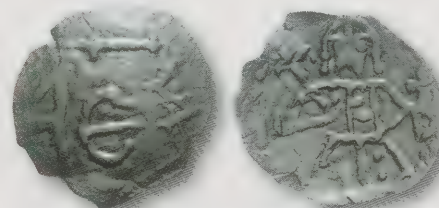
1418. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331–1371. Æ Trachy (0.74 g, 12h). Shumen mint. Voided cross with central line; IC XC N K in quarters / Ivan Aleksandar standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and globus cruciger; monograms to left and right. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.30; Youroukova & Penchev 95. VF, green patina. (\$200)



1419. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331–1371. Æ Trachy (0.80 g, 12h). Shumen mint. Voided cross with central line; IC XC N K in quarters / Ivan Aleksandar standing facing, holding globus cruciger and cross-tipped scepter; monograms to left and right. Cf. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.31; cf. Youroukova & Penchev 95. VF, brown patina. (\$100)



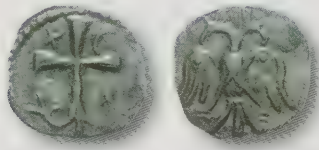
1420. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331–1371. Æ Trachy (1.22 g, 6h). Cherven mint. Cross pattée; the whole set on floral base; IC XC in upper quarters / Half-length facing bust of Ivan Aleksandar, holding cross-tipped scepter in left hand; monograms to left and right. Cf. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.44-46/1.13.49 (obv./rev.); Youroukova & Penchev 98 var. (scepter in right hand). VF, brown patina, light overall roughness. (\$200)



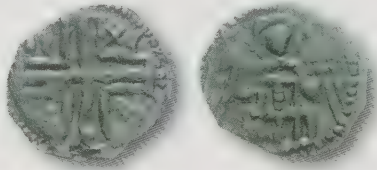
1421. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331–1371. Æ Trachy (1.74 g, 6h). Cherven mint. Large AΛC3 monogram; crossed — above / Ivan Aleksandar standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter; monograms to left and right. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.54; Youroukova & Penchev 100. VF, green patina, struck on ragged flan. (\$200)



1422. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331–1371. Æ Trachy (1.55 g). Cherven mint. Large AΛC and ЦAP monograms across field; cross above / Ivan Aleksandar and uncertain son standing facing, holding banner between them. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.60-61; Youroukova & Penchev 104. VF, green patina. (\$300)



1423. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331-1371. Æ Trachy (1.13 g, 6h). Tarnovo mint. Cross pattée; the whole set on floral base; IC XC in upper quarters / Imperial double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed. Dochev pl. 36, 3; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.64; Youroukova & Penchev 105. VF, green patina. (\$200)



1424. Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar. 1331-1371. Æ Trachy (0.93 g, 6h). Shumen? mint. Voided cross with central line; IC XC N K in quarters / Half-length facing bust of Archangel Michael, holding [scepter] and globus cruciger. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.66-68; Youroukova & Penchev 106. VF, green patina. (\$200)



1425. Second Empire. Mihail Asen IV, with Irina (Maria Palaiologina). 1331-1355. AR Grosh (1.65 g, 6h). Struck after 1336. Christ enthroned facing; x to inner right / Irina and Mihail Asen standing facing, holding banner decorated with x between them. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.4 corr. (Mihail III Asen); Youroukova & Penchev 61 corr. (same). Superb EF. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

The eldest son of Emperor Ivan Aleksandar by his first wife, Mihail IV Asen was proclaimed co-emperor on his father's accession. As heir to the throne he was married to Irina (Maria Palaiologina), the daughter of Andronikos III Palaiologos.

In 1354-1355 the Ottomans invaded Bulgaria and headed towards Plovdiv and Sofia. Gathering an army, Mihail IV Asen fought them near Sofia, but was defeated and killed.



1426. Second Empire. Mihail Asen IV, with Irina (Maria Palaiologina). 1331-1355. AR Grosh (1.56 g, 6h). Struck after 1336. Christ enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Irina and Mihail Asen standing facing, holding patriarchal cross set on base between them. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.9; Youroukova & Penchev 62. EF, toned. (\$500)



1427. Second Empire. Mihail Asen IV, with Irina (Maria Palaiologina). 1331-1355. AR Grosh (1.75 g, 6h). Struck after 1336. Christ enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Irina and Mihail Asen standing facing, holding patriarchal cross set on base between them. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.9; Youroukova & Penchev 62. Near EF, toned. (\$500)



1428. Second Empire. Mihail Asen IV, with Irina (Maria Palaiologina). 1331-1355. AR Grosh (1.53 g, 6h). Struck after 1336. Christ enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Irina and Mihail Asen standing facing, holding patriarchal cross set on base between them. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.9; Youroukova & Penchev 62. VF, toned, flan crack. (\$500)



1429. Second Empire. Ivan Sracimir. 1356-1397. AR Grosh (1.32 g, 11h). Half-length facing bust of Christ standing facing before seat, raising hands in benediction, IC XC and monograms across field / Ivan Sracimir enthroned facing, holding lis-tipped scepter and mace. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.14.1; Youroukova & Penchev 107. EF, toned. (\$300)

Ivan Sracimir was the second son of Ivan Aleksandar and was appointed co-emperor by his father. At this or some later point, Ivan Sracimir was given control of Vidin, which he held for the rest of his reign. In 1365, he and his family became hostages of the Hungarians. Three years later, Sracimir was restored to his throne, but he had to acknowledge effective Hungarian overlordship. When Ivan Aleksandar died in 1371, Ivan Sracimir was particularly determined to assert his independent status, and in 1381 he placed the metropolitan archbishop of Vidin under the control of the Patriarch of Constantinople, thereby effectively allying himself with the Byzantine Empire.

After the Ottoman invasion of northern Bulgaria in 1388, Ivan Sracimir was forced to acknowledge Ottoman overlordship and accept Ottoman garrisons in his land. On the death of Ivan Šišman in 1395, Sracimir tried to control part of his brother's former realm which was not yet under Ottoman control, but was unsuccessful. When the Hungarians led a crusade against the Ottomans in 1396, Sracimir allied himself with it, placing his available resources at its disposal. The crusade ended in disaster at the battle of Nikopol on 25 September 1396. In 1397 Sultan Bayezid I captured Sracimir at Vidin and had him transported to Bursa, where he died. While part of the remaining realm stayed under the control of Sracimir's son and heir Konstantin II, independent rule of Bulgaria was effectively ended.



1430. Second Empire. Ivan Sracimir. 1356–1397. AR Half Grosch (0.67 g, 2h). Half-length facing bust of Christ standing facing before seat, raising hands in benediction, IC XC and monograms across field / Ivan Sracimir enthroned facing, holding lis-tipped scepter and mace; rose below. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.14.4; Youroukova & Penchev 111. VF, toned, areas of flat strike. (\$150)



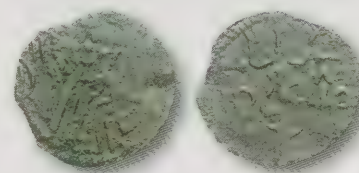
1431. Second Empire. Ivan Sracimir. 1356–1397. AR Grosch (1.11 g, 4h). Half-length facing bust of Christ standing facing before seat, raising hands in benediction, IC XC and monograms across field / Ivan Sracimir enthroned facing, holding lis-tipped scepter and mace. Cf. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.14.6; Youroukova & Penchev 107. Good VF, toned. (\$200)



1432. Second Empire. Ivan Sracimir. 1356–1397. AR Grosch (1.09 g, 11h). Half-length facing bust of Christ standing facing before seat, raising hands in benediction, IC XC and monograms across field / Ivan Sracimir enthroned facing, holding lis-tipped scepter and mace. Cf. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.14.6; cf. Youroukova & Penchev 107. VF, toned, areas of soft strike, small flan cracks. (\$150)



1433. Second Empire. Ivan Sracimir. 1356–1397. Æ Trachy (1.32 g, 11h). Vidin mint. Half-length facing bust of Christ, raising hands in benediction / Tsar Ivan Sracimir monograms across field. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.14.14-15; Youroukova & Penchev 119. VF, green patina, area of flat strike. (\$100)



1434. Second Empire. Ivan Sracimir. 1356–1397. Æ Trachy (0.68 g, 3h). Vidin mint. Half-length facing bust of Christ, raising hands in benediction / Tsar Ivan Sracimir monograms across field. Cf. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.14.14-15; cf. Youroukova & Penchev 119. VF, green patina, area of encrustation. (\$100)

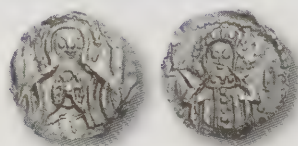


1435. Second Empire. Dobrotitsa / Dobrotici. Despotes in Karvuna, 1366–1386. Æ Trachy (1.60 g, 6h). Four pellets in diamond pattern in central field; [+]ΔΕC above, ΠOC below; T to left, Υ to right / ΙΩ above, T below; four pellets in diamond-shaped pattern on either side. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.16.1-2; Youroukova & Penchev 142. VF, green and brown patina. (\$300)

Dobrotitsa/Dobrotici was a Bulgarian noble, ruler of the *de facto* independent Principality of Karvuna and the Kaliakra fortress from 1366–1386. In 1369 Dobrotitsa and Vladislav I of Wallachia helped Ivan Aleksander retake the town of Vidin from the Hungarians. In return, the emperor, needful of supporters, gave Dobrotitsa control of several coastal cities, including Varna. There, Dobrotitsa constructed a fleet, which he used to patrol the Black Sea. Although it was small, this fleet was very effective, and engaged the Genoese and Ottoman fleets successfully as far as Trebizond. At Dobrotitsa's death, he was briefly succeeded by his son, Ivanko Terter (1386–1387).



1436. Second Empire. Dobrotitsa / Dobrotici. Despotes in Karvuna, 1366–1386. Æ Trachy (2.02 g, 12h). + ΔΕC/:T:/Π in three lines across field / ΙΩ (rosette)/T; — and pellet above; pellets flanking T. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.16.3-4; Youroukova & Penchev 143. VF, green and brown patina. (\$300)



1437. Second Empire. Ivan Šišman. 1371–1395. AR Half Grosh (0.60 g, 6h). Half-length facing bust of the Theotokos, *orans*, facing bust of Holy Infant on breast; [M Θ across field] / Half-length facing bust of Ivan Šišman, holding cross-tipped scepter; imperial monogram in left field, [imperial monograms] in right field. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.15.7-8; Youroukova & Penchev 124-5. EF, toned. (\$300)

One of the sons of Ivan Aleksandar and his second wife, Ivan Šišman was made co-emperor in 1356. After the death of his father in 1371, he succeeded to the central portion of Bulgaria with its capital Tarnovo, while his brother, Ivan Sracimir, held the territory around Vidin, and Dobrotitsa / Dobrotici carved out Karvuna as an independent region. Shortly after Ivan Šišman came to the throne, the Ottomans compelled him to recognize them as overlords and send his sister Thamar (Kera Tamara) as a bride for Sultan Murat I. In spite of this arrangement, the Ottomans conquered more territory. Encouraged by the Serbian and Bosnian victory over the Ottomans at the Battle of Pločnik in 1387, Ivan Šišman attempted to break away from Turkish influence. The Ottoman reprisal was swift, and he was required to surrender another daughter, Drastar (Silistra), to the sultan. Though Ivan Šišman again tried to back out, Ottoman pressure forced him to comply, as well as surrender additional garrisons and other strategic fortresses.

Following the Christian defeat at the Battle of Kosovo in 1389, the Ottomans once again turned to Ivan Šišman. In 1393 the new sultan, Bayezid I, invaded Bulgaria and besieged the capital, Tarnovo. After a three-month siege, the city fell on 17 July 1393, a date often taken as the end of the Second Bulgarian Empire, although both Ivan Šišman and Ivan Sracimir survived. Ivan Šišman continued to rule in Nikopol as an Ottoman vassal, hoping for aid from the Hungarians, until he was beheaded there on the orders of Bayezid I on 3 June 1395. The remainder of Ivan Šišman's territory was annexed into the Ottoman Empire, although Šišman's son Konstantin II continued to rule at Vidin until 1422.



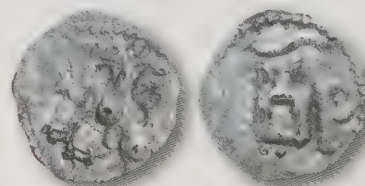
1438. Second Empire. Ivan Šišman. 1371–1395. AR Half Groshi. All coins: Half-length facing bust of the Theotokos, *orans*, facing bust of Holy Infant on breast; [M Θ across field] / Half-length facing bust of Ivan Šišman, holding cross-tipped scepter; imperial monogram in left field, [imperial monograms] in right field. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.15.7-8; Youroukova & Penchev 124-5. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$100)



1439. Second Empire. Ivan Šišman. 1371–1395. AR Half Grosh (0.57 g, 6h). Half-length facing bust of the Theotokos, *orans*, facing bust of Holy Infant on breast; [M] Θ across field / Ivan Šišman standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter; imperial monogram in left field, [imperial monograms] in right field. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.15.9-12; Youroukova & Penchev 126-7. EF, toned. (\$100)



1440. Second Empire. Ivan Šišman. 1371–1395. AR Half Grosh (0.88 g, 3h). Local issue. Half-length facing bust of the Theotokos, *orans*, facing bust of Holy Infant on breast; [M Θ across field] / Ivan Šišman standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter; imperial monogram in left field, [imperial monograms] in right field. Cf. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.15.9-12; cf. Youroukova & Penchev 126-7 (both refs. for type). Good VF. (\$150)



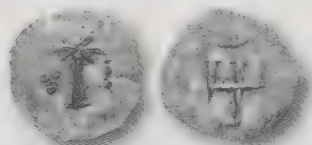
1441. Second Empire. Ivan Šišman. 1371–1395. BI Trachy (1.08 g). Tarnovo mint. Lion rampant left / Large Šišman monogram across field. Dochev pl. 38, 2; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.15.15-16; Youroukova & Penchev 131. VF, traces of overlying silvering. (\$200)



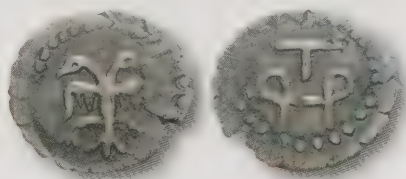
1442. Second Empire. Ivan Šišman. 1371–1395. Æ Trachy (3.21 g, 8h). Cherven mint. Large Šišman monogram across field; N above, [IO] below / Large tsar monogram across field; + below. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.15.17; Youroukova & Penchev 135. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$400)



1443. Second Empire. Ivan Šišman. 1371–1395. Æ Trachy (0.72 g). Tarnovo mint. Crossed cross; pellets in quarters / Large Šišman tsar monogram across field; + below. Dochev pl. 38, 1; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.15.21-22; Youroukova & Penchev 136. VF, green patina. (\$100)



1444. Second Empire. Ivan Šišman. 1371–1395. BI Trachy (0.57 g). Crossed cross; triple pellets in quarters / Large Šišman tsar monogram across field; + below. Cf. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.15.21–22; cf. Youroukova & Penchev 136. VF, traces of overlying silvering. (\$100)



1445. Second Empire. Ivanko Terter. *Despotes* in Karvuna, 1386–1387. Æ Trachy (1.45 g, 12h). Double-headed imperial eagle facing, with wings displayed / Large Terter monogram across field. Cf. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.16.9; Youroukova & Penchev 147. Near VF, brown patina. (\$300)

Apart from succeeding his father as *despotes* in Karvuna and reigning for a year there, little else is known of Ivanko Terter

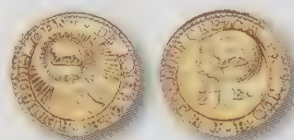


1446. Second Empire. Æ Token (2.50 g). Local issue imitating period of Ivan Aleksandar, 1331–1371. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Blank. Raduchev & Zhekov -; Youroukova & Penchev -. VF, green patina. An unpublished type used to commemorate a period of Bulgaria's imperial past. (\$200)

COSTA RICA



1447. Republic. 1848–present. AV ½ Escudo (1.49 g). Type IV countermark (double-sided, legend around lion standing left), applied circa 1849–57, on 1846 1/2 Escudo of the Central American Republic (KM 13.1). KM 80. Coin and countermark VF. Choice for type. (\$300)



1448. Republic. 1848–present. AV ½ Escudo (1.49 g). Type IV countermark (double-sided, legend around lion standing left), applied circa 1849–57, on 1846 1/2 Escudo of the Central American Republic (KM 13.1). KM 80. Coin and countermark VF, a few scrapes. (\$300)

CROATIA



1449. Ragusa. Republic. 1358–1808. AR Tallero rettorale (28.43 g, 12h). Dated 1746. • RECTOR • REIP • • RHAGVSI •, mantled bust of rector right / Crowned civic coat-of-arms set on crossed scepter and sword; date in legend. CNI VI 251 var. (obv. legend); Davenport 1637. Good VF, obverse struck with clashed dies, adjustment marks on reverse. (\$500)

Ex World Numismatic Auctions 1 (1 December 2007), lot 822.

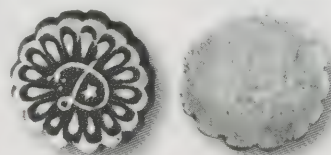
DENMARK



1450. Christian VII. 1766–1808. AR Speciedaler (28.72 g, 12h). Altona mint; Kasper Henrik Lyng, mintmaster. Dated 1777. Crowned intertwined double C 7 monogram / Crowned royal coat-of-arms within laurel wreath; date and mintmaster's initials in exergue. Schou 1; KM 634. VF, toned, light field marks. (\$250)

Ex Ponterio 123 (14 November 2002), lot 1376.

DOMINICA



1451. British Commonwealth. 1783–1978. AR 1½ Bits – Moco (2.89 g). Issue of 1798. Large D in script form; star in center, surrounded by rays radiating outward / Blank. Wood fig. 4–5; KM 1. VF, toned. (\$200)

This type of coin was struck on metal cut from the flans of 8 Reales pieces, typically from Mexico (see Wood fig. 2–3).

FRANCE



1452. Royal. Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King). 1643-1715. AR Écu (26.98 g, 6h). Bordeaux mint. Dated 1680. Draped and cuirassed bust right; i.m. lis / Crowned arms; i.m. star, mm. K. Duplessy 1493; Ciani 1873. VF, lightly toned, scrape and minor porosity on obverse, light cleaning marks. (\$1000)



1453. Provincial. Besançon. Charles-Quint. 1530-1556. AR Carolus (1.17 g, 7h). Dated 1544. + CAROLVS : V : IMPERATOR, crowned bust left / + MONE : CIVI : BISVTINE, ducal coat-of-arms. Poey d'Avant 5391 var. (date); Roberts 7005 var. (same); Boudeau 1292. EF. Lustrous. (\$200)



1454. Provincial. Lorraine (duché). René II. 1473-1508. AR Sol de guerre (1.28 g, 9h). Nancy mint. RENATVS ° DVX ° LOTHOR' CALA', ducal coat-of-arms; sword behind / + MONETA ° NOVA ° DE ° NANCEO, cross of Lorraine. De Saulcy XI, 17; Roberts 9458; Boudeau -. EF, lustrous. (\$200)



1455. Provincial. Lorraine (duché). René II. 1473-1508. AR Sol de guerre (1.31 g, 6h). Nancy mint. RENATVS : D : G : REX : SICIL : IRL : LOTH, crowned ducal coat-of-arms / + MONETA : NOVA : FACTA : In : NANCE, sword. De Saulcy XII, 7; Roberts -; Boudeau -. Good VF. (\$150)



1456. Provincial. Lorraine (duché). Antoine le Bon (the Good). 1508-1544. AR Teston (9.63 g, 7h). Nancy mint. Dated 1522. (cross of Lorraine) ANTHON D G LOTHOY ET BAY DVX (annulet stops), crowned bust left / MONETA NANCEII CVSA (annulet stops), crowned ducal coat-of-arms; date in exergue. De Saulcy XV, 16 var. (date); Roberts 9552 var. (same); Boudeau 1514. Good VF, lustrous, minor flatness of strike. (\$500)



1457. Provincial. Lorraine (duché). Antoine le Bon (the Good). 1508-1544. AR Teston (9.48 g, 10h). Nancy mint. Dated 1532. (fitchée cross pattée) ANTHON ∂ G LOTHOY Z BAY ∂ VX (annulet stops), crowned bust left / MONETA NANCEII CVSA (annulet stops), crowned ducal coat-of-arms; date in exergue. De Saulcy XV, 16 var. (date); Roberts 9552 var. (same); Boudeau 1514. Good VF, lustrous, minor reverse roughness. (\$500)



1458. Provincial. Lorraine (duché). Antoine le Bon (the Good). 1508-1544. AR Teston (9.56 g, 10h). Nancy mint. Dated 1534. (fitchée cross pattée) ANTHON ∂ G LOTHOY Z BAY ∂ VX (annulet stops), crowned bust left / MONETA NANCEII CVSA (annulet stops), crowned ducal coat-of-arms; date in exergue. De Saulcy XV, 16 var. (date); Roberts 9552 var. (same); Boudeau 1514. Good VF, lustrous, minor flatness of strike. (\$300)



1459. Provincial. Lorraine (duché). Antoine le Bon (the Good). 1508-1544. AR Teston (9.49 g, 3h). Nancy mint. Dated 1535. (fitchée cross pattée) ANTHON ∂ G LOTHOY Z BAY ∂ VX (annulet stops), crowned bust left / MONETA NANCEII CVSA • (annulet stops), crowned ducal coat-of-arms; date in exergue. De Saulcy XV, 16 var. (date); Roberts 9552 var. (same); Boudeau 1514. Good VF. Well struck for issue. (\$500)



1460. Provincial. Lorraine (duché). Antoine le Bon (the Good). 1508-1544. AR Teston (9.58 g, 7h). Nancy mint. Dated 1536. (fitchée cross pattée) ANTHON ð G LOTHOC Z BAÇ ðVX (annulet stops), crowned bust left / MONETA NANCEII CVSA • (annulet stops), crowned ducal coat-of-arms; date in exergue. De Saulcy XV, 16 var. (date); Roberts 9552 var. (same); Boudeau 1514. Near EF, lustrous, minor edge roughness.

(\$500)



1461. Provincial. Lorraine (duché). Antoine le Bon (the Good). 1508-1544. AR Teston (9.27 g, 8h). Nancy mint. Dated 1538. (cross of Lorraine) ANTHON ð G [L]OTHOC Z BAÇ ðVX (annulet stops), crowned bust left / MONETA NANCEII CVSA (annulet stops; trace of pellet at end of legend), crowned ducal coat-of-arms; date in exergue. De Saulcy XV, 16 var. (date); Roberts 9552 var. (same); Boudeau 1514. Near EF, lustrous, minor edge roughness.

(\$500)



1462. Provincial. Lorraine (duché). Antoine le Bon (the Good). 1508-1544. AR Teston (9.17 g, 3h). Nancy mint. Dated 1544. (cross of Lorraine) ANTHON ð G LOTHOC Z BAÇ ð (saltire stops), crowned bust left / MONETA • NANCEII (annulet) CVSA, crowned ducal coat-of-arms; date in exergue. De Saulcy XV, 16 var. (date); Roberts 9552 var. (same); Boudeau 1514. EF, lustrous.

(\$750)



1463. Provincial. Lorraine (duché). Antoine le Bon (the Good). 1508-1544. AR Double Gros (3.40 g, 2h). Nancy mint. + ANTHON ð G CALABÇ LOTHOC Z B ð (saltire stops), crowned ducal coat-of-arms / + FECIT POTENCIAM In BRACHIO (double saltire) SVO (saltire stops), armored arm wielding sword descending from clouds. De Saulcy XIV, 12; Roberts 9492; Boudeau 1505 var. (legends). Good VF. (\$300)



1464. Provincial. Lorraine (duché). Antoine le Bon (the Good). 1508-1544. AR Sol de guerre (1.48 g, 6h). Nancy mint. + ANTHON ð G CALABÇ LO, crowned ducal coat-of-arms / + MONETA FACTA NANCE, sword. De Saulcy XIV, 14 var. (obv. legend); Roberts 9437 var. (same); Boudeau 1509. Good VF. (\$150)



1465. Provincial. Metz. Civic coinage. 15th-16th centuries. AR Gros (3.36 g, 9h). S' STEPH' PROTHO' (mullet stops; human face in Os), St. Stephan standing slightly left within aureole, holding stone and palm / Voided long cross pattée. Robert -; Boudeau -; Roberts -; de Wit 546. Good VF. (\$500)



1466. Provincial. Metz. Civic coinage. 15th-16th centuries. AR Gros (2.76 g, 9h). St. Stephan kneeling left; shields flanking; manus Dei above / Voided long cross pattée, shield above, annulet at end of other three bars; star in each quarter. Robert, p. 213, 4; Boudeau 1660; Roberts 8932. VF. (\$200)

GEORGIA



1467. Rusudan. 1223-1245. Æ Fals (5.03 g, 7h). Kutaisi or Tbilisi mint. Dated K'oronikons 447 (AD 1227). RSN in Georgian across field within ornate quadrilateral frame; date formula in outer margin / Name and titles of Rusudan in Arabic in four lines across field. Pakhomov 156-9; Kapanadze 74-5; Lang 13. Near VF, dark brown patina, light roughness.

(\$150)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 153 (11 October 2006), lot 5630.

GERMANY



1468. Hessen-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig. 1678-1739. AV 2 Dukaten (6.85 g, 12h). Darmstadt or Gießen mint; Johann Adam Rebhun, mintmaster. Dated 1704. Armored and draped bust right / Landgravia coat-of-arms surmounted by five crested helmets; Order of Golden Fleece below; date and mintmaster's initials across lower field. F. 1199; Hoffmeister 6578; Schütz 2842; Friedberg 1199. VF, typical light circulation marks, slightly wavy flan. Rare. (\$3000)



1469. Sachsen-Albertinische Linie. Johann Georg I. Elector, 1611-1656. AR Taler (28.39 g, 3h). Dresden mint; Heinrich von Rehnen, mintmaster. Dated 1624. Half-length armored bust right, holding sword in right hand over shoulder, plumed helmet to right / Coat of arms surmounted by six helmets; in legend, swan to left and date. Schnee 818; C&K 156; Davenport 7601. VF, toned. (\$200)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 2815.



1470. Straßburg (Stadt). AR Medallion Klippe (2.20 g, 12h). Tercentenary of the Protestant Reformation issue. Dated 1817. POST/TENEBRAS/LUX/1517 in four lines across field; floral decoration above; rosette below and flanking LUX / IU/BILÆUM/ARGENTORA/TENSE/1817 in five lines across field; rosette below. Cf. Schnell 66; Engel-Lehr, 619; Whiting 604. EF, toned. (\$300)

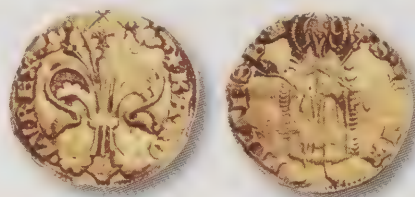
GUADELOUPE



1471. British Occupation. 1810-1813. AR 9 Livres. Crowned G countermark on obverse and reverse of Mexico 8 Reales from Mexico city mint, dated 1796 (KM 109), with central hole / Wood fig. 50-1; KM 25. Host coin Good Fine, countermarks Near VF. (\$1000)

The metal cut from these coins was used to strike AR 20 Sous pieces (cf. Wood fig. 52). For a coin of Dominica made from a similar process, see lot 1451, above.

HUNGARY



1472. Karl Robert. 1308-1342. AV Aranyforint (3.49 g, 5h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint. Struck 1325-1342. Large ornate fleur-de-lis / St. John the Baptist standing facing, making sign of benediction and holding cross-tipped scepter; crown in reverse legend. Pohl A 1a; Huszár 440; Réthy 1; Friedberg 2. VF, a few deposits. Rare. (\$1500)



1473. Ludwig I. 1342-1382. AV Aranyforint (3.54 g, 4h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint. Struck 1342-1353. Large ornate fleur-de-lis / St. John the Baptist standing facing, making sign of benediction and holding cross-tipped scepter; crown in reverse legend. Pohl B 1; Huszár 512; Réthy 62; Friedberg 3. VF, a hint of underlying luster, a few deposits. (\$1000)



1474. Sigismund. 1387-1437. AV Aranyforint (3.55 g, 6h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint; Jodocus Zatzmayr, mintmaster. Struck 1418. Royal coat-of-arms / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; K 3 across field. Pohl D 2-29; Huszár 573; Réthy 119A; Friedberg 10. Near VF. (\$300)



1475. Sigismund. 1387-1437. AV Aranyforint (3.50 g, 3h). Aranyosbánya (Baia de Arieș) mint; Ulrich Kamberer. Struck before 1427. Royal coat-of-arms / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; ATK monogram to right. Pohl D 2-8; Huszár 573; Réthy 119A; Friedberg 10. VF. (\$500)



1476. Sigismund. 1387-1437. AV Aranyforint (3.57 g, 11h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint; Petrus Reichel, mintmaster. Struck 1428. Royal coat-of-arms / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; K R across field. Pohl D 2-31; Huszár 573; Réthy 119A; Friedberg 10. VF. (\$500)



1477. Sigismund. 1387-1437. AV Aranyforint (3.56 g, 6h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint; Petrus Longus, or Leonardo N. Bardi, mintmaster. Struck 1429-1436. Royal coat-of-arms / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; K L across field. Pohl D 2-35; Huszár 573; Réthy 119A; Friedberg 10. VF, a couple of scrapes. (\$400)



1478. Sigismund. 1387-1437. AV Aranyforint (3.55 g, 12h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint; Johannes Siebenlinder, mintmaster. Struck 1431, 1434, or 1437. Royal coat-of-arms / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; K S across field; S surmounted by double-barred cross. Pohl D 2-34; Huszár 573; Réthy 119A; Friedberg 10. VF. (\$500)



1479. Wladislaw I. 1440-1444. AV Aranyforint (3.57 g, 6h). Nagyszeben (Sibiu) mint; Iakobus, Bürgermeister. Struck 1441. Royal coat-of-arms / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; h I across field. Pohl F 1-3; Huszár 597; Réthy 140; Friedberg 13. VF, Rare. (\$1000)



1480. Ladislaus V. 1453-1457. AV Aranyforint (3.48 g, 6h). Nagybánya (Baia Mare) mint; Christophorus and Antonius of Florence, mintmasters. Struck 1455-1456. Royal coat-of-arms / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; Π and coat-of-arms across field. Pohl H 2-8; Huszár 636; cf. Réthy 170; Friedberg 16. Good VF, struck on slightly irregular flan. (\$500)



1481. Ladislaus V. 1453-1457. AV Aranyforint (3.40 g, 12h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint; Johann Constorffer, mintmaster. Struck 1456. Royal coat-of-arms / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; K C across field. Pohl H 2-5; Huszár 636; cf. Réthy 170; Friedberg 16. VF. (\$500)



1482. Matthias I Corvinus. 1458-1490. AV Aranyforint (3.52 g, 8h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint; Augustin Langsfelder, mintmaster. Struck 1461-1462. Royal coat-of-arms / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; K A across field. Pohl K 1-2; Huszár 674; cf. Réthy 204A; Friedberg 20. VF, attractive strike. (\$500)



1483. Matthias I Corvinus. 1458-1490. AV Aranyforint (3.47 g, 4h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint; Veit Mühlstein, Oberkammergraf. Struck 1471. Holy Virgin seated facing, holding Holy Infant; to left, pine cone; to right, lilies in vase; in exergue, raven standing left, holding ring / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; K and double-barred cross across field. Pohl K 6; Huszár 678; Réthy 209B; Friedberg 22. VF, attractive strike, trace of red toning. (\$500)



1484. Matthias I Corvinus. 1458-1490. AV Aranyforint (3.47 g, 9h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint; Augustin Langsfelder, mintmaster. Struck circa 1472-1478. Holy Virgin seated facing, holding Holy Infant; to left and right, lilies in vase; in exergue, raven standing left, holding ring / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; K A across field. Pohl K 7-1; Huszár 679; cf. Réthy 209C; Friedberg 22. VF, attractive strike, trace of red toning. (\$500)



1485. Matthias I Corvinus. 1458-1490. AV Aranyforint (3.53 g, 12h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint; Veit Mühlstein, Oberkammergraf with Augustin Langsfelder, mintmaster. Struck circa 1479-1483. Crowned Holy Virgin seated facing, holding Holy Infant; to right, lilies in vase; in exergue, raven standing left on branch, holding ring / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; K V/A across field. Pohl K 8-1; Huszár 686; cf. Réthy 210; Friedberg 22. Good VF. (\$500)



1486. Matthias I Corvinus. 1458-1490. AV Aranyforint (3.39 g, 8h). Nagyszeben (Sibiu) mint; Melchior Aurifaber and T. Altemberger, mintmasters. Struck circa 1482-1490. Crowned Holy Virgin enthroned facing, holding Holy Infant; in exergue, raven standing left, holding ring / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; h M/T across field. Pohl K 22; Huszár 684; cf. Réthy 208E; Friedberg 22. VF, attractive strike, trace of red toning. (\$500)



1487. Matthias I Corvinus. 1458-1490. AV Aranyforint (3.55 g, 3h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint; Peter Schaidler, mintmaster. Struck circa 1488. Crowned Holy Virgin enthroned facing, holding Holy Infant; to left, lilies in vase; in exergue, raven standing left on branch, holding ring / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; K V/A across field. Pohl K 9; Huszár 689; Réthy 208H; Friedberg 22. EF. (\$750)



1488. Wladislaw II. 1490-1516. AV Aranyforint (3.17 g, 3h). Nagybánya (Baia Mare) mint; Ladislaus de Felsökubin, mintmaster. Struck 1492-1493. Crowned Holy Virgin enthroned facing, holding Holy Infant; in exergue, eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; n L across field. Pohl L 10-2; Huszár 761; Réthy 255L; Friedberg 32. VF. (\$500)



1489. Wladislaw II. 1490-1516. AV Aranyforint (3.52 g, 12h). Nagybánya (Baia Mare) mint; Johannes Canczaler, mintmaster. Struck circa 1501. Crowned Holy Virgin enthroned facing, holding Holy Infant; in exergue, eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; n IC across field. Pohl L 23-3; Huszár 755; cf. Réthy 254; Friedberg 32. Good VF. Rare. (\$1000)



1490. Wladislaw II. 1490-1516. AV Aranyforint (3.54 g, 12h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint; Georg Thurzó, mintmaster. Struck 1509-1516. Crowned Holy Virgin seated facing on crescent, holding Holy Infant; in exergue, eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; K G across field; date in legend. Pohl L 8-2; Huszár 771; cf. Réthy 260B; Friedberg 33. VF. (\$500)



1491. Ferdinand I. 1526-1564. AV Dukát (3.50 g, 9h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint. Dated 1555. Crowned Holy Virgin seated facing on crescent, holding Holy Infant; in exergue, coat-of-arms / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; K B across field; date in legend. Huszár 895; Friedberg 48. Good VF. (\$500)



1492. Ferdinand I. 1526-1564. AV Dukát (3.56 g, 11h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint. Dated 1562. Crowned Holy Virgin seated facing on crescent, holding Holy Infant; in exergue, coat-of-arms / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; K B across field; date in legend. Huszár 896; Friedberg 48. Good VF. (\$500)



1493. Maximilian II. 1564-1576. AV Dukát (3.56 g, 11h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint. Dated 1571. Crowned Holy Virgin seated facing on crescent, holding Holy Infant; in exergue, coat-of-arms / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; K B across field; date in legend. Huszár 973; Friedberg 57. EF. (\$500)



1494. Rudolf. 1576-1608. AV Dukát (3.50 g, 1h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint. Dated 1600. Crowned Holy Virgin seated facing on crescent, holding Holy Infant; in exergue, coat-of-arms / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; K B across field; date in legend. Huszár 1002; Friedberg 63. EF. (\$500)



1495. Rudolf. 1576-1608. AV Dukát (3.45 g, 2h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint. Dated 1608. Crowned Holy Virgin seated facing on crescent, holding Holy Infant; in exergue, coat-of-arms / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; K B across field; date in legend. Huszár 1003; Friedberg 63. Good VF. (\$500)



1496. Karl III. 1711-1740. AV Dukát (3.49 g, 12h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint. Dated 1725. Crowned Holy Virgin seated facing on crescent within aureole, holding scepter and Holy Infant; in exergue, crowned royal coat-of-arms; date in legend / Karl standing right, holding scepter and globus cruciger; K B across field. Huszár 1585; Friedberg 171. Good VF. (\$300)



1497. Karl III. 1711-1740. AV Dukát (3.44 g, 12h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint. Dated 1739. Crowned Holy Virgin seated facing on crescent within aureole, holding scepter and Holy Infant; in exergue, crowned royal coat-of-arms; date in legend / Karl standing right, holding scepter and globus cruciger; K B across field. Huszár 1586; Friedberg 171. VF. (\$300)



1498. Mária Térézia. 1740-1780. AV Dukát (3.42 g, 12h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint. Dated 1755. Crowned Holy Virgin seated facing on crescent within aureole, holding scepter and Holy Infant; in exergue, crowned royal coat-of-arms; date in legend / Mária Térézia standing right, holding scepter and globus cruciger; K B across field. Huszár 1652; Friedberg 180. VF. (\$300)



1499. Mária Térézia. 1740-1780. AV 2 Dukátok (6.87 g, 12h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint. Dated 1765. Crowned Holy Virgin seated facing on crescent within aureole, holding scepter and Holy Infant; K•D• across field; in exergue, crowned royal coat-of-arms set on arabesques; date in legend / Mária Térézia standing right, holding scepter and globus cruciger; K B across field in exergue, value set on arabesques. Huszár 1649; Friedberg 179. VF, once lightly polished. (\$200)



1500. Ferdinand V. 1830-1848. AV Dukát (3.49 g, 12h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint. Dated 1848. Crowned Holy Virgin seated facing on crescent within aureole, holding scepter and Holy Infant; in exergue, crowned royal coat-of-arms; date in legend / Ferdinand standing right, holding scepter and globus cruciger. Huszár 2075; Friedberg 222. EF. (\$200)

INDIA



1501. Mughal Empire. Zahir al-Din Muhammad Babur. AH 932-937 / AD 1526-1530. AR Mithqal (4.75 g, 1h). Mintless/dateless "Badshah" type. Kabul mint. Kalima in three lines across field; all within ornate circular frame; titles in outer margin / Name of Babur three lines across field; all within hexalobe; titles in outer margin; c/m: "adl ghazi" within quadrilobe. For coin: ur-Rahman 63.05; for c/m: ur-Rahman Cmk 06. Coin and countermark VF, areas of flat-strike, shroff mark on reverse. (\$500)



1502. Mughal Empire. Zahir al-Din Muhammad Babur. AH 932-937 / AD 1526-1530. AR Mithqal (4.71 g, 12h). Mintless/dateless "Badshah" type. Kabul mint. Kalima in three lines across field; all within ornate circular frame; titles in outer margin / Name of Babur three lines across field; all within hexalobe; titles in outer margin; c/m: "adl ghazi" within quadrilobe. For coin: ur-Rahman 63.05; for c/m: ur-Rahman Cmk 06. Coin and countermark VF, areas of flat-strike, shroff marks on reverse. (\$500)

Unpublished



1503. Mughal Empire. Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar. AH 963-1014 / AD 1556-1605. AV Mohur (10.89 g, 3h). Burhanpur mint. Dated Ilahi 50 Khurdad (May-June AD 1604). "Jalalahu al-Din" in three lines across field on floral field / Mint formula and Ilahi date and month in four lines across field. Wright -; Hull 1215 var. (Ilahi date); KM 114.5 (for type; Ilahi date unlisted). Good VF. An apparently unpublished Ilahi year for this mint and struck during the final year of Akbar's reign. (\$4000)

Rare Rupee of Dawar Bakhsh



1504. Mughal Empire. Dawar Bakhsh. AH 1037 / AD 1627. AR Rupee (11.41 g, 3h). Lahore mint. Dated AH 1037 (AD 1627). Kalima and mint formula in six lines across field; AH date to right / Name and title of Dawar Baksh, and RY formula in five lines across field; "ahd" to left. Wright -; Hull 1550; KM 195.1. Good VF. Extremely rare. (\$4000)



1505. Independent States. Mysore. Tipu Sultan. AH 1197-1202 / AD 1787-1799. Æ Double Paisa (22.83 g, 12h). Dar al-Sultanat Pattan (Srirangapattana) mint. Dated AM 1225 (AH 1211/12; 29 March AD 1797-17 March AD 1798). Caparisoned elephant advancing right; behind, ornate banner with Persian "be"; all within pelleted double line border / Mint formula with epithet "dar al-sultanat" above; "mauludi", AM date, and "mushtari" in Persian below; all within pelleted double line border. Henderson 102; KM 124.6. EF, brown patina. Attractive and well-struck. (\$500)



1506. Colonial. Dutch India. United East India Company. 1605-1825. AV Pagoda (3.43 g). Negapatnam mint. Struck 1747-1781. Venkateswara (Vishnu) standing facing, raising hands in benediction; pellets above / Granulated field. Scholten 1229; KM 22. EF. Very rare. (\$300)

IRAN



1507. Pahlavis. Muhammad Reza Shah. AH 1360-1398 / AD 1941-1979. AV 5 Pahlavis (40.70 g, 12h). Tehran mint. Dated SH 1339 (AD 1960/1). Bare head left; SH date below / Lion of Persia standing left on ground line, holding sword, rising sun surmounted by Pahlavi Crown behind; value below; all within laurel and oak wreath. KM 1164; Friedberg 99. UNC, light field marks, minor pitting on obverse. (\$1000)

ITALY



1508. Aquileia. Gregorio di Montelongo. Patriarch, 1251-1269. AR Denaro (1.02 g, 7h). Struck circa 1269. Patriarch, wearing episcopal regalia, seated facing, holding long, gross-tipped staff and book ornamented with five pellets / Eagle standing left, head and tail right, with wings displayed; pellet above each wing. CNI VI 24-5 var. (no • after AQVI); Bernardi 22; Biaggi 148. Good VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$300)



1509. Carmagnola. Lodovico II di Saluzzo. 1475-1504. AR Cavallotto (3.20 g, 7h). Armored bust left, wearing berretto / St. Constantius on horseback right, holding banner. Cf. CNI II 60/43 (for obv./rev. type); Biaggi 566. VF, toned. (\$1000)



1510. Genova. Republic. 1139-1339. AR Grosso da 4 denari (1.30 g, 4h). Struck circa 1272. Stylized castle; • below / Cross pattée. CNI III 82; Varesi 13; Biaggi 837. Near EF, toned. (\$300)

Attractive Renaissance Portraits



1511. Milano (Duchi). Galeazzo Maria Sforza. 1466-1476. AR Testone (9.36 g, 11h). Armored bust right; annulet to left / Ducal coat-of-arms surmounted by crowned helmet left, plumed with winged dragon consuming man; on either side, two buckets hanging from branch arising from flames; C3 to left, M to right. CNI V 69 var. (no tick stop at end of rev. legend); Crippa 6/A; Biaggi 1548. Good VF, toned, scratches under tone, small pit on obverse, hairline flan crack. Good Renaissance portrait coin. (\$3000)



1512. Milano (Duchi). Galeazzo Maria Sforza. 1466-1476. AR Testone (9.69 g, 7h). Armored bust right; annulet to left / Ducal coat-of-arms surmounted by crowned helmet left, plumed with winged dragon consuming man; on either side, two buckets hanging from branch arising from flames; C3 to left, M to right. Cf. CNI V 75; Crippa 6/A; Biaggi 1548. EF, toned, underlying luster. Attractive Renaissance portrait. (\$5000)

The Sforza ("Strivers") dynasty began as many Italian noble houses did, with a successful *condottiere* (mercenary soldier) seeking respectability for his family by procuring a title and an estate. Muzio Attendolo (1369-1424) founded the family, and his son Francesco seized the duchy of Milan in 1450, having first married the daughter of Maria Philippo Visconti. Francesco's son Galeazzo succeeded him in 1466 and sought to have his position elevated to king, marrying the sister-in-law of the king of France to strengthen his claims. His rule over Milan was harsh, with heavy taxes causing widespread discontent, but his patronage of grand artists and architects was a source of great pride for the city, and his assassination in 1476 by republican sympathizers was met with mixed feelings. In any case, the dynasty survived, in the person of his weak son, Gian Galeazzo.

Originating in Renaissance Milan, where it was first issued in 1468, the testone was a large denomination of good silver and was so-called because its obverse bore a naturalistically-styled head (It. *testa*) of the reigning duke. Owing to the influx of silver as a result of trade fueled by new sources of ore, the Milanese Sforza family used the denomination to promote their power and regional influence. They followed Renaissance artistic principles, and the portraits of the family are presented in a more naturalistic and accurate manner than the more stylized medieval portraits. Like the French gros tournois of the thirteenth century, the testone gained popular acceptance and soon other areas in Italy began minting similar coins, bearing portraits of their own rulers. By the end of the fifteenth century, France, England, and Scotland began minting their own versions, known as the teston in France, and the testoon in England and Scotland, these coins with their Renaissance-style portraits may be viewed as the first modern European coinages.



1513. Milano (Duchi). Giovanni Galeazzo Maria e Ludovico Maria Sforza. 1481-1494. AR Testone (9.45 g, 2h). Armored bust of Giovanni Galeazzo Maria right / Armored bust of Ludovico Maria Sforza right. Cf. CNI V 25/23 (for obv./rev type); Crippa 11/A; Biaggi 1569. Good VF, toned, a few minor scratches under the toning. Attractive Renaissance portraits. (\$3000)



1514. Milano (Duchi). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AR Ducatone (31.95 g, 7h). Dated 1622. Radiate, draped, and armored bust right; 1622 below bust / Crowned ducal coat-of-arms; star below. CNI V 8 var. (no abbreviation mark at end of rev. legend); Crippa 7/B. Choice EF, lustrous. An exceptional example. (\$4000)



1515. Papal Coinage. Urban IV. 1261-1264. PB Seal (48.15 g, 12h). VR/BANVS • PP • IIII •, within beaded border / S P A S P E, bare heads of St. Paul, facing slightly right, and St. Peter, facing slightly left, each within beaded halo; cruciform scepter between; all within beaded border. Serafini I 1-3. Good VF. Rarely offered. (\$1000)



1516. Papal Coinage. Alexander VIII. 1689-1691. AR Testone (9.11 g, 12h). Giovanni Hamerani, engraver. Rome mint. Dated RY 1 and MDCXC (1690). Bust right, wearing camauro, mozetta, and stole; HAMERANVS below bust; AD in incuse square on shoulder / Yoked team of oxen pulling plow right; grain ear to left and right; date and Patrizi coat-of-arms in exergue. CNI XIV 27; Muntoni 16; Berman 2176. EF, toned. (\$750)



1517. Sicilia (Regno). Federico I (Federico II, Sacro Romano Impero). 1198-1250. BI Denaro (0.74 g, 9h). Brindisi mint. Struck circa 1243. Bare head right / Eagle with wings spread. Travaini 35; Spahr 128; MEC 14, 556. Good VF, toned. (\$200)



1518. Trento (Principato vescovile). Anonymous. Circa 1235-1255. AR Grosso (1.71 g, 9h). Mitered bust of bishop left, holding crozier and raising hand in benediction / Large +F. CNI 6; Biaggi 2691. EF. (\$500)



1519. Venezia (Venice). Andrea Contarini. 1368-1382. AV Ducato (3.53 g, 9h). Doge kneeling left before St. Mark; both holding banner between them / Christ Pantokrator standing facing, surrounded by elliptical halo containing nine stars; pellet between feet. Cf. CNI VII 49; cf. Papadopoli 1; Paolucci 1. VF, traces of deposits. (\$300)



1520. Venezia (Venice). Antonio Veniero. 1382-1400. AV Ducato (3.53 g, 9h). Doge kneeling left before St. Mark; both holding banner between them / Christ Pantokrator standing facing, surrounded by elliptical halo containing nine stars; pellet between feet. Cf. CNI VII 30; cf. Papadopoli 1; Paolucci 1. Good VF, traces of earthen deposits. (\$300)



1521. Venezia (Venice). Michele Steno. 1400-1413. AV Ducato (3.54 g, 12h). Doge kneeling left before St. Mark; both holding banner between them / Christ Pantokrator standing facing, surrounded by elliptical halo containing nine stars. CNI VII 28/26 (obv./rev.); cf. Papadopoli 1; Paolucci 1. Good VF, traces of deposits. (\$300)



1522. Venezia (Venice). Tommaso Mocenigo. 1413-1423. AV Ducato (3.53 g, 9h). Doge kneeling left before St. Mark; both holding banner between them / Christ Pantokrator standing facing, surrounded by elliptical halo containing nine stars; pellet between feet. Cf. CNI VII 20; Papadopoli 1 corr. (no pellet between feet); Paolucci 1. EF, traces of earthen deposits. (\$300)



1523. Venezia (Venice). Andrea Gritti. 1523-1538. AV Scudo d'oro. Ornate cross / Ornate shield decorated with facing half-length bust of Lion of St. Mark. CNI VII 315; Papadopoli 11; Paolucci 3. In PCGS slab, graded AU58. (\$1000)

JUDAICA



1524. 19th century. Æ Gilt Medallion (19.25 g, 12h). Paris mint. Dated Jewish Year (5)587 (AD 1827). Half-length bust of Aaron facing slightly left, wearing triple-diademed and filleted tiara inscribed יהוה, and *choshen* (jeweled breastplate); כהן הגדול (Leviticus 9:22), Ark of the Covenant; הקפנ (date) in exergue. E.A. Smith, "The Aaron medal" in *The Shekel* 24.3 (May-June 1991), pp. 9-13. Superb EF. Engraver's name removed from reverse. (\$200)

PERU



1525. State Coinage. Estado Sud-Peruano (Republic of South Peru). 1836-1839. AR 8 Reales (26.94 g, 12h). Cuzco mint; MS, assayers. Dated 1838. Radiate sun with face; above, five stars between rays / Fortress decorated with eagles holding wreaths and with central tower surmounted by Inca crown and smoking volcano set on field with cornucopia; behind, sea with ship sailing left; all within laurel wreath surmounted by cross. KM 170.4. EF, lightly toned. Attractive strike. (\$300)

SPAIN



1526. Castile & León. Alfonso XI el Justiciero (the Just). 1312-1350. BI Cornado (0.89 g, 1h). Leon mint. Crowned bust left / Castle with three towers; L and star flanking above, L below. ME 1245; Burgos 289. EF, toned. (\$200)

Ex Vecchi I (February 1996), lot 1551 (misattributed as Juan I).

Unpublished Variety



1527. Reino de España. Felipe IV el Grande. 1621-1665. AR 8 Reales (21.63 g, 6h). Madrid mint. Dated 1642. Crowned arms of Philip; crowned B to left (barely visible) / Arms of Spain; lion in 1st and 3rd quarters, castle in 2nd and 4th. ME 6355 var. (arms on reverse); Calicó y Trigo 245 var. (same). VF, toned, clear date. Apparently unpublished variety with opposite arrangement of symbols on the arms of Spain. (\$1000)

Calicó y Trigo 268 notes only one similar coat-of-arms, on a 1624 8 Reales from Segovia mint (see WAG 46, lot 3734, for an example). Peus 394, lot 1222, a 1628 8 Reales from Santa Fe de Bogotá mint, also has this rare variety of arms.



1528. Reino de España. Carlos II el Hechizado. 1665-1700. AR 8 Reales (26.79 g, 12h). Segovia mint; Bernardo de Pedrera y Negrete, mintmaster. Dated 1683. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; to left, two-storey tower above BR monogram flanked by pellets; to right, 8 with + above and below; three lines in Aragón arms / Coat-of arms of Spain with angled octolobe; date in legend. ME 7596. EF, toned, a few minor deposits. (\$2000)



1529. Reino de España. Carlos II el Hechizado. 1665-1700. AR Real (2.60 g, 1h). Madrid mint. Dated [1699]. Crowned arms of Spain; B R flanking / Cross above monogram; I R flanking. ME 7312; Calicó y Trigo 541. VF, toned, usual compact flan, a few light marks. Rare. (\$500)

The date is not visible, but 1699 is the only year possible for this mintmark (the other variety has mintmark M for Seville).

TRANSYLVANIA



1530. Sigismund Báthory. 1581-1597 and 1599-1602. AV Dukát (3.49 g, 6h). Kolozsvár (Cluj-Napoca) mint. Dated 1594. Crowned Holy Virgin seated facing on crescent, holding Holy Infant; in exergue, three towered castle façade / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; date across field. MBR 502; Resch 166; Friedberg 295. Good VF. Rare. (\$2000)



1531. Maria Terezia. 1740-1780. AV Dukát. Gyulafehérvár (Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1746. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, nimbate, facing, with wings displayed; crowned royal coat-of-arms of Siebenbürgen (Transylvania) on breast; date in legend. MBR 2910; Resch 18; Eypeltauer 350. In NGC slab, graded AU55. (\$1000)

ANTIQUITIES

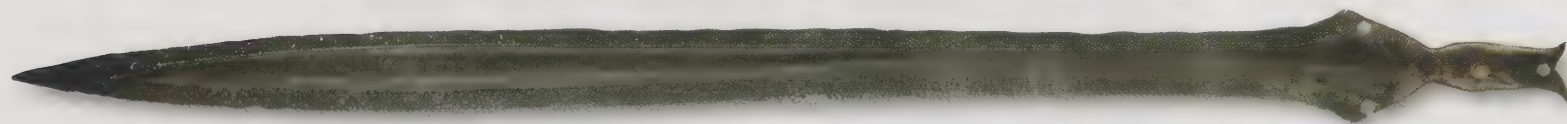
(Unphotographed lots may be viewed online at www.cngcoins.com)

Photo Reduced

1532. LATE BRONZE AGE. Thraco-Macedonian region. *Æ* Sword. 13th-12th centuries BC. Naue Type II sword with leaf-shaped blade decorated with two parallel bands. Flanged hilt with four rivet holes and notched termination. Length: 61.1cm. Excellent condition, green patina, a few modern scratches, some roughness. (\$2000)

This sword type, the dominant type from Europe to the Near East for centuries, takes its name from Julius Naue, who classified them in his seminal work *Die vorrömischen Schwerter aus Kupfer, Bronze und Eisen* (Munich, 1903).

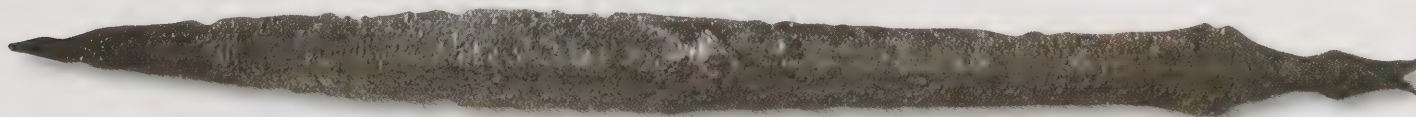
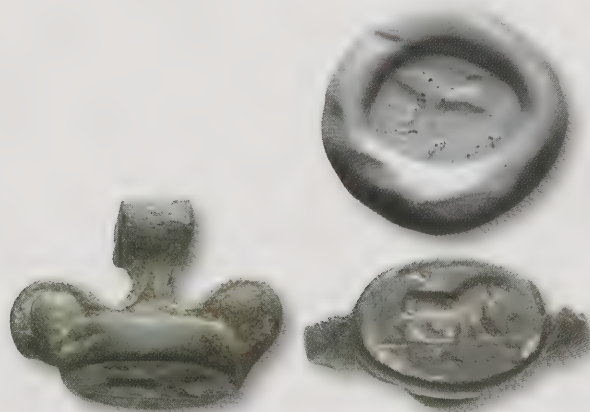


Photo Reduced

1533. IRON AGE. Thraco-Macedonian region. *FE* Sword. 10th-8th centuries BC. Naue Type II sword with undecorated leaf-shaped blade. Flanged hilt with three rivets and notched termination. Length: 53.5cm. Good condition, rough corroded surfaces. (\$1000)

This sword type, the dominant type from Europe to the Near East for centuries, takes its name from Julius Naue, who classified them in his seminal work *Die vorrömischen Schwerter aus Kupfer, Bronze und Eisen* (Munich, 1903).



1534. IRON AGE. Palestine. *Æ* Pendant Seal. 8th-6th centuries BC. Seal with tripartite pendant. Seal face depicting a lion advancing on ground line; illegible name engraved below. Length: 2.9cm. See R. Deutsch & M. Heltzer, *New Epigraphic Evidence from the Biblical Period*, p. 71. Good condition, with a mottled green and brown patina. Some earthen encrustation and surface wear. (\$1000)

This piece is very close in design to a seal with an Aramaic inscription discussed by Deutsch and Heltzer. The authors note that bronze pendant seals of this design are rare and can likely be attributed to a single workshop. They were cast in one piece, with inscriptions engraved to order beneath the dividing line on the face of the seal.



1535. GRECO-ROMAN. Asia Minor or Egypt. *AR* Pendant with Gilding. 2nd century BC-1st century AD. Silver pendant in the form of an eagle standing on an uncertain animal; all resting on base. Head and chest of eagle gilded. Twisted gold wire wrapping around head of eagle and extending around the head of its prey; three granules covering juncture of wire over chest. Reel-shaped suspension loop soldered to back of eagle. Height: 1.6 cm. Gilding missing in places on beak and top of head, otherwise in choice condition. (\$750)



Photo Reduced by 50%

1536. ROMAN. *Æ Ornament.* 1st century AD. Bucranium with dedicatory wreath around large curved horns. Deep-set eye sockets. Height: 12.4cm. Choice condition, olive-green patina with some lighter green and red patches, a few minor scuffs. (\$1000)



1538. ROMAN. *Æ Vessel Ornament.* 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Bearded facing head of Silenus with pug nose and exaggerated eyes and ears, wearing ivy wreath. Spiral tendril ornamentation flanking head. Width: 7.1cm. Excellent condition, dark green patina, handle at top of head broken off. Charming style. (\$500)



Photo Reduced by 50%

1537. ROMAN. *Æ Furniture Fitting.* 1st-2nd centuries AD. Socketed furniture fitting with a terminal protome of Silenus. Bearded and balding bust, wearing wreath of ivy and flowers, set on base with ogee anterior molding. Hollow cast head modeled in the round, turned slightly right in a melancholy gaze. Height: 10.5cm. Dark green patina with patches of red and brown. Some damage to the socket, but highly artistic bust in choice state of preservation. (\$5000)



1539. ROMAN. *Æ Ornament.* 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Dolphin swimming left, with bearded head or mask suspended below tail. Head of dolphin modeled in the round. Point of attachment appears to have been on the back of the mask. Length: 6.0cm. Good condition, green patina with some brown patches. (\$300)



Photo Reduced by 50%

1540. ROMAN. North Africa. Pottery Red Ware Oil Lamp. Circa AD 350-425. Mold-formed with appliqué decoration on discus and shoulder. Central motif depicting Daniel in the Lion's Den: Daniel standing facing in *orans* position; angel to upper left, Habakkuk holding bread to upper right, submissive lions to either side of Daniel's feet. Shoulder decorated with alternating square and circular ornaments and terminal triangular ornaments. Spur handle and holes for venting and filling. Length: 13.4cm. Cf. A. Ennabli, *Lampes chrétiennes de Tunisie (Musées du Bardo et de Carthage)* (Paris: Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1976), 32. Central impression a bit weak. Some encrustation, cracks, and minor repairs, otherwise in choice condition. (\$500)

Ex the Dr. Robert B. Beckett Collection. Ex Antiqua XI (2002), lot A23, d.

A popular motif of the Early Christian period, Daniel's sentence to and deliverance from the Lion's Den was viewed as a typological prefigurement of Christ's death and resurrection.



Photo Reduced by 50%

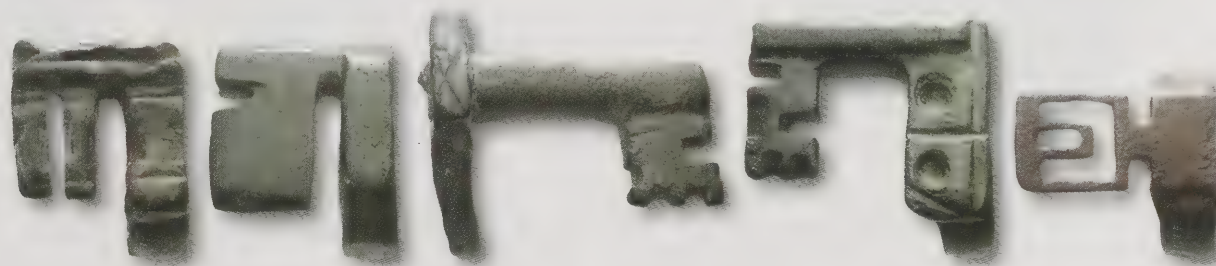
1541. ROMAN. North Africa. Pottery Red Ware Oil Lamp. Circa AD 350-425. Mold-formed, with appliqué decoration on discus and shoulder. Central motif depicting Lamb of God and palm branch, shoulder decorated with alternating quatrefoils and arches with central ornamental elements. Spur handle and holes for venting and filling. Length: 14.3cm. Cf. A. Ennabli, *Lampes chrétiennes de Tunisie (Musées du Bardo et de Carthage)* (Paris: Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1976), 440. Good condition, encrusted, some cracks, small hole in base. (\$300)

Ex the Dr. Robert B. Beckett Collection. Ex Antiqua IX (2000), lot A12, d.

The Dr. Jon H. Buck Collection of Keys and Locks

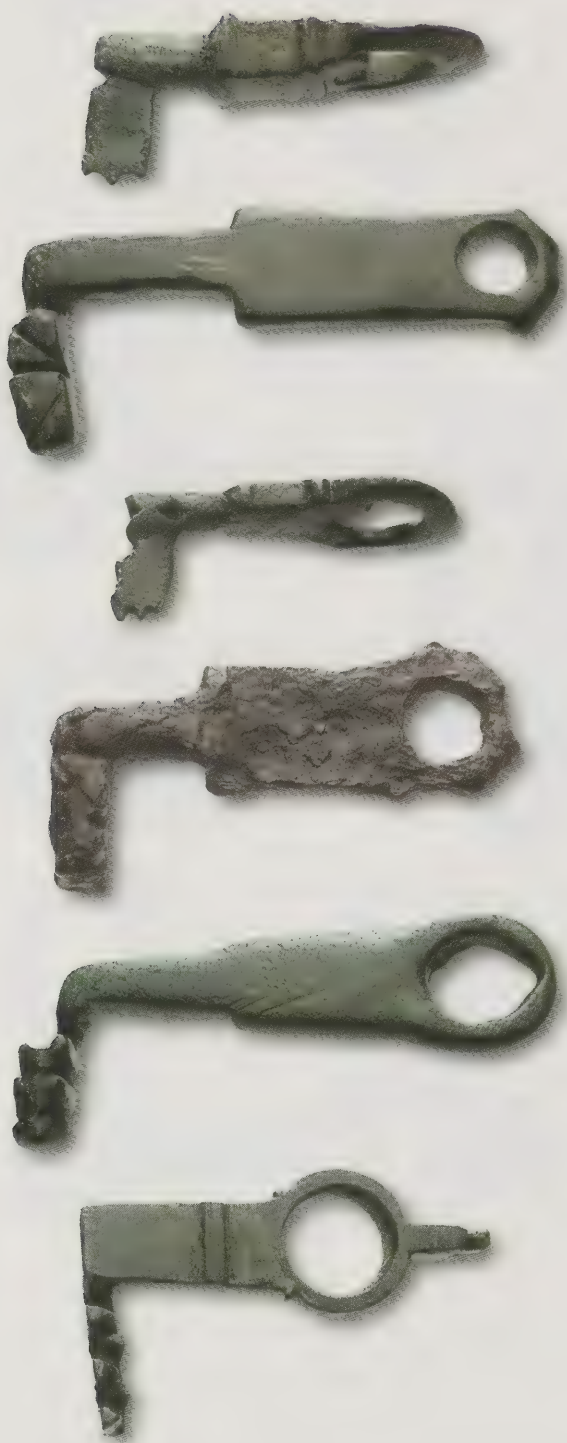
CNG is proud to present the following lots from the Dr. Jon H. Buck Collection of Keys and Locks. Assembled over decades and spanning nearly two millennia, the collection is particularly strong in keys from the High Middle Ages through the Early Modern period. Many of the objects being offered were found along the Thames River during Dr. Buck's experiences mudlarking. The river has long been a depository for London's refuse, particularly following the Great Fire of 1666, when a number of the following objects were likely deposited.

Select lots are illustrated in the catalogue. Please see the presentation of the sale on our website, www.cngcoins.com, for photographs of the remaining lots.



1542. BRITISH. Æ Roman Key Rings. 1st-3rd centuries. Rings of various sizes with key bits attached at right angles to the loop. Two with hollow shanks, two with solid shanks, one with openwork bit. Good condition, green and brown patinas, one key with a damaged shaft. Five (5) rings in lot. (\$300)

Since Roman clothing was without pockets, key rings were very practical. They also appear to have been fashionable items that may have had a symbolic function, perhaps serving as tokens of marriage. While the common phrase "key to someone's heart" comes to mind, they more likely symbolized the access to another's property that resulted from marital union.



1543. BRITISH. *Æ* and *FE* Roman Keys. 1st-4th centuries. Keys (5*Æ*, 1*FE*) of various forms and sizes. Includes four tumbler lock keys and two lever lock keys. Lengths: 3.5cm-5.5cm. Fair to VF condition, green and brown patinas, iron key corroded. Six (6) keys in lot. (\$300)



1544. BRITISH. *Æ* Saxon, Viking, and Norman Keys. 8th-9th centuries. Saxon key with annular bow. Length: 3.7mm // 9th-10th centuries. Viking key with decorated bow and ornate bit. Length: 5.4cm // 10th-12th centuries. Late Viking or Norman key with complex bit. 6.6cm // 11th-12th century. Norman key with annular bow. Length: 4.1cm // 12th century. Small Norman key with annular bow. Length: 3.3cm // 12th-13th centuries. Norman key with bow decorated with openwork cross design. Length: 4.0cm. Most in excellent condition, fourth key a bit rough. Six (6) keys in lot. (\$500)



1545. BRITISH. FE Key in the Shape of a Knight. 10th-12th centuries. Key with offset, looped bow and elaborate bit in the shape of an armored knight. Height: 8.5cm. Choice condition with dark brown patina. Unique. (\$2000)

The level of complexity of a medieval key's bit can tell us much about the status of its owner; the wealthy (those with valuables to protect) used more complex locks and keys, while poorer folk, when using keys at all, generally used examples of simple design. Worn hanging from the girdle (a belt worn by men and women), keys were not merely utilitarian tools but were also fashionable accessories that could convey a message about their owner's status. For example, it is believed that women of this period wore keys as a way of indicating that they were married. Similarly, this elaborate "knight" key, along with other accoutrements, might distinguish its owner's wealth.

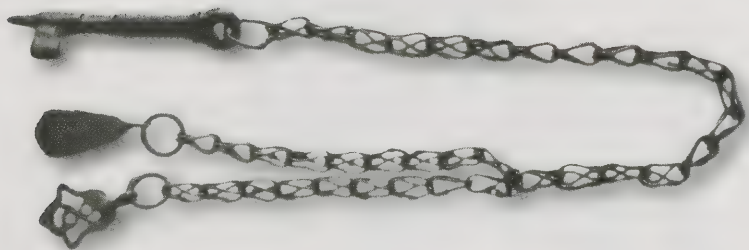
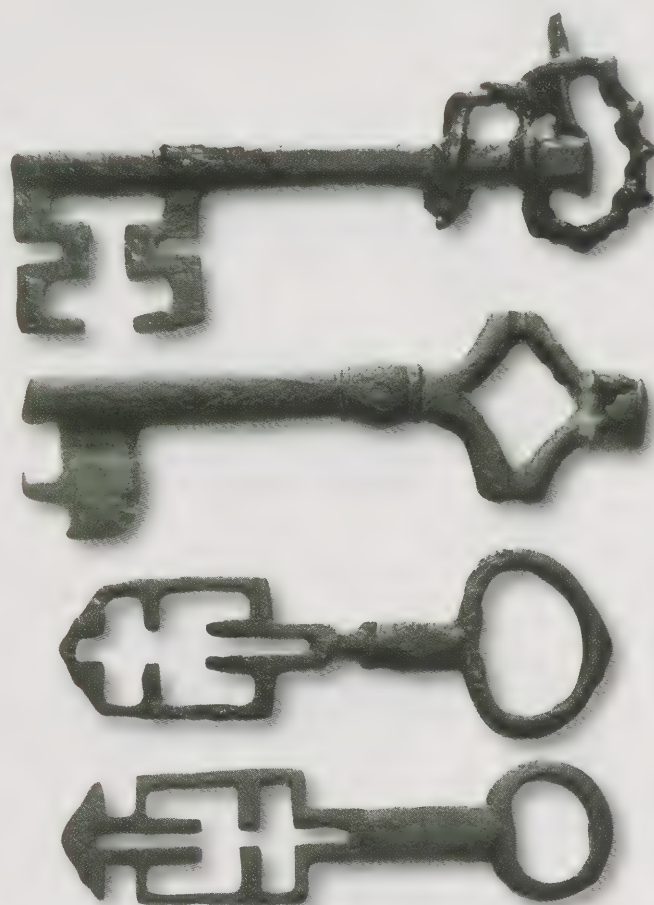


Photo Reduced by 40%

1546. BRITISH. Æ Chain with Casket Key and Pendants. 10th-12th centuries. Casket key and two pendants attached to chain. One pendant with openwork floral design, the other in teardrop shape with unadorned surfaces. Length: 26.2cm. Choice condition with green patina. (\$500)



Photos Reduced by 25%

1547. BRITISH. Æ and FE Door and Casket Keys. 13th-14th centuries. FE casket key with annular bow and bit mounted centrally onto the end of the shank. Length: 7.6cm // Same. Length: 7.7cm // 14th-15th centuries. Æ door key with lozenge bow. Length: 8.5cm // 15th century. FE door key with original bow broken off, repaired in Middle Ages with coiled bronze wire. Length: 9.0cm. Good condition. Interesting mix of types. Four (4) keys in lot. (\$500)



Photos Reduced by 25%

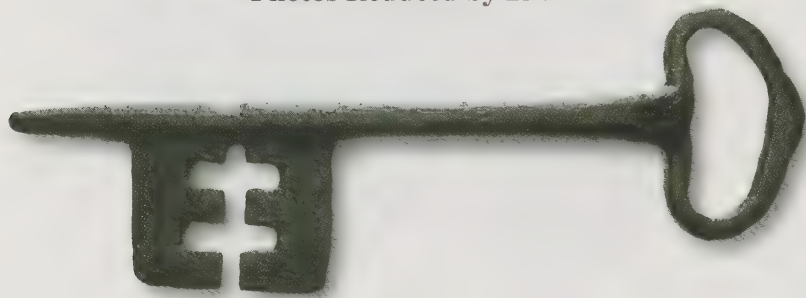


Photo Reduced by 40%

1548. BRITISH. *Æ* and *FE* Door and Casket Keys. 13th-15th centuries. *FE* door key with shank and annular bow decorated with grooved linear design. Length: 8.2cm // 13th-15th centuries. *FE* casket key with annular bow decorated with grooved linear design. Length: 5.0cm // 13th-15th centuries. *FE* door key with symmetrical bit and kidney-shaped bow. Length: 13.7cm // Circa 14th century. *Æ* door or casket key with hollow shank and plain annular bow. Length: 6.8cm. All in an good state of preservation, with some minor roughness. Four (4) keys in lot. (\$300)

1549. BRITISH. *FE* Door and Casket Keys. 13th-16th centuries. Door and casket keys of various sizes, bow and bit types. Lengths: 4.2cm-13.1cm. Most in good condition or better, some with corrosion. Thirteen (13) keys in lot. (\$500)

1550. BRITISH. *Æ* and *FE* Casket Keys. 13th-17th centuries. Small casket keys of various sizes and forms. May include a few of earlier or later date. Lengths: 2.6cm-5.1cm. Average in good condition, two with broken bits. Twenty-six (26) keys in lot. (\$300)



Photo Reduced by 25%

1551. BRITISH. *Æ* Key Chain with Five Keys. 14th-15th centuries. Five keys (two *FE* with circular bows, two *Æ* with lozenge bows, one *FE* with open-work bow) affixed to crude key chain with groove on one end and pierced projections on the other. Found along the Thames. Width: 7.2cm. Fine condition, some corrosion, bow of one key damaged. (\$500)

The chain is possibly a piece of a divider bar, or came, for a window.

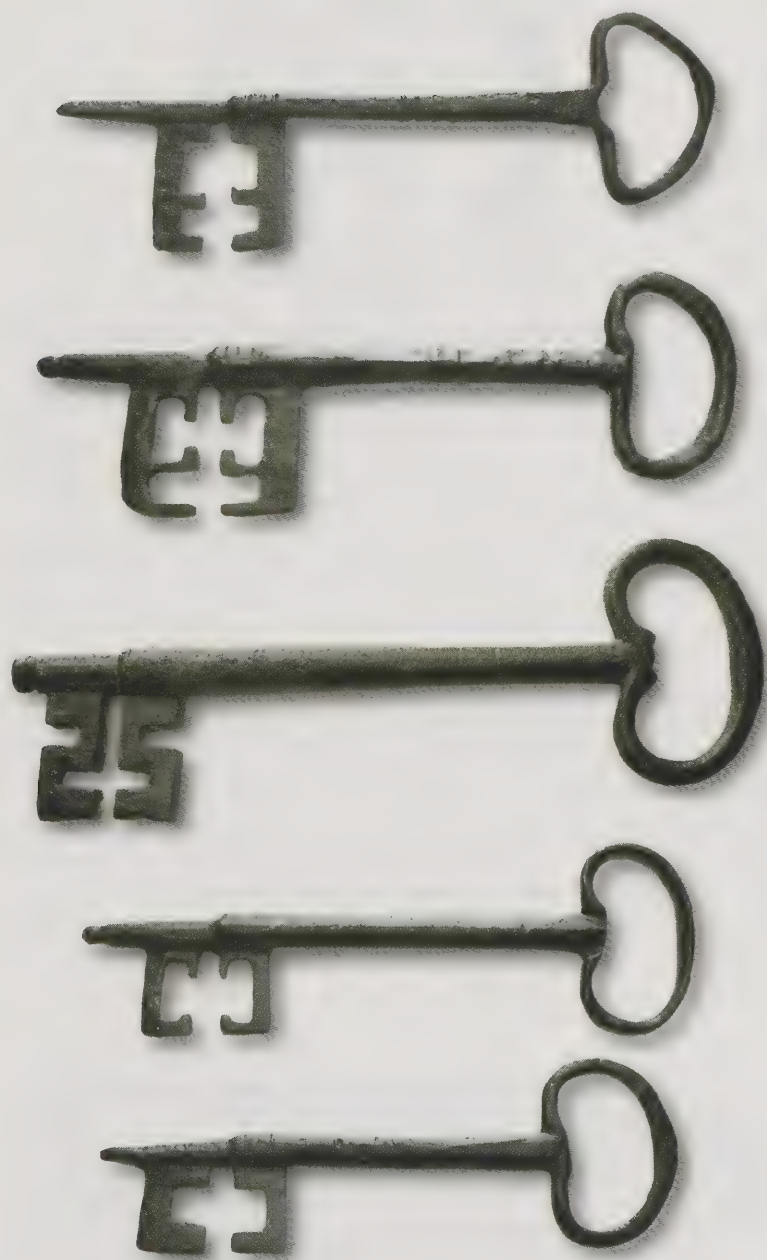
1552. BRITISH. Large *Æ* and *FE* Door Keys. 14th-15th centuries. *Æ* key with lozenge bow. Length: 8.5cm // Same. Length: 11.2cm // Circa 15th century. *Æ* key with trilobe bow. Length: 9.6cm // Circa 15th century. *FE* key with annular bow. Length: 8.6cm // 15th-16th centuries. *Æ* key with annular bow and linear decoration on shank. Length: 10.8cm // Circa 16th century. *FE* key with heart-shaped bow. Length: 13.2cm. Good condition, with green and brown patinas. First key with some damage to shank, second key with damage to bow. Six (6) keys in lot. (\$500)

1553. BRITISH. *FE* Door and Casket Keys. 14th-16th centuries. Door and casket keys of various sizes, bow and bit types. Lengths: 3.9cm-14.3cm. Most in very good state of preservation, with some corrosion. Thirteen (13) keys in lot. (\$500)

1554. BRITISH. *FE* Door and Casket Keys. 14th-16th centuries. Keys of various sizes, with annular, kidney-shaped, and heart-shaped bows. Lengths: 5.2cm-9.7cm. Good condition or better, some with roughness and corrosion. Fifteen (15) keys in lot. (\$500)

1555. BRITISH. *FE* Casket Keys. 14th-16th centuries. Keys of various sizes, with annular, kidney-shaped, and heart-shaped bows. Lengths: 4.4cm-9.0cm. Fine to VF condition, some with rough surfaces, areas of corrosion. Fourteen (14) keys in lot. (\$300)

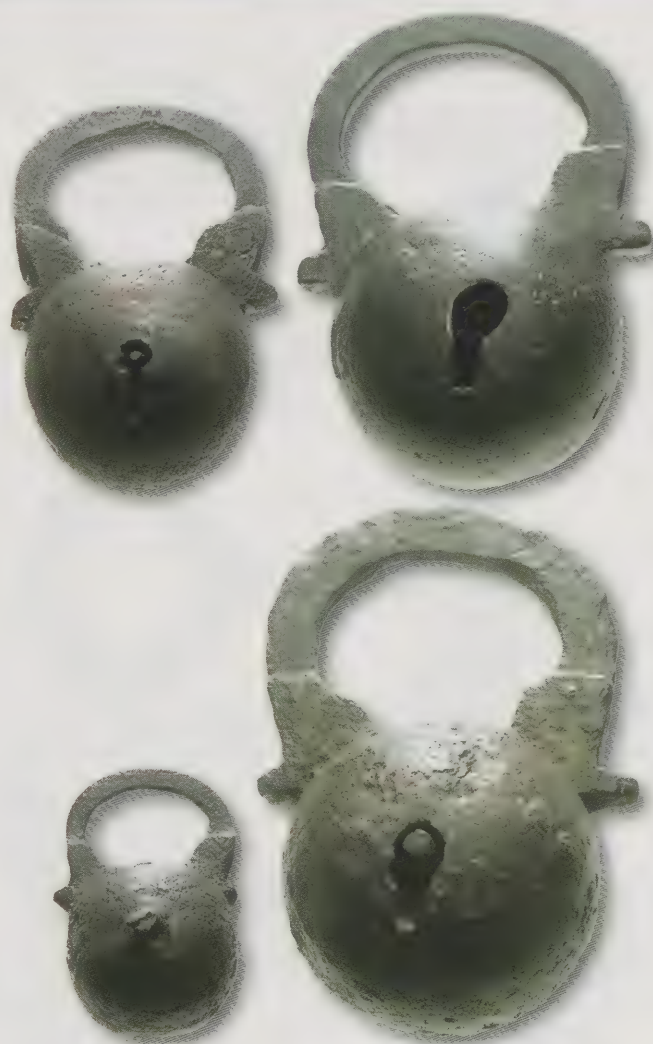
1556. BRITISH. Miscellaneous Keys and a Padlock. 14th-18th centuries. Keys of various sizes and types. Includes an Æ casket key with openwork bit, five (5) medium to large FE door keys, and three (3) large FE latch keys. Also includes an FE padlock with central band on front and key hole on side, found in the Queenhithe (Queen's Dock) area. Most in excellent condition, padlock with some corrosion. Interesting and attractive group. Ten (10) objects in lot. (\$500)



Photos Reduced by 50%

1557. BRITISH. FE Door Keys. Circa 15th century. Large keys with kidney-shaped bows and symmetrical bits. Four with linear decoration on solid shanks. Lengths: 12.1cm-15.7cm. In excellent state of preservation, one with minor corrosion. Five (5) keys in lot. (\$500)

A symmetrical bit allowed the key to be used from either side of the door or lock.



Photos Reduced by 25%

1558. BRITISH. FE Ball Locks. Circa 15th century. Globular-bodied locks of various sizes, all with loop handles. Lengths: 3.7cm-7.0cm. Good condition, corrosion in some areas, otherwise in good state of preservation. Four (4) locks in lot. (\$300)

1559. BRITISH. FE Padlocks. Circa 15th century. Padlocks with central band on front, key hole on side. Found in the London Bridge area. Lengths: 5.0cm and 10.1cm. Fine and VF condition, larger of the two with some rough surfaces, smaller with more advanced corrosion. Two (2) locks in lot. (\$300)



Photo Reduced by 50%

1560. BRITISH. Æ Lock and Chain. 15th-16th centuries. Heavy chain of three links attached to hinged lock. Overall length: 34.5cm. Good condition, brown patina, some surface damage to lock. (\$300)

1561. BRITISH. FE Door and Casket Keys. 15th-16th centuries. Keys of various sizes with solid (3) and hollow (2) shanks. All with heart-shaped bows. Lengths: 4.7cm-16.5cm. Good condition or better, with some areas of corrosion. Five (5) keys in lot. (\$300)



Photo Reduced by 50%



Photo Reduced by 60%

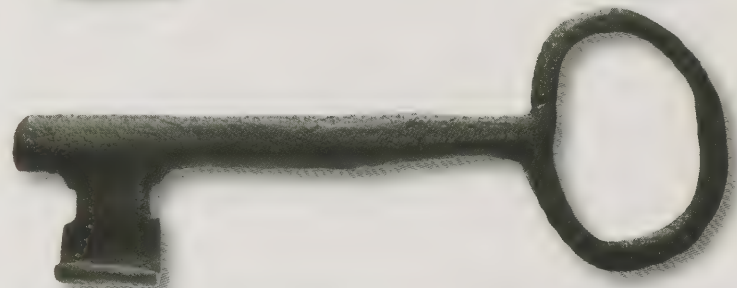
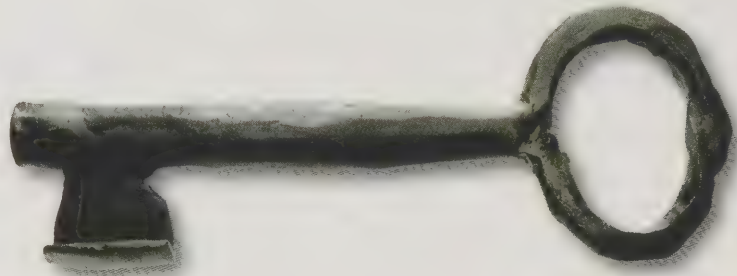
1562. BRITISH. FE Padlocks. Circa 15th century. Padlock with rectangular body and looped latch; keyhole on front. Found in the London Bridge area. Length: 6.7cm // Circa 17th century. Heavy padlock with rounded bottom and looped latch; large keyhole on front. Found in the Custom House area. Length: 12.0cm. First lock in good condition, second in excellent condition. Rough surfaces. Two (2) locks in lot. (\$500)

1563. BRITISH. FE Door and Casket Keys. 15th-17th centuries. Keys of various sizes, with annular, kidney-shaped, and heart-shaped bows. Lengths: 3.1cm-9.9cm. Average VF condition, a few with corroded surfaces. Fourteen (14) keys in lot. (\$500)

1564. BRITISH. Miscellaneous AE and FE Keys and Locks. 15th-17th centuries. Keys of various sizes, with annular and heart-shaped bows. Lengths: 4.1cm-9.7cm. Also includes two small casket or chest padlocks, a barrel lock with missing holding plate featuring linear decoration on surfaces, and a fragmentary lock cover from a chest or other furniture piece. Good condition or better, some keys with rough surfaces and areas of corrosion. Eighteen (18) objects in lot. (\$500)

1565. BRITISH. Miscellaneous AE and FE Keys and Locks. 15th-19th centuries. AE and FE keys of various sizes and designs. Includes door, casket, latch, and watch keys. Also includes two circa 17th century small casket padlocks, a circa 17th century padlock found in the Bull Wharf area, and a circa 17th century door lock with cross-hatch design on face. Average in good condition, with some corrosion. Interesting mix. Good for a beginning collector. Twenty-six (26) objects in lot. (\$500)

1566. BRITISH. FE Locks. Circa 16th century. Padlock with looped latch and key-hole with cover on front. Length: 1.9cm // Circa 16th-17th century. Large rectangular door lock. Length: 15.5cm // Circa 18th century. Padlock with central key-hole. Length: 8.5cm. Good to VF condition, some corrosion and surface damage. Three (3) locks in lot. (\$500)



Photos Reduced by 50%

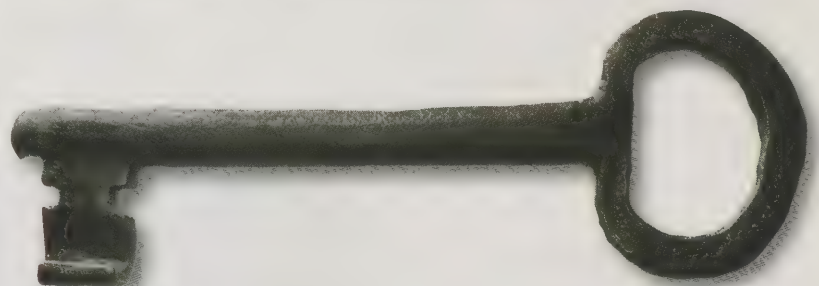


Photo Reduced by 60%

1567. BRITISH. FE "Jailer" Keys. Circa 17th century. Large keys with solid shanks and oval bows. Lengths: 14.8cm-18.4cm. VF condition or better, brown patinas, with some rough surfaces. Three (3) keys in lot. (\$300)

1568. BRITISH. FE Door Keys. 17th-18th centuries. Keys of various sizes, most with heart-shaped bows. Lengths: 11.0cm-13.9cm. VF condition or better, a few with rough surfaces. Seven (7) keys in lot. (\$500)

1569. BRITISH. FE Door and Casket Keys. 17th-18th centuries. Keys with hollow or solid shanks and elaborate openwork bows of various designs. Lengths: 7mm-13.3cm. VF condition or better, a few with damage to the bows. Attractive group. Seven (7) keys in lot. (\$500)

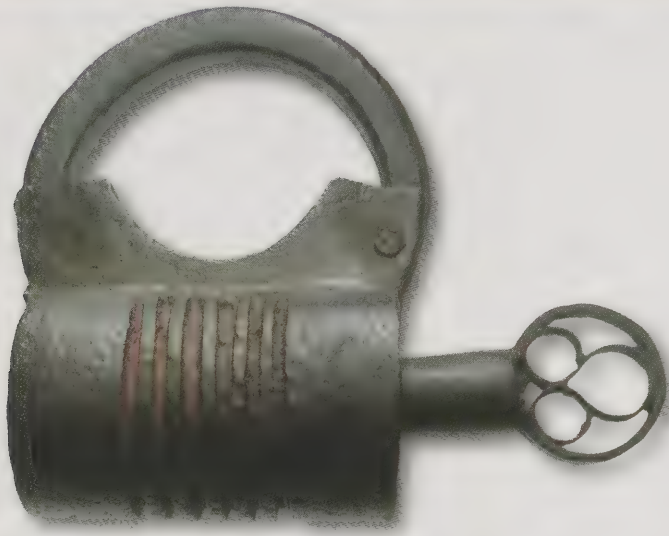


Photo Reduced by 50%

1570. BRITISH. FE Lock and Key. Circa 18th century. Large lock with barrel-shaped body decorated with linear design. Key with openwork bow screws into lateral end. Length with key attached: 12.3cm. Choice condition, brown patina. Intact and functional. Rare. (\$300)



Photos Reduced by 50%

1571. BRITISH. FE Door Keys. 18th-19th centuries. Key with solid, decorated shank and heart-shaped bow. Length: 14cm // Key with hollow, decorated shank and elliptical bow. Length: 14.7cm // Key with solid, decorated shank with elliptical bow. Length: 11.3cm // Same. Length: 12.9cm. Excellent condition, with some minor scratches. Four (4) keys in lot. (\$300)

COIN CABINET



Photo Reduced

1572. Mahogany Coin Cabinet. Early-mid 19th century. Tall coin cabinet with two doors and twenty-two drawers each with hand-carved bone handles. Nineteen drawers have six-hundred and sixty-seven spaces for individual coins, most with lining remaining, with diameters ranging from 25mm to 38mm. Three additional drawers with a depth of 25mm allow for storage of larger items. "W R" engraved on the top of each door. Small ivory inlay with the number "3" on left door. Single key remaining. Overall dimensions: 27.2cm x 28.0cm x 34.9cm. Attractive, with some minor scratches and cracks in the veneer. Hinges on doors appear to have been changed recently. (\$200)

LITERATURE

General Numismatics

1573. Hoberman, Gerald. **The Art of Coins and Their Photography.** (London/New York, 1981). 397 pp. of text with many plates of coins illustrated; with introduction, bibliography, glossary, and index. An attractive and useful "coffee-table" style book, illustrating some of the finest known examples of coinage. Very Fine condition, dust jacket complete, but heavily worn with some damage. (\$50)

1574. Prokopov, Ilya and Rumen Manov. **Counterfeit Studios and Their Coins: Handbook of the Individual Collector [Coin Collections and Coin Hoards From Bulgaria.** (Sofia, 2005). 88 pp. of text with coins illustrated throughout, with introduction and bibliography; cardbound. Essential handbook on forgeries. New condition. (\$15)

1575. Prokopov, Ilya. **Coin Forgeries and Replicas 2006.** (Sofia, 2007). 80 pp. of text with coins and related objects illustrated throughout, with introduction; cardbound. Essential handbook on forgeries. New condition. (\$15)

1576. Prokopov, Ilya. **Coin Forgeries and Replicas 2006.** (Sofia, 2007). 80 pp. of text with coins and related objects illustrated throughout, with introduction; cardbound. Essential handbook on forgeries. New condition. (\$15)

A Large Group of Specialized Offprints

1577. Various. **Specialized Numismatic Offprints.** A substantial collection of approximately 150 specialized offprints from a number of scholarly journals, covering Greek to British coinage. An inexpensive way to build up a specialized reference library and highly important for numismatic research and attribution. A must for the small collector or dealer. Fine condition or better. (\$40)

1578. Various. **Eight Titles on Numismatics.** Lot includes: American Numismatic Association. *The Dictionary of Numismatic Terms*, 2nd ed. (Colorado Springs, CO, 1970); cardbound // Becker, Thomas W. *The Coin Makers: The Development of Coinage from Earliest Times* (New York, 1969); hardbound in dj // Bowers, Q. David. *Coins and Collectors* (New York, 1964); hardbound in dj // Bradfield, Elston G., and Glenn B. Smedley, eds. *ANA presents: introduction to Numismatics, a symposium* (Colorado Springs, CO, 1967); cardbound // Carson, R.A.G. *Coins* (London, 1962); Hardbound// Laing, Lloyd. *Coins and Archaeology* (London, 1969); hardbound in dj // Linecar, Howard. *An Advanced Guide to Coin Collecting* (London, 1970); hardbound in dj // Sear, David. *Roman Coins and Their Values* (London, 1964); hardbound in dj. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear and aging, Bowers' dust jacket torn and missing sections at back. (\$20)

Hoard Studies

1579. [CH] Various. **Coin Hoards I-V.** (London, 1975-1979). 838 pp. of text in 5 vols. with coins illustrated throughout, with introduction and index; hardbound. The first five volumes of the important *Coin Hoards* series. Fine to very Fine condition, some shelf wear, aging and staining. (\$50)

1580. [CH] Various. **Coin Hoards III.** (London, 1977). 203 pp. of text with coins illustrated throughout, with introduction and index; hardbound. A volume of the important *Coin Hoards* series. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear and pencil notes on flyleaf. (\$10)

1581. [CH] Various. **Coin Hoards VI.** (London, 1981). 188 pp. of text with coins illustrated throughout, with introduction and index; hardbound. A volume of the important *Coin Hoards* series. Very Fine condition, minor shelf wear. (\$10)

1582. [CH] Various. **Coin Hoards VII.** (London, 1985). 456 pp. of text with coins illustrated throughout, with introduction and index; hardbound. A volume of the important *Coin Hoards* series. Very Fine condition, minor shelf wear. (\$10)

1583. [IGCH] Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm, and Colin M. Kraay, eds. **An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards.** (New York, 1973). 408 pp. of text with introduction and index, and bibliography; cardbound. A listing of 2387 published hoards of Greek coins. An indispensable reference for the scholar of ancient Greek coinage. Very Fine condition, minor edge bumps, otherwise a good, clean copy. (\$30)

1584. [TM] Various. **Trésors monétaires.** (Paris, 1979-1990). Approximately 180 pages of text per volume and approximately 30 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and index; cardbound. Vols. I-XII with vols. III and VIII-XI missing. An important publication of the Bibliothèque nationale of hoards found in France. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

1585. Various. **Six ANS Titles on Greek Hoards.** (New York, 1923-1934). Lot includes: Edward T. Newell. *Alexander Hoards: Andritsaena* [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 21] // D.H. Cox. *The Caparelli Hoard* [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 43] // Edward T. Newell. *The Küchük Köhne Hoard* [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 46] // Oscar Ravel. *Corinthian Hoards (Corinth and Arta)* [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 52] // J.G. Milne. *The Melos Hoard of 1907* [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 62] // Edward T. Newell. *A Hoard From Siphnos* [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 64]. All volumes cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$20)

1586. Various. **Six ANS Titles on Greek Hoards.** (New York, 1923-1934). Lot includes: Edward T. Newell. *Alexander Hoards: Andritsaena* [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 21] // D.H. Cox. *The Caparelli Hoard* [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 43] // Edward T. Newell. *The Küchük Köhne Hoard* [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 46] // Oscar Ravel. *Corinthian Hoards (Corinth and Arta)* [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 52] // J.G. Milne. *The Melos Hoard of 1907* [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 62] // Edward T. Newell. *A Hoard From Siphnos* [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 64]. All volumes cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$20)

1587. Various. **Three ANS Titles on Roman Hoards.** (New York, 1932-1967). Lot includes: Alfred R. Bellinger. *The Third and Fourth Dura Hoards* [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 55] // Howard L. Adelson and George L. Kustas. *A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I* [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 148] // Joan M. Fagerlie. *Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark* [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 157]. All volumes cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear and minor aging. (\$30)

Greek Coinage

1588. Attianese, Pasquale. **Calabria Greca (greek coins of calabria). Volume 3: Thurium (II part) - Copia - Rhegium and Supplement with further unpublished coins - coin weight measurements and archeo-numismatic studies of Calabrian mints - diagrammed mint locations and recovery zones.** (Santa Severina, 1980). 548 pp. of text with coins illustrated throughout, with introduction and tables; hardbound. Very Fine condition, minor shelf wear, volume has original plastic dust jacket. Includes letter to J. Schulman, signed by the author, announcing publication of the title. (\$30)

Ex J. Schulman Library (Frankfurter Münzhaltung 145, 22 May 1995), lot 18.

1589. Baldwin, Agnes. **The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos.** (New York, 1914). 34 pp. of text with 2 plates of coins illustrated; cardbound. Fine condition, showing age, but complete. (\$10)

1590. Baldwin, Agnes. **The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos.** (New York, 1914). 34 pp. of text with 2 plates of coins illustrated; cardbound. Fine condition, showing age, but complete. (\$10)

1591. Bedoukian, Paul Z. **Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia [Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication, Number 10].** (London, 1978). 81 pp. of text with 8 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and index; hardbound in dj. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$20)

1592. Bedoukian, Paul Z. **Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia [Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication, Number 10].** (London, 1978). 81 pp. of text with 8 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and index; hardbound in dj. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$20)

1593. Caley, Earle R. **Chemical Composition of Parthian Coins [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 129].** (New York, 1955). 104 pp. of text; cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$10)

1594. Franke, P.R., and M. Hirmer. **Die griechische Münze, 2nd revised ed.** (München (Munich), 1972). 176 pp. of text in German with 220 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction; hardbound in dj. An attractive and useful "coffee-table" style book, illustrating some of the finest known examples of ancient Greek coinage. Near New condition, small tears on edges of dust jacket. (\$50)

1595. Head, Barclay V. **Historia Nymorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics, reprint ed.** (Chicago, 1967). 970 pp. of text with coins illustrated in text, with introduction, index, and tables; hardbound with dj. Still the standard manual on Greek numismatics from one of the leading numismatists of the late 19th and early 20th centuries. Very Fine condition, small tear on front of dust jacket, minor pencil notes on flyleaf. (\$100)

1596. Hendin, David. **Guide to Biblical Coins, 4th ed. Values by Herbert Kreindler.** (New York, 2001). 472 pp. of text with 38 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, tables, maps, and bibliography; hardbound in dj. The standard reference for the Judaea-related numismatist. Copy 11 of a special edition of the first 100 copies of the fourth edition printed. Near New condition, minor bump to dust jacket spine, autographed and personalized by the author. (\$20)

1597. Holloway, R. Ross. **Art and Coinage in Magna Graecia [Arte e Monete].** (Bellinzona, 1978). 171 pp. of text and 88 plates of coins illustrated with introduction and index; hardbound in dj in slipcase. An attractive and useful "coffee-table" style book, illustrating some of the finest known examples of ancient Greek coinage. Very Fine condition, dust jacket in publisher's dust jacket cover. (\$30)

1598. Holloway, R. Ross. **Art and Coinage in Magna Graecia [Arte e Monete].** (Bellinzona, 1978). 171 pp. of text and 88 plates of coins illustrated with introduction and index; hardbound in dj in slipcase. An attractive and useful "coffee-table" style book, illustrating some of the finest known examples of ancient Greek coinage. Very Fine condition, dust jacket in publisher's dust jacket cover. (\$30)

1599. Jenkins, G.K. **Ancient Greek Coins [Coins in History], 2nd revised ed.** (London, 1990). 181 pp. of text with coins illustrated throughout, with introduction, bibliography, and index; hardbound in dj. Good overview of Greek coinage by a renowned numismatist. Very Fine condition, some minor shelf wear to dust jacket. (\$30)

1600. Jenkins, G.K. **Ancient Greek Coins [The World of Numismatics].** (New York, 1972). 310 pp. of text with interspersed color and black-and-white plates of coins, with introduction and index, and bibliography; hardbound with dj. An attractive and useful "coffee-table" style book, illustrating some of the finest known examples of ancient Greek coinage. Very Fine condition, minor shelf wear and toning to dust jacket. (\$30)

1601. Johnston, Ann. **The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3 [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 164].** (New York, 1990). 102 pp. of text with 21 plates coins illustrated throughout, with introduction and index; hardbound. . Very Fine condition, some shelf wear and aging. (\$20)

1602. Liampi, Katerini. **Argilos: A Historical and Numismatic Study [Kerma I].** (Athens, 2005). 377 pp. of text in English, with synopsis in Greek, with 27 plates of coins and other objects illustrated, with introduction, bibliography, and indices; cardbound. This is the first political and economic history of ancient Argilos. A excellent overview of the coinage from archaic to classical times. A must for the Greek numismatic library. Near New condition, slightly damaged in transport. (\$30)

1603. Liampi, Katerini. **Argilos: A Historical and Numismatic Study [Kerma I].** (Athens, 2005). 377 pp. of text in English, with synopsis in Greek, with 27 plates of coins and other objects illustrated, with introduction, bibliography, and indices; cardbound. This is the first political and economic history of ancient Argilos. A excellent overview of the coinage from archaic to classical times. A must for the Greek numismatic library. Near New condition, slightly damaged in transport. (\$30)

1604. Lorber, Catherine C. **Amphipolis: The Civic Coinage in Silver and Gold.** (Los Angeles, 1990). 196 pp. of text with 31 plates coins and related objects illustrated, with introduction and index; hardbound in dj. An important die study of this city by a major Greek numismatist. Near New condition, some shelf wear and slight damage on dust jacket. (\$10)

1605. Marazov, Ivan, ed. **Ancient Gold: The Wealth of the Thracians. Treasures from the Republic of Bulgaria.** (New York, 1998). 255 pp. of text with illustrated objects, with introduction, notes, index, and bibliography; hardbound with dj. The catalog of the 1999 US exhibition of Thracian treasures. An attractive volume those interested in ancient wealth and coins from the region. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$30)

1606. Newell, Edward T. **The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes, reprint ed.** (Chicago, 1978). 174 pp. of text and 18 plates of coins illustrated with introduction and index; hardbound. Newell's monograph remains the standard reference for this important Macedonian coinage. Very Fine condition, some minor shelf wear, identification label of prior owner on flyleaf. (\$50)

1607. [ESM/WSM] Newell, Edward T, and Otto Mørkholm. **Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints / Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints, reprint eds.** (New York, 1977-1978). Lot contains corrected reprints of Newell's 1938, *Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints [ANS Numismatic Studies, 1]* (307 pp. with 56 plates of coins illustrated), and 1941, *Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints [ANS Numismatic Studies, 4]* (450 pp. with 85 plates of coins illustrated). Both volumes hardbound. Still a useful adjunct to the current scholarship. Near New condition, Two (2) titles in lot. (\$75)

1608. Noe, Sydney P. **Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 136].** (New York, 1956). 45 pp. of text with 15 plates of coins illustrated, with key to plates; cardbound. Important for this series. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$10)

1609. Noe, Sydney P. **Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 136].** (New York, 1956). 45 pp. of text with 15 plates of coins illustrated, with key to plates; cardbound. 7 (Seven) copies. Near New condition, minor shelf wear, some bends in covers. (\$30)

1610. Price, Martin Jessop. **The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus.** (Zurich/London, 1991). 637 pp. of text in 2 vols. and 159 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and indices; hardbound with dj. The standard general reference on the coinage issued in the names of Alexander the Great and Philip III. Near New condition, still with dust jackets in cardboard case. (\$400)

1611. Robinson, David M. **A Hoard of Silver Coins From Carystus [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 124].** (New York, 1952). 62 pp. of text with 6 plates of coins illustrated; cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$10)

1612. Robinson, David M. **A Hoard of Silver Coins From Carystus [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 124].** (New York, 1952). 62 pp. of text with 6 plates of coins illustrated; cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$10)

1613. Rutter, N.K. **Greek Coinages of Southern Italy and Sicily.** (London, 1997). 191 pp. of text with coins illustrated throughout with introduction, maps, bibliography, and index; hardbound in dj. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$20)

1614. Sear, David. **Greek Coins and Their Values.** (London, 1978-1979). 762 pp. of text in 2 vols. with coins illustrated in text, with introduction and indices; hardbound with dj. The basic handbook for ancient Greek coinage. A must for both the beginning and advanced Greek collector. Near New condition, some minor edge bumps and shelf wear, small tear and fold on Vol. 1 dust jacket. (\$50)

1615. Sear, David. **Greek Coins and Their Values.** (London, 1978-1979). 762 pp. of text in 2 vols. with coins illustrated in text, with introduction and indices; hardbound with dj. The basic handbook for ancient Greek coinage. A must for both the beginning and advanced Greek collector. Near New condition, small tear and fading at spine on Vol. 2 dust jacket. (\$50)

1616. Sear, David. **Greek Coins and Their Values, reprint ed.** (London, 2002 and 2006). 7462 pp. of text in 2 vols. with coins illustrated in text, with introduction and indices; hardbound with dj. The basic handbook for ancient Greek coinage.. A must for both the beginning and advanced Greek collector. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$50)

1617. Sear, David. **Greek Coins and Their Values, Volume 2: Asia and Africa, reprint ed.** (London, 2006). 445 pp. of text with coins illustrated in text, with introduction and indices; hardbound with dj. The second volume of the basic handbook for ancient Greek coinage, covering the eastern Mediterranean. A must for both the beginning and advanced Greek collector. Near New condition, slightly damaged by tar in transport. (\$30)

1618. Sear, David. **Greek Coins and Their Values, Volume 2: Asia and Africa, reprint ed.** (London, 2006). 445 pp. of text with coins illustrated in text, with introduction and indices; hardbound with dj. The second volume of the basic handbook for ancient Greek coinage, covering the eastern Mediterranean. A must for both the beginning and advanced Greek collector. Near New condition, slightly damaged by tar in transport. (\$30)

1619. Thompson, Margaret. **Alexander's Drachm Mints, 2 parts.** (New York, 1991). Lot includes: Part I: Sardes and Miletus [American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 16] // Part II: Lampsacus and Abydos [American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 19]; both volumes hardbound. Very Fine condition, some minor shelf wear. (\$30)

1620. Thompson, Margaret. **Alexander's Drachm Mints. II: Lampsacus and Abydos [American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 19].** (New York, 1991). 77 pp. of text with 34 plates coins illustrated throughout, with introduction; hardbound. Very Fine condition. (\$20)

1621. Thompson, Margaret. **Alexander's Drachm Mints. II: Lampsacus and Abydos [American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 19].** (New York, 1991). 77 pp. of text with 34 plates coins illustrated throughout, with introduction; hardbound. Very Fine condition. (\$20)

1622. Troxell, Hyla A. **The Coinage of the Lycian League [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 162].** (New York, 1982). 255 pp. of text with 44 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, abbreviations, appendices, and key to plates; hardbound. Very Fine condition, some minor shelf wear, aging and staining on cover. (\$20)

1623. Troxell, Hyla A. **Studies in the Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great [American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 21].** (New York, 1997). 161 pp. of text with 31 plates coins illustrated throughout, with introduction and indices; hardbound. Very Fine condition. (\$20)

1624. Various. **Three Titles on Greek Coins.** Lot contains: Jean Babelon, *Le portrait dans l'antiquité d'après les monnaies* (Paris, 1942 [text in French]) // Edward T. Newell, *Royal Greek Portrait Coins* (Racine, WI, 1937) // Charles Seltman, *Masterpieces of Greek Coinage* (Oxford, 1949). Still useful books on Greek coinage by three major scholars in the field, illustrated with examples from major public and private collections. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

The Newell volume is ex J. Schulman Library (Frankfurter Münzhaltung 145, 22 May 1995), lot 311.

Useful for the Beginning Greek Numismatist

1625. Various. **Two Titles on Greek Numismatics.** Lot contains Carradice's 1995 survey, *Greek Coins [Classical Bookshelf]* (112 pp. coins illustrated in text), and Plant's 1979 handbook, *Greek coin types and their identification* (344 pp. with line drawings of coin-types illustrated in text). Carradice volume is cardbound, while Plant is hardbound with dj. Useful for the beginning Greek collector. Very Fine condition overall, some scuffing on Carradice, Dust jacket of Plant in dust jacket cover. (\$30)

1626. Various. **Six Titles on Greek Numismatics.** Lot includes: Sir A. Cunningham. *Later Indo-Scythians (From the Numismatic Chronicle, 1893-94)*, reprint ed. (Delhi, 1962); hardbound // David Hendin. *Guide to Ancient Jewish Coins* (New York, 1976); hardbound in dj. Autographed and personalized by the author // Michael Grant. *Ancient History* (New York, 1965); cardbound // Yaakov Meshorer. *Testimony* (Jerusalem, 2000); hardbound in dj // W.C. Prime, ed. *Coins, Medals, and Seals, Ancient and Modern.* (New York, 1861); hardbound // Andrew Stewart. *Greek Sculpture: An Exploration*, 2 vols. (New Haven, 1990); cardbound. Fine condition or better, shelf wear and aging noted. (\$40)

1627. Various. **Lot of Greek Offprints.** A substantial collection of over 100 offprints from a number of scholarly journals, covering Greek coinage and related topics. An inexpensive way to build up a specialized reference library and full of interesting material for research and attribution. A good start for the small collector or dealer. Fine condition or better. (\$30)

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum

1628. [SNG ANS] Jaunzems, Eva. **America, Series B: The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Part 4, Sicily II: Galaria-Styella.** (New York, 1977). 25 plates of coins illustrated with facing attributions; hardbound. Covers an important part of Sicily in the collection of the ANS. Out-of-print and hard-to-find. Very Fine condition, minor fading of cover. (\$40)

1629. [SNG ANS] Troxell, Hyla A., ed. **America, Series B: The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Part 8, Macedonia II: Alexander I-Philip II.** (New York, 1994). 32 plates of coins illustrated with facing attributions, introduction, concordance, and indices; clothbound. Covers the early Macedonian series in the holdings of the ANS, compiled by Troxell with editorial assistance by Margaret Thompson. Near New condition, A good basic reference for the collector of the early Macedonian regal series. (\$100)

1630. [SNG von Aulock] Various. **Germany: The von Aulock Collection of Greek Coins From Asia Minor.** (West Milford, NJ, reprint ed., 1987). 3 vols. and supplement of coins illustrated with facing attributions and introduction; clothbound. Covers the Greek coinage of Asia Minor, including civic, regal, and imperial issues, including cistophori in the collection of Hans von Aulock. Near New condition, minor evidence of shelf wear. A good general reference for the numismatist of Asia Minor. (\$750)

1631. [SNG Copenhagen] Various. **Denmark: The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum, Copenhagen.** (West Milford, NJ, reprint ed., 1982). 8 vols. of coins illustrated with facing attributions and introduction; clothbound. Covers the broad range of the Greek coinage, including civic, regal, and imperial issues in the holdings of the Danish National Museum, overseen by various important numismatists, including Willy Schwabacher and Otto Mørkholm. Near New condition, A basic reference for the numismatist. (\$1500)

1632. [SNG Christomanos] Oeconomides, Mando. **Greece 3: Numismatic Museum, Athens. The Antoine Christomanos Collection. Part I: Italy-Euboea.** (Athens, 2004). 44 plates of coins illustrated with facing attributions, introduction, appendices, and indices; clothbound. New condition. (\$20)

1633. [SNG France] Bakhoun, Soheir. **France 4: Département des monnaies, médailles et antiques. Alexandrie I: Auguste-Trajan.** (Paris/Zurich, 1998). 105 plates of coins illustrated with facing attributions, introduction, concordance, and indices; hardbound in dj. Covers the early Egyptian provincial series in the holdings of the Bibliothèque nationale de Paris. Near New condition, slightly damaged in transport. (\$20)

1634. [SNG France] Bakhoun, Soheir. **France 4: Département des monnaies, médailles et antiques. Alexandrie I: Auguste-Trajan.** (Paris/Zurich, 1998). 105 plates of coins illustrated with facing attributions, introduction, concordance, and indices; hardbound in dj. Covers the early Egyptian provincial series in the holdings of the Bibliothèque nationale de Paris. Near New condition, slightly damaged in transport. (\$20)

1635. [SNG Saroglos] Psoma, Selene, and Ioannis Touratsoglou. **Greece 4: Numismatic Museum, Athens. The Petros Saroglos Collection. Volume I: Macedonia.** (Athens, 2005). 52 plates of coins illustrated with facing attributions, introduction, appendices, and indices; clothbound. Near New condition, slightly damaged in transport. (\$30)

1636. [SNG Spaer] Houghton, Arthur, Arnold Spaer, and Catherine Lorber. **Israel I: The Arnold Spaer Collection of Seleucid Coins.** (Jerusalem, 1998). 189 plates of coins illustrated with facing attributions, introduction, and abbreviations; hardbound in dj. A good supplementary reference, particularly rich in Seleucid bronze issues from Syrian, Levantine, and Palestinian mints. Now out-of-print. Near New condition, slightly damaged in transport. (\$50)

1637. [SNG Spaer] Houghton, Arthur, Arnold Spaer, and Catherine Lorber. **Israel I: The Arnold Spaer Collection of Seleucid Coins.** (Jerusalem, 1998). 189 plates of coins illustrated with facing attributions, introduction, and abbreviations; hardbound in dj. A good supplementary reference, particularly rich in Seleucid bronze issues from Syrian, Levantine, and Palestinian mints. Now out-of-print. Near New condition, slightly damaged in transport. (\$50)

Collections

1638. [BMFA] Brett, Agnes Baldwin. **Museum of Fine Arts, Boston: Catalogue of Greek Coins. With a New Introduction by Mary B. Comstock and Cornelius C. Vermeule, Jr.** (New York, reprint ed., 1974). 340 pp. of text and 115 plates of coins illustrated with introduction, concordance, and indices; hardbound with dj; 1964 cardbound supplement included in second volume. A catalog of one of the premier American public collections of ancient Greek coins, with numerous important and outstanding examples highlighted. Compiled by one of the important female numismatists of the early 20th century. Very Fine condition, dust jacket edges strengthened with cellophane tape. Necessary for the Greek numismatist's library. (\$300)

1639. [BMFA] Comstock, Mary B. and Cornelius Vermeule. **Greek Coins, 1950-1963.** (Boston, 1964). 78 pp. of text and 30 plates of coins illustrated with introduction and index; hardbound with dj. The supplement to the catalog of one of the premier American public collections of ancient Greek coins purchased from 1950-1963. Very Fine condition, some minor shelf wear, staining, and aging. (\$20)

1640. [Davis] Troxell, Hyla A. **The Norman Davis Collection [(Ancient) Greek Coins in North American Collections, No. 1].** (New York, 1969). 53 pp. of text and 28 plates of coins illustrated with introduction; cardbound. The first volume of the ANS's ACNAC series. Fine condition, some shelf wear, staining, and aging, spine bumped. (\$20)

1641. [Gulbenkian] Robinson, E.S.G., and M. Hipolito. **A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins. Part I: Italy, Sicily, Carthage, 2 vols.** (Lisbon, 1971). 132 pp. of text and 42 plates of coins illustrated, each in its own volume with introduction and index; hardbound with loose plates. A much sought after work, noted for the exceptional quality of both the catalogue production and the coins in it. Covers the more important section of the collection. Very Fine condition, minor shelf wear. (\$150)

1642. [Kayhan] Konuk, Koray. **Karun'dan Karia'ya: Muharrem Kayhan Koleksiyonundan Erken Anadolu Sikkeleri (From Kroisos to Karia: Early Anatolian Coins from the Muharrem Kayhan Collection).** (Istanbul, 2003). 207 pp. of text with coins and related objects illustrated throughout, with introduction and map; cardbound. A good overview of Anatolian numismatics from one of the major collections of the area. Near New condition, some shelf wear and slight damage. (\$40)

1643. [Lindgren & Kovacs] Lindgren, Henry C., and Frank L. Kovacs. **Ancient Bronze Coins of Asia Minor and the Levant.** (San Mateo, CA, 1985). 212 pp. of text and 135 plates of coins illustrated with introduction, indices, and addendum; hardbound. Part of the Henry Clay Lindgren collection of Greek and, especially Roman provincial bronze coins. Volume is missing plates 17, 20, 21, 24; plates 44 and 45 duplicated. Can be supplemented with high-quality photocopies of the missing plates. A good opportunity to purchase a copy of this important and out-of-print collection. Otherwise, near new condition. (\$30)

1644. [Lindgren & Kovacs] Lindgren, Henry C., and Frank L. Kovacs. **Ancient Bronze Coins of Asia Minor and the Levant.** (San Mateo, CA, 1985). 212 pp. of text and 135 plates of coins illustrated with introduction, indices, and addendum; hardbound. Part of the Henry Clay Lindgren collection of Greek and, especially Roman provincial bronze coins. Volume is missing plates 17, 20, 21, 24; plates 44 and 45 duplicated. Can be supplemented with high-quality photocopies of the missing plates. A good opportunity to purchase a copy of this important and out-of-print collection. Otherwise, near new condition.

(\$30)

1645. [Lindgren III] Lindgren, Henry C. **Ancient Greek Bronze Coins from the Lindgren Collection.** (Quarryville, PA, 1993). 102 pp. of text and 102 plates of coins illustrated with introduction, indices, and addendum; hardbound. A fully illustrated catalogue of over 2000 coins added to the Lindgren Collection since the publication of the first two volumes. Another valuable resource for the dealer and for the student of Greek bronze coins. Near New condition, back cover slightly water-stained.

(\$20)

1646. [McClean Collection] Grose, S.W. **Fitzwilliam Museum: Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins, reprint ed.** (Chicago, 1979). 1450 pp. of text in 3 vols. and 379 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and indices; hardbound. A good reprint of one of the most important collections of Greek coinage. Absolutely essential for the ancient Greek numismatist's library. Near New condition, some minor shelf wear.

(\$400)

1647. [Magnaguti] Santamaria. **Conte Alessandro Magnaguti. Ex nummis historia. IX: le medaglie dei Gonzaga.** (Rome, 1965). 277 lots in 168 pp. of text with 38 plates of coins illustrated separately, with introduction and index; cardbound. Part 9 of the Magnaguti Collection (not sold at auction), comprising European medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14831. Very Fine condition, cover showing shelf wear and age, interior text and plates in near new condition.

(\$20)

1648. [Pozzi] Ars Classica - Naville & Co. **Catalogue de monnaies grecques antiques provenant de la collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi, reprint ed.** (Zurich/Amsterdam, 1966). 3334 lots, illustrated on 101 plates. Clain-Stefanelli 1988. A reprint of the famous catalog, which inaugurated the Ars Classica series of sales of the 20s and early 30s. Hardbound with prices realized at end. Original editions of this sale are difficult to acquire and always command significant prices. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear and soiling.

(\$30)

1649. [Pozzi] Ars Classica - Naville & Co.. **Catalogue de monnaies grecques antiques provenant de la collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi, reprint ed.** (Zurich/Amsterdam, 1966). 3334 lots, illustrated on 101 plates. Clain-Stefanelli 1988. A reprint of the famous catalog, which inaugurated the Ars Classica series of sales of the 20s and early 30s. Hardbound with prices realized at end. Original editions of this sale are difficult to acquire and always command significant prices. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear and soiling.

(\$30)

1650. [Rosen] Waggoner, Nancy M. **Early Greek Coins From the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen [Ancient Coins in North American Collections, No. 5].** (New York, 1983). 55 pp. of text and 28 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and indices; hardbound. An important catalog of early Greek coinage from one to the major collectors in this field. Useful for the collector and scholar of Archaic and early Classical coinage.. Near New condition, Inscribed and personalized by the author.

(\$30)

1651. [Saeedi] Gyselen, Rika. "New Evidence for Sasanian Numismatics: The Collection of Ahmad Saeedi" (Extract from *Contributions a l'histoire et la geographie historique de l'empire sassanide*). (Bures-sur-Yvette, 2004). 91 pp. of text with 32 plates of coins and related objects illustrated, with introduction, bibliography, and index; hardbound. One of the most important collections of Sasanian coinage to be published in recent decades, particularly of the gold denominations. Absolutely essential for the Sasanian numismatist. New condition, still in shrinkwrap.

(\$30)

1652. [Saeedi] Gyselen, Rika. "New Evidence for Sasanian Numismatics: The Collection of Ahmad Saeedi" (Extract from *Contributions a l'histoire et la geographie historique de l'empire sassanide*). (Bures-sur-Yvette, 2004). 91 pp. of text with 32 plates of coins and related objects illustrated, with introduction, bibliography, and index; hardbound. One of the most important collections of Sasanian coinage to be published in recent decades, particularly of the gold denominations. Absolutely essential for the Sasanian numismatist. New condition, still in shrinkwrap.

(\$30)

1653. [Strozzi] Sangiorgi. **Collection Strozzi: Medailles grecques et romaines; aes grave, reprint ed.** (Bologna, 1974). 2222 lots, illustrated on 21 plates. Clain-Stefanelli 1997. A reprint of this important collection. Original editions of this sale are difficult to acquire and always command significant prices. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear and aging.

(\$30)

1654. [Wulfling] Various. **The John Max Wulfling Collection in Washington University [Ancient Coins in North American Collections, Nos. 2 and 7].** (New York, 1979). 77 pp. of text in 2 vols. and 47 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction; hardbound. Near New condition.

(\$20)

Oriental Greek & Central Asian Coinage

1655. Allan, John. **Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum: Coins of Ancient India, reprint ed.** (London, 1967). 318 pp. of text with 46 plates coins illustrated, with introduction, table, and index; hardbound in dj. An important study from the collection of the British Museum. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear and damage on dust jacket, some textual notations in pen.

(\$40)

1656. Kritt, Brian. **Dynastic Traditions in the Coinage of Bactria: Antiochus - Diodotus - Euthydemus** [Classical Numismatic Studies, No. 4]. (Lancaster PA/London, 2001). 191 pp. of text with coins illustrated throughout, with introduction, tables, map, and index; hardbound in dj. Important. Near New condition, minor shelf wear and damage on dust jacket.

(\$20)

1657. Mitchiner, Michael. **Oriental Greek Coins and Their Values: The Ancient & Classical World, 600 B.C.-A.D. 650.** (London, 1978). 760 pp. of text with coins illustrated in text, with introduction and index, and bibliography; hardbound. The basic reference for Oriental Greek, Central Asian, and early Indian coins. Near New condition, minor shelf wear, some small pencil notes on flyleaf.

(\$200)

1658. [MIG] Mitchiner, Michael. **Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage. Volumes 1-5.** (London, 1975-1976). 585 pp. of text with coins illustrated throughout, with introduction, tables, map, and bibliography; cardbound. The first five sections of Mitchiner's multi-volume MIG. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear and aging.

(\$75)

1659. [MIG] Mitchiner, Michael. **Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage. Volume 1: The early Indo-Greeks and their antecedents.** (London, 1975). 131 pp. of text with coins illustrated throughout, with introduction, tables, map, and bibliography; hardbound. The first section of Mitchiner's multi-volume MIG. Very Fine condition.

(\$20)

Roman Coinage

1660. [Kent-Hirmer] Kent, J.P.C., and Max and Albert Hirmer. **Roman Coins, revised ed.** (London, 1978). 368 pp. of text with 199 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, abbreviations, and index; hardbound in dj. An attractive and useful "coffee-table" style book, illustrating some of the finest known examples of ancient Roman coinage. Out-of-print and difficult to find. Very Fine condition, dust jacket in dust jacket cover.

(\$75)

1661. Various. **Lot of Roman Offprints.** A substantial collection of over 100 offprints from a number of scholarly journals, covering Roman coinage and related topics. An inexpensive way to build up a specialized reference library and full of interesting material for research and attribution. A good start for the small collector or dealer. Fine condition or better.

(\$30)

Roman Provincial Coinage

1662. Baldus, Hans Roland. **Uranus Antoninus: Münzprägung und Geschichte.** (Bonn, 1971). 324 pp. of text with 13 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and indices; hardbound. Important study of this brief usurper. Very Fine condition, some aging. Very rare.

(\$100)

1663. Prieur, Michel and Karin. **The Syro-Phoenician Tetradrachms and Their Fractions From 57 BC to AD 253.** (Lancaster, PA/London, 2000). 223 pp. of text with coins illustrated throughout, with glossary and concordance to Bellinger; hardbound in dj. The standard reference on provincial tetradrachms from the eastern provinces. Near New condition, slightly damaged in transport.

(\$30)

1664. Prieur, Michel and Karin. **The Syro-Phoenician Tetradrachms and Their Fractions From 57 BC to AD 253.** (Lancaster, PA/London, 2000). 223 pp. of text with coins illustrated throughout, with glossary and concordance to Bellinger; hardbound in dj. The standard reference on provincial tetradrachms from the eastern provinces. Near New condition, slightly damaged in transport.

(\$30)

1665. [RPC] Burnett, Andrew, Michel Amandry, and Pere Paul Ripollès, eds. **Provincial Coinage, Volume I: From the death of Caesar to the death of Vitellius (44 BC-AD 69).** (London/Paris, 1992). 812 pp. of text and 195 plates of coins illustrated with introduction, concordance, and indices; hardbound in slipcase. The first part of the larger series on provincial coinage, a joint effort by the British Museum and the Bibliothèque nationale de Paris, and covering the critical period between the death of the Dictator and the end of the Julio-Claudians.. Near New condition, some minor shelf wear on slipcase.

(\$400)

1666. [RPC Supp.] Burnett, Andrew, Michel Amandry, and Pere Paul Ripollès, eds. **Provincial Coinage, Supplement I.** (London/Paris, 1998). 60 pp. of text and 11 plates of coins illustrated with introduction, concordance, and indices; hardbound. This volume supplements RPC volume 1. Necessary for the owner of the RPC series. New condition, still in wrapping, minor edge bumps.

(\$30)

1667. [RPC Supp.] Burnett, Andrew, Michel Amandry, and Pere Paul Ripollès, eds. **Provincial Coinage, Supplement I.** (London/Paris, 1998). 60 pp. of text and 11 plates of coins illustrated with introduction, concordance, and indices; hardbound. This volume supplements RPC volume 1. Necessary for the owner of the RPC series. New condition, still in wrapping, minor edge bumps.

(\$30)

1668. Savio, Adriano. **Catalogo completo della collezione Dattari : numi augg. alexandrini : 323 tavole con l'aggiunta di oltre 7000 monete rispetto al catalogo del 1901.** (Trieste, 1999). 13 pp. of text 323 plates of coins illustrated, as well as 25 supplementary plates with index; hardbound. Dattari's complete personal collection of coins provincial coins of Alexandria. Very important for researching pedigrees. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear and aging.

(\$30)

Roman Republican & Imperial Coinage

1669. Crawford, Michael H.. **Roman Republican Coinage, corrected and reprint ed.** (Cambridge, 1991). 919 pages of text in 2 vols. with 69 plates of coins illustrated, appendix, bibliography, concordances, and indices; hardbound. The standard reference on Roman Republican coinage. Near New condition, minor traces of shelf wear.

(\$400)

1670. [Sydenham] Haines, G.C., with L. Forrer and C.A. Hersh, eds.. **The Coinage of the Roman Republic, reprint ed.** (New York, 1976). 343 pp. of text with 30 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, appendices, and index; hardbound. Reprint of the 1952 revised edition. Still a standard reference for Roman Republican coinage. Very Fine condition.

(\$75)

Roman Imperial Coinage

1671. [BMCRE] Mattingly, Harold, et al. **Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum.** (London, reprint ed., 1975-1976). 8 vols. (vols. 4 and 5 each in two parts) with plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, concordance, and indices; hardbound. An excellent reprint of one of the world's most important public collections of Roman imperial coins, covering the reigns of Augustus to Balbinus and Pupienus. Highly important for all of the detailed supplementary numismatic and historical material contained. Very Fine condition, some volumes with light wear, Essential for the Roman numismatist and collector. (\$1000)

Ex Thomas P. McKenna Library (Classical Numismatic Group 29, 30 March 1994), lot 3364.

1672. [BN] Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **Monnaies de l'Empire romain. Vol. III: Du soulèvement de 68 après J.-C. à Nerva.** (Paris, 1998). 366 pp. of text with 16 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and indices; hardbound in dj. Part of the published collection of the BN. Important for the Roman numismatist. Near New condition, still in shrink wrap. (\$50)

1673. [CNR] Banti, A., and L. Simonetti. **Corpus Nummorum Romanorum. Volumes XVII and XVIII: Nero, Parts 1 and 2.** (Firenze (Florence), 1979). 564 pp. of text in 2 vols. with coins illustrated throughout, bibliography, abbreviations, and indices; hardbound. Part of an important Roman series and useful for researching pedigrees. Very Fine condition, very minor shelf wear. (\$100)

1674. Foss, Clive. **Roman Historical Coins.** (London, 1990). 335 pp. of text with coins illustrated, with introduction and index; hardbound in dj. Sections are divided by ruler (with a brief biography at the beginning), and each reverse is arranged according to date issued. A noteworthy attempt to place the corpus of Roman coin reverse types into a historical context. New condition, dust jacket in dust jacket cover. Now out-of-print. (\$75)

1675. [DOLRC] Grierson, Philip, and Melinda Mays. **Catalogue of Late Roman Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whitmore Collection From Arcadius and Honorius to the Accession of Anastasius.** (Washington, DC, 1992). 499 pp. of text with 37 plates of coins illustrated, appendix, bibliography, concordances, and indices; hardbound in dj. An important public collection of late Roman coinage. Near New condition, some shelf wear and handling marks on dust jacket. (\$150)

1676. Harl, Kenneth W. **Coinage in the Roman Economy, 300 BC to AD 700.** (Baltimore, 1996). 314 pp. of text with 32 plates of coins illustrated; tables, glossary, bibliography, and index; hardbound. Overview of the Roman coinage system offering the first region-by-region analysis of prices and wages throughout the period. Shows how provincial, civic, and imitative coinages fit into the Roman system of coinage. Well-researched and written by a major scholar. Highly useful for the Roman numismatist. Near New condition, dust jacket missing. (\$30)

1677. Kraay, C.M. **The Aes Coinage of Galba [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 133].** (New York, 1956). 125 pp. of text and 38 plates of coins illustrated with introduction and catalogs; cardbound. The standard specialized work. Fine condition, some shelf wear, staining, and aging, covers bent. (\$20)

1678. Mac Dowall, David W. **The Western Coinages of Nero [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 161].** (New York, 1979). 256 pp. of text and 25 plates of coins and related objects illustrated with introduction and appendices; cardbound. The standard specialized work on the Lugdunum and Rome coinages of Nero. Fine condition, some shelf wear, staining, and aging, covers bent. (\$20)

1679. Martini, Rodolfo. **Collezione Pangerl contromarche imperiali romane: Augustus-Vespasianus (The Pangerl Collection: Catalog and Commentary on the Countermarked Roman Imperial Coins) [Numismata 6].** (Milano (Milano), 2003). 348 pp. of text in Italian with 19 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, appendices, and indices; hardbound. A useful work on countermarks found on Roman imperial coins. Near New condition, slightly damaged in transport. (\$30)

1680. Martini, Rodolfo. **Collezione Pangerl contromarche imperiali romane: Augustus-Vespasianus (The Pangerl Collection: Catalog and Commentary on the Countermarked Roman Imperial Coins) [Numismata 6].** (Milano (Milano), 2003). 348 pp. of text in Italian with 19 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, appendices, and indices; hardbound. A useful work on countermarks found on Roman imperial coins. Near New condition, slightly damaged in transport. (\$30)

1681. Ranieri, Egidio. **La monetazione di Ravenna antica dal V all' VIII secolo: impero romano e bizantino, regno ostrogoto e longobardo.** (Bologna, 2006). 250 pp. of text in English and Italian with coins illustrated throughout, with introduction and bibliography; cardbound. Advanced, uncorrected copy. Essential for the advanced collector of this period. Near New condition, slightly damaged in transport. (\$30)

1682. Ranieri, Egidio. **La monetazione di Ravenna antica dal V all' VIII secolo: impero romano e bizantino, regno ostrogoto e longobardo.** (Bologna, 2006). 250 pp. of text in English and Italian with coins illustrated throughout, with introduction and bibliography; hardbound in dj. Essential for the advanced collector of this period. Near New condition, slightly damaged in transport. (\$50)

1683. [RIC] Various. **The Roman Imperial Coinage.** (London, reprint ed., 1972 [vol. 1 - revised ed., 1984; vol. 8 - 1981; vol. 10 - 1994]. 13 vols. (vols. 4 in three parts and 5 in two parts) with plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, concordance, and indices; hardbound (vols. 1, 8, and 10 with dj). The standard catalogue of Roman imperial coin types, covering the reigns of Augustus to Zeno. Contains numismatic and historical material. Vol. 10 is now out-of-print. Very Fine condition, some edge staining present which does not adversely affect the text, dust jackets exhibit light wear and sun spotting. The basic reference for Roman imperial numismatics. (\$2000)

1684. [RIC] Sutherland, C.H.V. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Volume I: From 31 BC to AD 69.** (London, revised ed., 1984). 277 pp. of text with 32 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and indices; hardbound with dj. The revised edition of the volume of the standard catalogue of Roman imperial coin types covering the reigns of Augustus to Vitellius. Contains updated numismatic and historical material. Near New condition, edges slightly bumped. (\$100)

1685. [RIC] Mattingly, Harold, and Edward A. Sydenham. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Volume II: Vespasian to Hadrian.** (London, reprint ed., 2001). 568 pp. of text with 16 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and indices; hardbound. The volume of the standard catalogue of Roman imperial coin types covering the reigns of Vespasian to Hadrian. Contains numismatic and historical material. Very Fine condition, edges slightly bumped. Useful reference for the numismatist and collector of the late first and early second centuries AD. (\$75)

1686. [RIC] Webb, Percy H. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Volume V. Part II (Probus to Amandus).** (London, reprint ed., 2001). 727 pp. of text with 16 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and indices; hardbound. The volume of the standard catalogue of Roman imperial coin types covering the reigns of Probus to Diocletian and Maximianus (pre-reform period), as well as the third-century usurpers and the Gallic and British emperors, all arranged by mint. Contains numismatic and historical material. Near New condition, edges slightly bumped. Useful reference for the numismatist and collector of the late-third century, the Gallic and British breakaway empires, and the usurpers. (\$100)

1687. [RIC] Sutherland, C.H.V. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Volume VI: From Diocletian's reform (A.D. 294) to the death of Maximinus (A.D. 313).** (London, reprint ed., 1984). 727 pp. of text with 16 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and indices; hardbound. The volume of the standard catalogue of Roman imperial coin types covering the reigns of Diocletian to Maximinus II and arranged by mint. Contains numismatic and historical material. Near New condition, edges slightly bumped. Useful reference for the numismatist and collector of Tetrarchic folles. (\$75)

1688. [RSC] Various. **Roman Silver Coins.** (London, 1978-1997). 935 pp. of text in 5 vols. with coins illustrated, with introduction and indices; hardbound in dj. Covers the main types found on Roman silver denominations from the first Roman issues to the rare specimens of the late empire. Indispensable for the collector of Roman silver coinage. Near New condition, dust jackets in dust jacket covers. (\$100)

1689. [RSC] King, Cathy E. **Roman Silver Coins. Vol. 5: Carausius to Romulus Augustus, A.D. 286-476.** (London, 1987). 214 pp. of text with coins illustrated, with introduction and indices; hardbound in dj. Covers the main types found on Roman silver denominations of the late empire. Indispensable for the collector of Roman silver coinage. Near New condition, dust jacket slightly damaged on reverse. (\$20)

1690. Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. **Roman Medallions [Numismatic Studies No. 5], reprint ed.** (New York, 1986). 268 pp. of text with 49 plates of medallions illustrated, with introduction, index, and tables; hardbound. An important study of Roman medallions. Near New condition. (\$100)

1691. Vagi, David. **Coinage and History of the Roman Empire.** (Sydney, OH, 1999). 1,296 pp. of text in 2 vols. with coins illustrated; maps and line drawings; hardbound in dj. Covers the history of Rome, from the rise of the dictator Sulla through the establishment of the Ostrogoths in Italy, and re-examines in catalog-form the numismatic material for it. Also includes provincial coinages in the catalog, as well as the important Festival of Isis issues, and is cross-referenced to RIC and RPC. An essential general reference for the Roman numismatist. New condition, dust jacket in dust jacket cover. (\$75)

1692. Various. **Four Titles on Roman Numismatics.** Lot includes: Howard L. Adelson and George L. Kustas. *A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I [NNM, No. 148]* (New York, 1962); cardbound // Aline Abaecherli Boyce. *Festal and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers [NNM, No. 153]* (New York, 1965); cardbound // Samuel K. Eddy. *The Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard [NNM, No. 156]* (New York, 1967); cardbound // Peter Robert Franke and Ilse Paar, eds. *Landschaftsmuseum Krefeld-Burg Linn: Die antiken Münzen der Sammlung Heynen* (Köln (Cologne) 1976); hardbound in dj // David L. Vagi. *Coinage and History of the Roman Empire. Volume One: History* (Sydney, OH, 1999); hardbound in dj. Signed by author. Fine condition or better, Adelson and Franke show traces of prior water damage. (\$30)

Byzantine Coinage

1693. Bendall, Simon, and P.J. Donald. **The Later Palaeologan Coinage.** (London, 1979). 272 pp. of text with line drawings of coin-types illustrated in text, with introduction, index, and bibliography; cardbound. A good typology for identification. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear. (\$30)

A Complete Set of DOC

1694. [DOC] Various. **Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore Collection.** (Washington, DC, 1992-1999 (earlier volumes are reprint eds.)). 4,926 pp. of text in 5 vols. (vols. 2-5 each in 2 parts) with 261 plates of coins illustrated, appendix, bibliography, concordances, and indices; hardbound. The standard reference for Byzantine coinage. Near New condition, some minor shelf wear and staining on ends. (\$1500)

1695. Grierson, Philip. **Byzantine Coins [The Library of Numismatics].** (London/Berkeley, CA, 1982). 411 pp. of text with 95 plates of illustrated coins, with introduction, notes, index, and bibliography; hardbound with dj. A good overall study of Byzantine coinage from the recognized expert in the field. Very Fine condition, evidence of having been read, otherwise a good copy. (\$100)

Volumes 1 and 2 of Important MIB

1696. [MIB] Hahn, Wolfgang. **Moneta Imperii Byzantini.** (Wien (Vienna), 1973 and 1975). 287 pp. of text in 2 vols. and 82 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, tables, and indices; hardbound with dj. The standard specialized reference on coinage of the early Byzantine Empire, covering the period from Anatasius to Phocas (491-610). Also highly useful for the contemporary Germanic coinages. Only volumes 1 and 2 in lot. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear, volume 1 missing dust jacket, volume 2 dust jacket exhibiting aging. (\$500)

1697. Wroth, Warwick. **Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum: Two Volumes in One, 1st American ed.** (Chicago, 1966). 686 pp. of text with 78 plates of coins and medals illustrated, with introduction, tables, and indices; clothbound. An inexpensive reprint of the 1908 edition. Useful for the Byzantine numismatist and scholar. Very Fine condition, minor damage and aging. (\$50)

1698. Wroth, Warwick. **Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum: Two Volumes in One, 1st American ed.** (Chicago, 1966). 686 pp. of text with 78 plates of coins and medals illustrated, with introduction, tables, and indices; clothbound. An inexpensive reprint of the 1908 edition. Useful for the Byzantine numismatist and scholar. Very Fine condition, minor damage and aging. (\$50)

1699. Wroth, Warwick. **Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum: Two Volumes in One, 1st American ed.** (Chicago, 1966). 686 pp. of text with 78 plates of coins and medals illustrated, with introduction, tables, and indices; clothbound. An inexpensive reprint of the 1908 edition. Useful for the Byzantine numismatist and scholar. Very Fine condition, minor damage and aging. (\$50)

1700. Various. **Three Titles on Byzantine Numismatics.** Lot includes: Philip Grierson. *Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and in the Whittemore Collection. Volume Two, Part One: Phocas and Heraclius (602-641)* (Washington, DC, 1968); hardbound // Paul F. Ryneerson. *Byzantine Coin Values* (San Diego, 1967); cardbound // David R. Sear. *Byzantine Coins and Their Values* (London, 1974); hardbound with dj. Fine condition or better, shelf wear and aging noted. (\$40)

Early Medieval Coinage

1701. Various. **Lot of Byzantine & Early Medieval Offprints.** A collection of 41 Byzantine and Early Medieval offprints from a number of scholarly journals. Fine condition or better. (\$10)

1702. Erslev, Kristian, et al. **Medieval Coins in the Christian J. Thomsen Collection. I: Byzantine, Dark Ages, Crusader, Islamic, England, Serbia, Italy, Spain, Portugal, France, and the Low Countries.** (South Salem, NY, 1992). 390 pp. of text with 22 plates of coins and 4 plates of line-drawings illustrated, with introduction, bibliography, and index; hardbound with dj. Includes separate price guide by Alex G. Malloy. Near New condition. (\$30)

1703. Faintich, Marshall. **Symbolic Messengers of Medieval Man.** (NP, 1995). 239 pp. of text with line -drawings of coins illustrated, with introduction, tables, maps, astronomical photographs, and indices; photocopy bound in spiral binder. Photocopy of Faintich's later-published book, addressing the widespread use of astronomical symbols on medieval coins. Book is now out of print. Very Fine condition. (\$10)

1704. Malloy, Alex G., et al., Allen G. Berman, ed. **Coins of the Crusader States.** (New York, 1994). 521 pp. of text with coins illustrated in text and 11 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, index, and price guide; hardbound with dj. The basic reference for coinage of the Crusaders. Very Fine condition, small tear on dust jacket, pencil note on flyleaf. (\$30)

1705. Tomasini, Wallace J. **The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France: Anastasius to Leovigild [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 152].** (New York, 1964). 302 pp. of text with 46 plates of coins and related objects illustrated, with introduction, bibliography, and abbreviations; cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$15)

1706. Tomasini, Wallace J. **The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France: Anastasius to Leovigild [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 152].** (New York, 1964). 302 pp. of text with 46 plates of coins and related objects illustrated, with introduction, bibliography, and abbreviations; cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$15)

1707. Vico Monteoliva, Jesús, Maria Cruz Cores Gomendio, and Gonzalo Cores Uría. **Corpus Nummorum Visigothorum, ca. 575-714: Leovigildus-Achila.** (Madrid, 2006). 725 pp. of text in English and Spanish with coins illustrated throughout, with charts and bibliography; hardbound. The standard reference on this important series of coinage. Near New condition, slightly damaged in transport. (\$50)

1708. Vico Monteoliva, Jesús, , Maria Cruz Cores Gomendio, and Gonzalo Cores Uría. **Corpus Nummorum Visigothorum, ca. 575-714: Leovigildus-Achila.** (Madrid, 2006). 725 pp. of text in English and Spanish with coins illustrated throughout, with charts and bibliography; hardbound. The standard reference on this important series of coinage. Near New condition, slightly damaged in transport. (\$50)

1709. Various. **Two Titles on Early Medieval Coins.** Lot includes: R.H.M. Dolley and F.K. Morrison. *The Carolingian Coins in the British Museum* (London, 1966) // Dr. Arthur Suhle. *Das Munzwesen Magdeburgs unter Erzbischof Wichmann* (Magdeburg, 1950). Fine condition, some shelf wear, aging, and light staining. (\$15)

Islamic Coinage

1710. Balog, Paul. **The Coinage of the Ayyubids [Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication, Number 12].** (London, 1980). 334 pp. of text with 50 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and indices; hardbound. Indispensable. Very Fine condition, some aging and wear on dust jacket. (\$30)

1711. Grabar, Oleg. **The Coinage of the Tulunids [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 139].** (New York, 1957). 78 pp. of text with 3 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and abbreviations; cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$10)

1712. Grabar, Oleg. **The Coinage of the Tulunids [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 139].** (New York, 1957). 78 pp. of text with 3 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and abbreviations; cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$10)

1713. Grabar, Oleg. **The Coinage of the Tulunids [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 139].** (New York, 1957). 78 pp. of text with 3 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and abbreviations; cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$10)

1714. Lowick, Nicholas M., Simon Bendall, and Philip D. Whitting. **The Mardin Hoard: Islamic countermarks on Byzantine folles.** (London, 1977). 79 pp. of text with 8 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, maps, and tables; cardbound. Useful for attributing early Islamic countermarks. Very Fine condition. (\$20)

1715. Miles, George C. **Contributions to Arabic Metrology. II: Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps in the Benaki Museum, Athens, and the Peter Ruthven Collection, Ann Arbor [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 150].** (New York, 1963). 64 pp. of text with 11 plates of objects illustrated; cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$10)

1716. Torrey, Charles C. **Gold Coins of Khokand and Bukhara [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 117].** (New York, 1950). 37 pp. of text with 1 plate of coins illustrated; cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$10)

1717. Torrey, Charles C. **Gold Coins of Khokand and Bukhara [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 117].** (New York, 1950). 37 pp. of text with 1 plate of coins illustrated; cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$10)

1718. Walker, John. **The Coinage of the Second Saffarid Dynasty in Sistan [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 72].** (New York, 1936). 46 pp. of text with 5 plates of coins illustrated; cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$10)

1719. Walker, John. **The Coinage of the Second Saffarid Dynasty in Sistan [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 72].** (New York, 1936). 46 pp. of text with 5 plates of coins illustrated; cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$10)

1720. Various. **Three Titles on Islamic Numismatics.** Lot includes: Stephen Album, ed. *Marsden's Numismata Orientalia Illustrata: A Guide to Islamic and Oriental Coins with Values*, reprint ed. (New York, 1977); hardbound in dj // I. Ghalib Edhem. *Catalogue des monnaies turcomanes du Musee Imperial Ottoman*, reprint ed. (Chicago, 1967); cardbound // Stanley Lane Poole. *Coins of the Uturki Turkumans (Foes of the Crusaders)*, reprint ed. (Closter, NJ, ND); hardbound. Fine condition, some wear and aging, especially on the Poole. (\$20)

World Coinage

1721. Bedoukian, Paul Z. **Coinage of Cilician Armenia [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 147].** (New York, 1962). 494 pp. of text with 48 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, tables, maps, and bibliography; cardbound. Very Fine condition, some aging and staining. (\$20)

1722. Bedoukian, Paul Z. **Coinage of Cilician Armenia, revised ed.** (Danbury, CT, 1979). 494 pp. of text with 12 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, tables, maps, and bibliography; hardbound. New condition. (\$30)

1723. Bedoukian, Paul Z. **Coinage of Cilician Armenia, revised ed.** (Danbury, CT, 1979). 494 pp. of text with 12 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, tables, maps, and bibliography; hardbound. New condition, still in shrink wrap. (\$30)

1724. Bedoukian, Paul Z. **Coinage of Cilician Armenia, revised ed.** (Danbury, CT, 1979). 494 pp. of text with 12 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, tables, maps, and bibliography; hardbound. New condition, still in shrink wrap. (\$30)

1725. Bedoukian, Paul Z. **Coinage of Cilician Armenia, revised ed.** (Danbury, CT, 1979). 494 pp. of text with 12 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, tables, maps, and bibliography; hardbound. New condition, still in shrink wrap. (\$30)

1726. Davenport, John S. **European Crowns, 1700-1800 / European Crowns and Talers Since 1800.** (London, 1964). 756 pp. of text with coins illustrated in text, with introduction, appendices, and indices; hardbound. Basic reference for European crowns. Contemporary list of values included in volumes.. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear, minor staining, and aging. (\$30)

1727. Davenport, John S. **German church and city Talers, 1600-1700 / German Talers, 1700-1800.** (Galesburg, IL / London, 1967 / 1965). 765 pp. of text with coins illustrated in text, with introduction, appendices, and indices; hardbound. A basic reference and two parts of the multi-volume work on German talers. Contemporary list of values included in volumes.. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear, minor staining, and aging. (\$30)

1728. Davenport, John S. / Raymond, Wayte. **The dollars of Africa, Asia & Oceania / The Silver Dollars of North and South America, 2nd ed.** (Galesburg, IL / Racine, WI, 1969 / 1964). 333 pp. of text with coins illustrated in text, with introduction and bibliography; hardbound. Covers some of the crown-sized denominations not issued in Europe. Contemporary list of values included in Davenport volume.. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear, minor staining, and aging. (\$20)

1729. Diffenbacher, Alfred. **Counterfeit Gold Coins: Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries.** (Montreal, 1963). 487 loose-leaf pp. of text with coins illustrated in text; bound in original loose-leaf binder. Useful for detecting forgeries of modern coins. Very Fine condition, some wear and aging of pages, loosened from use, but complete. (\$50)

1730. Eypeltauer, Tassilo. **Corpus Nummorum Regni Mariae Theresiae, 1740-1780.** (Basel, 1973). 417 pp. of text with coins illustrated throughout, with introduction, bibliography, index, and advertisements of underwriters; hardbound. The basic reference on the coinage of this empress. Fine condition, binding loose with cover with spine reinforced with tape, evidence of use with section tabs attached, some light staining. (\$30)

1731. Lang, David M. **Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 130].** (New York, 1955). 138 pp. of text with 15 plates of coins illustrated, with index; cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$15)

1732. Lang, David M. **Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 130].** (New York, 1955). 138 pp. of text with 15 plates of coins illustrated, with index; cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$15)

1733. Pakhamov, E.A. **Monetii Gruzii (The Coins of Georgia), reprint ed.** (Tbilisi, 1970). 336 pp. of text and 23 plates of coins illustrated, with index; hardbound. A reprint of the 1910 work on Georgian coins. Very Fine condition, minor shelf wear and aging. (\$15)

1734. Pakhamov, E.A. **Monetii Gruzii (The Coins of Georgia), reprint ed.** (Tbilisi, 1970). 336 pp. of text and 23 plates of coins illustrated, with index; hardbound. A reprint of the 1910 work on Georgian coins. Very Fine condition, minor shelf wear and aging. (\$15)

1735. Pakhamov, E.A. **Monetii Gruzii (The Coins of Georgia), reprint ed.** (Tbilisi, 1970). 336 pp. of text and 23 plates of coins illustrated, with index; hardbound. A reprint of the 1910 work on Georgian coins. Very Fine condition, minor shelf wear and aging. (\$15)

1736. Scheuch, Karl. **Three Titles on Porcelain Coins and Medals.** Lot includes: *Spenden-Medaillen aus Porzellan und Ton* (Ober-Eschbach, 1966) // *Medaillen aus Porzellan*, 4 vols. (Ober-Eschbach/Krumbach b/ Giessen, 1967-1970) // *Münzen aus Porzellan und Ton*, 4th ed. (Biebertal, 1978). Very Fine condition. (\$30)

1737. Various. **Lot of Armenia Offprints.** A collection of offprints from the Armenia Numismatic Journal and Armenia-related publications. A good collection of material for the Armenia collector. Fine condition or better. (\$20)

1738. Various. **Coinage of the Americas Conference / Numismatic Studies.** (New York, 1992-1999). Lot includes Coinage of the Americas Conference volumes: John M. Kleeberg, ed. *Money of Pre-Federal America* (1992) // Same. *Canada's Money* (1994) // Philip L. Mossman, ed. *Coinage of the American Confederation Period* (1996) // Alan M. Stahl, ed. *The Medal in America, Volume 2* (1999). Lot also includes: Philip L. Mossman. *Money of the American Colonies and Confederation: A Numismatic, Economic & Historical Correlation [Numismatic Studies, 20]*. All volumes hardbound, Mossman book hardbound with dj. Full of substantial numismatic information with articles by scholars in the field. A good starter set for the collector of early American coins. Very Fine condition, Mossman dust jacket damaged at front corner. (\$50)

1739. Various. **Two Titles on Bulgarian Coins.** Lot includes Nikolai A. Mouchmov. *Монетите и печатите на Българските царе [Coins and Seals of the Bulgarian Tsars]*, reprint ed (NP, ND) // Konstantin Douchev. *Монети и парично обръщение в Търново XII-XIV в. [Coins and currency in Trnovo, 12th-14th centuries]* (Trnovo, 1992). Mouchmov volume is hardbound; Dochev volume cardbound. Very Fine condition, some staining on cover of Mouchmov and aging of pages of Dochev. (\$30)

1740. Various. **Three Titles on Forgeries.** Lot includes: R.A.G. Carson. *The Geneva Forgeries [Numismatic Chronicle Reprint Series* (New York, 1977); cardbound // Richard Hoe Lawrence. *The Paduans: Medals by Giovanni Cavino*, reprint ed. (Hewitt, NJ, 1964); cardbound // O.E. Ravel. *Numismatique grecque falsifications*, reprint ed. (Chicago, 1980); hardbound. Fine condition, evidence of shelf wear and aging. (\$10)

1741. Various. **Two Titles on Gold Coins.** Lot includes: Friedberg, Robert. *Gold Coins of the World Complete From 600 A.D. to the Present*, 3rd ed. edited by Jack Friedberg (New York, 1971); hardbound // Hobson, Burton. *Historic Gold Coins of the World* (New York, 1971); hardbound w/o dj. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear, pencil notes, and clipping taped into Friedberg. (\$20)

1742. Various. **Two Titles on United States Numismatics.** Lot includes: Alphaeus H. Albert. *Washington Historical Buttons* (Hightstown, NJ, 1949); hardbound in dj // William H. Dillistin. *Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors, 1826-1866 [NNM, No. 114]* (New York, 1949); cardbound. Fine condition, evidence of shelf wear and aging, tears and missing sections of Albert dust jacket. (\$30)

1743. Various. **24 Titles on World Coins.** Lot includes: *Almanzar's Coins of the World: Latin American Coinage*, FPL, Vol. VI, Issue 8 (15 September 1966); cardbound // Altz, Charles G., and E.H. Barton. *Foreign Coins Struck at United States Mints* (Racine, WI, 1965); cardbound // Charlton, J.E. *1976 standard catalogue of Canadian coins, tokens & paper money*, 24th ed. (Toronto, 1975); cardbound // Cross, W.K. *Le Catalogue Standard Charlton des monnaies canadiennes*, 50th anniversary ed. (Toronto, 1995); cardbound, text in French // Donlon, William P. *Price Catalog of United States Small Size Paper Money*, 1st ed. (Chicago, 1964); cardbound // Same. *United States Large Size Paper Money, 1861 to 1923*, 4th ed. (Des Moines, IA, 1975); cardbound // Durst, Sanford J. *Collector/Investor Guidebook and Inventory* (New York, 1977); hardbound // Elizondo, Carlos A., Jr. *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World* (San Antonio, 1968); hardbound // Friedberg, Robert. *Coins of the British World Complete from 500 A.D. to the Present* (New York, 1962); hardbound // Gardner, C.T. *The Coinage of Corea*, reprint ed. (NP, 1963) // Harris, Robert P. *A Guide Book of Modern European Coins* (Racine, WI, 1965); hardbound // Haxby, James A. *La monnaie royale canadienne et notre système monétaire: pièces à l'appui* (Ottawa, 1983); hardbound in dj // Higgie, Lincoln W. *The Colonial Coinage of the U.S. Virgin Islands* (Racine, WI, 1962); cardbound // Hobson, Burton. *Catalogue of Scandanavian Coins: Gold, silver and minor coins since 1534 with their valuations* (New York, 1970); hardbound // Jorgensen, Holger. *Old Coins of China: A Guide to their Identification*, reprint ed. (NP, 1962) // Krause, Chester L., and Clifford Mishler. *Standard Catalog of World Coins*, 1976 edition; cardbound // Linecar, Howard W.A. *British Commonwealth Coinage [Practical Handbooks for Collectors]* (London, 1959); hardbound in dj // Mevius, Johan. *speciale catalogus van de munten van het koninkrijk der nederlanden* (Amsterdam, 1969); cardbound // Petrie, A.E.H. *An Illustrated Guide to Chinese Cash Pieces of the Manchu Mints, A.D. 1662-1796* (Ottawa, 1964); cardbound // Royal Mint. *Ninety-Eighth Annual Report of the Deputy Master and Comptroller for the year 1967* (London, 1968); cardbound // Same, but for 1968 // Same, but for 1969 // Shafer, Neil. *A Guide Book of Modern United States Currency*, 6th ed. (Racine, WI, 1973); hardbound // Various. *The Guidebook and Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins, 1649-1971*, 3rd ed. (Winnipeg, 1971); hardbound // Yeoman, R.S. *Current Coins of the World*, 6th ed. (Racine, WI, 1974); hardbound. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear, signs of reading, and aging. (\$30)

1744. Various. **Lot of World Offprints.** A substantial collection of over 100 offprints from a number of scholarly journals, covering World coinage and related topics. An inexpensive way to build up a specialized reference library and full of interesting material for research and attribution. A good start for the small collector or dealer. Fine condition or better. (\$30)

British Coinage

1745. Brooke, George C. **English Coins: From the Seventh Century to Today [Methuen's Handbook of Archaeology], 3rd reprint ed.** (London, 1962). 300 pp. of text with 72 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, bibliography, and supplement; hardbound. Very Fine condition, minor shelf wear and foxing on edges. (\$30)

1746. Dolley, R.H.M., ed. **Anglo-Saxon Coins: Historical studies presented to Sir Frank Stenton on the occasion of his 80th birthday.** (London, 1961). 296 pp. of text with 16 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction; hardbound with dj. A valuable collection of essays on Anglo-Saxon coinage. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear and marking to dust jacket and foxing on edges. (\$30)

1747. [Edward D. Hawkins] Kenyon, Robert Lloyd, ed. **The Silver Coins of England, Arranged and Described, With Remarks on British Money, Previous to the Saxon Dynasties, 3rd ed.** (London, 1887). 508 pp. of text and 47 plates with 7 supplementary plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and index; hardbound. Clain-Stefanelli 9687. Very Fine condition, boards rubbed and water-stained, still a sound copy. (\$30)

1748. Hildebrand, B.E. **Anglosachsiska Mynt i Svenska Kongl. Myntkabinette funna i sveriges Jord.** (Stockholm, 1846). 332 pp. of text in Swedish and French with 10 engraved plates of coins illustrated and map; clothbound. Good early study of Anglo-Saxon coins found in Sweden. Still very useful. Fine condition. (\$30)

1749. Mack, Richard P. **The Coinage of Ancient Britain, 2nd ed.** (London, 1964). 195 pp. of text and 32 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, index, and key to plates; hardbound with dj. A good corpus of pre-Roman coinage in Britain, illustrated with a number of specimens from important public and private collections. A useful introduction and overview of the coinage of Celtic Britain. Very Fine condition, shelf wear visible on dust jacket, otherwise a good, clean copy. (\$20)

1750. Marsh, Michael A. **The Gold Half-Sovereign, 2nd ed.** (Cambridge, 2004). 111 pp. of text with 36 plates of coins and objects illustrated, with introduction and bibliography; hardbound with dj. A useful, basic reference on this series, citing mintage numbers and rarity. New condition. (\$20)

1751. Marsh, Michael A. **The Gold Sovereign.** (Cambridge, 1980). 72 pp. of text with 36 plates of coins and objects illustrated, with introduction and bibliography; hardbound with dj. A useful, basic reference on this series, citing mintage numbers and rarity. Near New condition. (\$20)

1752. Marsh, Michael A. **The Gold Sovereign.** (Cambridge, 1980). 72 pp. of text with 36 plates of coins and objects illustrated, with introduction and bibliography; hardbound with dj. A useful, basic reference on this series, citing mintage numbers and rarity. Near New condition. (\$20)

1753. North, J.J. **English Hammered Coinage.** (London, 1960 and 1963). 383 pp. of text in 2 vols. and 26 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, index, accompanying keys to plates; second vol. includes addenda and corrigenda; hardbound. Clain-Stefanelli 6127 and 9700. Good first edition of this important reference of English hammered coinage. Very Fine condition, edges slightly rubbed and aged. (\$50)

1754. North, J.J.. **English Hammered Coinage: Volume 2, Edward I to Charles II, 1272-1662, 2nd ed..** (London, 1975). 383 pp. of text in 2 vols. and 26 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, index, accompanying keys to plates; second vol. includes addenda and corrigenda; hardbound with dj. Clain-Stefanelli 9700. Important reference for the collector of this period of English hammered coinage. Very Fine condition, minor shelf wear. (\$30)

1755. [SCBI] Various. **Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Vol. 11: University Collection Reading, Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins; Royal Coin Cabinet Stockholm, Anglo-Norman Pennies.** (London, 1969). 88 pp. of text with 12 plates of coins illustrated and attributed, with introduction and indices; hardbound with dj. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear and marking to dust jacket and foxing on edges. (\$50)

1756. [SCBI] Metcalf, D.M. **Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Vol. 12: Ashmolean Museum, University of Oxford, Part 2: English Coins, 1066-1272.** (London, 1969). 78 pp. of text with 36 plates of coins illustrated and attributed, with introduction and indices; hardbound with dj. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear and marking to dust jacket and foxing on edges. One of the rarer volumes in the series. (\$50)

1757. [SCBI] Woodhead, Peter. **Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Vols. 47 & 57: The Herbert Schneider Collection: English Gold Coins.** (Paris, 1998). 768 pp. of text in two vols. with 141 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and indices; hardbound in dj. Near New condition, still in shrink wrap. (\$75)

1758. Thorburn, W. Stewart, Col. **A Guide to the Coins of Great Britain & Ireland, in Gold, Silver, and Copper From the Earliest Period to the Present Time, With Their Value, 2nd ed.** (London, 1888). 164 pp. of text and 29 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction, index, and key to plates; hardbound. Cf. Clain-Stefanelli 9721. Very Fine condition, edges rubbed and stained, still a sound copy, which includes publisher's catalog and advertisements tipped in. (\$20)

1759. Various. **Three Titles on British Tokens by R.C. Bell.** Lot includes: *Commercial Coins, 1787-1804* (Newcastle Upon Tyne, 1963); hardbound in dj // *Copper Commercial Coins, 1811-1819* (Newcastle Upon Tyne, 1964); hardbound in dj // *Specious Tokens and those struck for General Circulation, 1784-1804* (Newcastle Upon Tyne, 1968); hardbound in dj. Lot also includes: Schwer, Siegfried E. *Schwer Price Guide to 18th Century Tokens* (Woodbridge, 1983); cardbound // Seaby, Peter, and Monica Bussell, eds. *British Tokens and Their Values* (London, 1970); hardbound // Whiting, J.R.S. *Trade Tokens: A Social and Economic History* (London, 1971); hardbound in dj. Very Fine condition, some aging on dust jackets and pencil notes on flyleaves. (\$30)

Bridgewater House Collection

1760. Various. **Four Titles on British Coins.** Lot includes: Dolley, Michael. *Anglo-Saxon Pennies* (London, 1964); cardbound // Nelson, Philip, MD. *The Coinage of William Wood* (London, 1959); cardbound // North, J.J. *The Coinages of Edward I & II* (London, 1968); cardbound // Sotheby & Co. *Catalogue of the Bridgewater House Collection of Coins Formed in the Eighteenth Century by the Earls of Bridgewater and Previously at Bridgewater House* (London, 15-16 June 1972). Very Fine condition. (\$20)

1761. Various. **Seven Titles on British Coins.** Lot includes Almanazar, Alcedo. *Coins of Guernsey and Jersey (The British Channel Islands)* (San Antonio, TX, 1965); cardbound // Grueber, Herbert A. *Handbook of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum*, revised ed. (London, 1970); hardbound in dj // Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. *Kenyon's Gold Coins of England*, revised ed. (Bath, 1969) // Purvey, P. Frank. *Coins and Tokens of Scotland [Seaby's Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Part 4]* (London, 1972); hardbound // Seaby, H.A., and P.A. Rayner. *The English Silver Coinage from 1649*, 3rd revised ed. (London, 1968); hardbound in dj // Spink & Son, Ltd. *The Milled Coinage of England, 1662-1946* (London, 1950); hardbound // Trowbridge, Richard J. *Maundy Coins of Great Britain* (Long Beach, CA, 1969); cardbound. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear, minor staining, and aging. (\$20)

For the Beginning British Collector

1762. Various. **Ten Titles on British Numismatics.** Lot contains: Bressett, K.E. *A Guide Book of English Coins: Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries*, 6th ed. (Racine, 1968); hardbound // Duggleby, Vincent. *English Paper Money*, 2nd ed. (London, 1980); cardbound // Jeffery, F.J. *English Silver Crowns* (Bath, 1954); paper // Josset, C.R. *Money in Britain* (London, 1962); hardbound // Pedrick, Gale, and Jean Stroud. *Honest Penny* (London, 1970); hardbound in dj // Robinson, Dr. B. *The Royal Maundy* (London, 1977); hardbound in dj // Seaby, Peter. *The Story of the English Coinage* (London, 1952); hardbound // Stride, H.G. *The Royal Mint: An Outline History* (London, 1953); cardbound // Sutherland, C.H.V. *English Coinage, 600-1900* (London, 1973); hardbound in dj // Watson, J.H. *Ancient Trial Plates: A description of the ancient gold and silver trial plates deposited in the Pyx stronghold of the Royal Mint* (London, 1962); hardbound. Very Fine condition overall, minor shelf wear and aging. (\$20)

1763. Various. **Six Titles on British Numismatics.** Lot includes: Margaret Amstell. *Another Period in Coin Collecting: English Coins - Charles I to Edward III* (Slough, 1967); hardbound in dj // L.V. Grinsell. *The Bath Mint: An Historical Outline* (London, 1973); cardbound // Bernice Grohskopf. *The Treasure of Sutton Hoo* (New York, 1970); hardbound with cellophane dj // Herbert A. Seaby (with Peter A. Rayner. *The English Silver Coinage from 1649* (London, 1957); hardbound in dj // Herbert A. Seaby, ed. *Notes on English Silver Coins*, Vol. I (London, 1948); hardbound in dj // Herbert A. Seaby and Peter J. Seaby. *Standard Catalogue of the Coins of Great Britain & Ireland*, 10th ed. (London, 1960) hardbound in dj. Fine condition or better, shelf wear and aging noted. (\$30)

Journals

1764. [AJN] Various. **American Journal of Numismatics, Second Series.** (New York, 1989-present). Run of the American Journal of Numismatics, Second Series from volume 1 (1989) to 16-17 (2004-05), complete; cardbound and hardbound. Near New condition. (\$75)

1765. [American Numismatic Society] Various. **Four ANS Journal Titles.** Lot includes: The American Numismatic Society: Museum Notes, numbers 21 (1976) and 24 (1979) // American Journal of Numismatics, Second Series, volumes 3-4 (1992) and 15 (2003). Very Fine condition, some wear on the earlier volumes. (\$10)

1766. [Annali/AlIN] (Istituto Italiano di Numismatica) Breglia, Laura, ed.. **Annali.** (Roma (Rome), 1954-present). Run containing Annali, volumes 1-11 (1954-1964); hardbound, except for combined vol. 9-11, which is cardbound. Lot also includes: Trevisani, Susana Silberstein, ed. Annali. Indici degli Annali 1-30 e supplementi, 2 vols.. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear and aging, volume 9-11 has pen and pencil notation on spine. (\$50)

1767. [Aréthvse] Babelon, Jean, and Piere d'Espezel, eds. **Aréthvse: Revue trimestrielle d'art et d'archéologie.** (Paris, 1923-1931). Run containing Aréthvse fascicles 1 (October 1923), 6 (January 1925), 8 (July 1925), 11 (April 1926), 15 (April 1927), and 22 (First Trimester 1929); all in original paper covers. Fine condition, some shelf wear and aging. (\$30)

1768. [Demareteion] Babelon, Jean, ed. **Demareteion: Numismatique - Glyptique - Archeologie - Haute Curiosite.** (Paris, 1935-1936). Run containing Demareteion, Volume I (1935) complete in three fascicles; all in original paper covers. Fine condition, some shelf wear and aging. (\$30)

1769. [Irish] Various. **Irish Numismatics.** (Dublin, 1968-1983). Run of Irish Numismatics from 1968-1983, complete; hardbound. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear and aging. (\$75)

1770. [JIAN] Svoronos, J. N., ed.. **Journal international d'archéologie numismatique.** (Athens, 1897-1927). Run of the Journal international d'archéologie numismatique from volume 8-21 (1905-1927) complete; 1905-1914 hardbound; 1915-1927 paperbound. Lot also includes volumes 2 (1899) and 3 (1900); both paperbound. A very useful set and hard to obtain. Fine condition, bound volumes tight; loose paper aged and fragile. (\$200)

1771. [JRNS] (Russian Numismatic Society) Various. **Journal of the Russian Numismatic Society.** (Various, 1979-present). A complete run of the Journal of the Russian Numismatic Society from Number 1 (June 1979) to Number 58 (Autumn 1995), plus Number 62 (Winter 1998-1999). Very Fine condition. (\$40)

1772. [Museum Notes] Various. **The American Numismatic Society: Museum Notes.** (New York, 1946-1988). Run of the The American Numismatic Society: Museum Notes. Lot includes the following numbers: 7 (1957), 13 (1967), 14 (1968), 16 (1970), 21 (1976), 24 (1979), 27 (1982), and 29 (1984); cardbound. Very Fine condition. (\$40)

1773. [Nomisma] Von Fritze, Hans, & Hugo Gaebler. **Nomisma. Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der Antiken Münzkunde, reprinted.** (Bologna, 2002). 416 pp. of text German and English in two vols. with 42 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction; cardbound. Reprint of the important short-lived publication. Contains a number of important articles of interest to the Greek and Provincial numismatist. Near New condition, some edge bumps. (\$100)

1774. [Numismatic Circular] Spink & Son Ltd. **Spink Numismatic Circular.** (London, 1892-present). Run of 10 volumes of the Numismatic Circular from the first issue (December 1892) to December 1899. Each volume is hardbound in red half-leather binding with gold stamping. Very Fine condition overall, still tightly bound, but showing visible wear and tear on spines. (\$100)

Ex Libris P.W.P. Carlyon-Britton.

1775. [Numismatic Circular] Spink & Son Ltd. **Spink Numismatic Circular.** (London, 1892-present). Run of 10 volumes of the Numismatic Circular from January 1900 to December 1909. Each volume is hardbound in red half-leather binding with gold stamping. Very Fine condition overall, still tightly bound, but showing visible wear and tear on spines. (\$100)

Ex Libris P.W.P. Carlyon-Britton.

1776. [Numismatic Circular] Spink & Son Ltd. **Spink Numismatic Circular.** (London, 1892-present). Run of 10 volumes of the Numismatic Circular from January 1910 to December 1919. Each volume is hardbound in red half-leather binding with gold stamping. Very Fine condition overall, still tightly bound, but showing visible wear and tear on spines. (\$100)

1777. [Numismatic Circular] Spink & Son Ltd. **Spink Numismatic Circular.** (London, 1892-present). Run of 10 volumes of the Numismatic Circular from January 1920 to December 1929. Each volume is hardbound in red half-leather binding with gold stamping. Very Fine condition overall, still tightly bound, but showing visible wear and tear on spines. (\$100)

1778. [Numismatic Circular] Spink & Son Ltd. **Spink Numismatic Circular.** (London, 1892-present). Run of 10 volumes of the Numismatic Circular from January 1930 to December 1939. Each volume is hardbound in red half-leather binding with gold stamping. Very Fine condition overall, still tightly bound, but showing visible wear and tear on spines. (\$100)

1779. [Numismatic Circular] Spink & Son Ltd. **Spink Numismatic Circular.** (London, 1892-present). Run of two volumes containing the Numismatic Circular from January 1942 to December 1949. Each volume is hardbound in dark blue cloth with gold stamping. Very Fine condition, Later war year issues are scarce. (\$75)

1780. [Numismatic Circular] Spink & Son Ltd. **Spink Numismatic Circular.** (London, 1892-present). Run containing the Numismatic Circular from January 1950 to December 1959. 1950-1952 volume is hardbound in dark blue cloth with gold stamping; 1953-1954 volume is hardbound in red cloth with gold stamping. 1956-1959 are unbound. 1955 issue missing. Very Fine condition overall. (\$50)

1781. [Numismatic Circular] Spink & Son Ltd. **Spink Numismatic Circular.** (London, 1892-present). Incomplete and unbound run containing the Numismatic Circular for 1958-1960, missing December 1958, July-August and September 1959, and April and December 1960 issues. Very Fine condition overall. Incomplete, but still useful for articles and filing holes.

(\$30)

1782. [Numismatic Circular] Spink & Son Ltd. **Spink Numismatic Circular.** (London, 1892-present). Run containing the Numismatic Circular from January 1960 to December 1969. 1962-1969 volumes are hardbound in red cloth with gold stamping. 1960-1961 are unbound. Very Fine condition.

(\$100)

1783. [Numismatic Circular] Spink & Son Ltd. **Spink Numismatic Circular.** (London, 1892-present). Run of nine volumes containing the Numismatic Circular from January 1970 to December 1979, with 1977 and 1978 bound as a single volume. Each volume is hardbound in red cloth with gold stamping. Very Fine condition.

(\$100)

1784. [Numismatic Circular] Spink & Son Ltd. **Spink Numismatic Circular.** (London, 1892-present). Unbound run containing the Numismatic Circular for 1977 with all ten issues. Very Fine condition.

(\$10)

1785. [Numismatic Circular] Spink & Son Ltd. **Spink Numismatic Circular.** (London, 1892-present). Unbound run containing the Numismatic Circular from January 1980 to December 1989. Very Fine condition.

(\$75)

1786. [Numismatic Circular] Spink & Son Ltd. **Spink Numismatic Circular.** (London, 1892-present). Run containing the Numismatic Circular from January 1990 to December 1999. 1990 volume is hardbound; rest of the decade is unbound. Very Fine condition.

(\$75)

1787. [RIN] Various. **Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze affini.** (Milano (Milan), 1888-present). Early run of the Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze affini from Anno V (1892) to Anno XVIII (1905), complete; hardbound. Useful set, containing articles by important early numismatists. Very Fine condition, bindings complete, but showing wear and dryness of the leather.

(\$300)

1788. [SAN] Various. **SAN: Journal for the Society of Ancient Numismatics.** (CA, 1969-2002). Complete run of the SAN Journal, volumes I-XXI (1969-2002). Much of the earlier portion is now unavailable so completely. Contains many useful articles by renowned numismatists. Very Fine condition.

(\$50)

1789. [SCMB] Seaby, B.A., Ltd. **Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin.** (London, 1926-1991). Run of Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin from 1960 to No. 857 (January-February 1991), complete; hardbound, except for 1990-1991 issues, which are loose. Lot also includes 1957 volume, hardbound. Useful set for pedigree research and informative articles. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear and aging.

(\$200)

1790. [SCMB] Seaby, B.A., Ltd. **Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin.** (London, 1926-1991). Incomplete run of Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin from 1967-1970. loose. January 1967, April (part of)-September 1967, March 1968, April 1969, and December 1970 issues missing. Lot also includes April 1954, April 1958, March 1964, December 1964, December 1965 (partial), and July 1966 issues. Fine to very Fine condition, some shelf wear and aging.

(\$20)

1791. [SM] (Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft) Various. **Schweizer Munzblätter.** (Bern, 1949-present). A run of the Schweizer Munzblätter from Number 1 (October 1949) - Number 12 (April 1951); Number 145 (February 1987) - Number 188 (December 1997) with Number 147 missing; and Number 188 (March 1998) - 206 (June 2002). Very Fine condition.

(\$40)

Dealer Lots

1792. Bedoukian, Paul Z. **Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia [Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication, Number 10].** (London, 1978). 81 pp. of text with 8 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and index; hardbound in dj. 10 (Ten) copies. Near New condition, minor shelf wear.

(\$100)

1793. Bedoukian, Paul Z. **Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia [Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication, Number 10].** (London, 1978). 81 pp. of text with 8 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and index; hardbound in dj. 10 (Ten) copies. Near New condition, minor shelf wear.

(\$100)

1794. Caley, Earle R. **Chemical Composition of Parthian Coins [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 129].** (New York, 1955). 104 pp. of text; cardbound. 3 (Three) copies. Near New condition, minor shelf wear.

(\$15)

1795. Grabar, Oleg. **The Coinage of the Tulunids [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 139].** (New York, 1957). 78 pp. of text with 3 plates of coins illustrated, with introduction and abbreviations; cardbound. 18 (Eighteen) copies. Near New condition, minor shelf wear.

(\$40)

1796. Lang, David M. **Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 130].** (New York, 1955). 138 pp. of text with 15 plates of coins illustrated, with index; cardbound. 6 (Six) copies. Near New condition, minor shelf wear.

(\$40)

1797. Miles, George C. **Contributions to Arabic Metrology. II: Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps in the Benaki Museum, Athens, and the Peter Ruthven Collection, Ann Arbor [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 150].** (New York, 1963). 64 pp. of text with 11 plates of objects illustrated; cardbound. 4 (Four) copies. Near New condition, minor shelf wear.

(\$20)

1798. Robinson, David M. **A Hoard of Silver Coins From Carystus [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 124].** (New York, 1952). 62 pp. of text with 6 plates of coins illustrated; cardbound. 8 (Eight) copies. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$40)

1799. Seltman, Arthur. **The Panagia Amasgou, Monagri, Cyprus. Appendix II: The Monagri Hoard [An Offprint from Dumbarton Oaks Papers, No. 28].** (Washington, DC, 1974). 3 pp. of text and one plate of coins illustrated; cardbound. 20 (Twenty) copies. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$20)

1800. Torrey, Charles C. **Gold Coins of Khokand and Bukhara [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 117].** (New York, 1950). 37 pp. of text with 1 plate of coins illustrated; cardbound. 10 (Ten) copies. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$50)

1801. Tomasini, Wallace J. **The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France: Anastasius to Leovigild [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 152].** (New York, 1964). 302 pp. of text with 46 plates of coins and related objects illustrated, with introduction, bibliography, and abbreviations; cardbound. 4 (Four) copies. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$30)

1802. Walker, John. **The Coinage of the Second Saffarid Dynasty in Sistan [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 72].** (New York, 1936). 46 pp. of text with 5 plates of coins illustrated; cardbound. 9 (Nine) copies. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$30)

1803. Various. **Six ANS Titles on Greek Hoards.** (New York, 1923-1934). Lot includes: Edward T. Newell. *Alexander Hoards: Andritsaena [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 21]* - 4 copies // D.H. Cox. *The Caparelli Hoard [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 43]* - 17 copies // Edward T. Newell. *The Küchiük Köhne Hoard [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 46]* - 8 copies // Oscar Ravel. *Corinthian Hoards (Corinth and Arta [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 52]* - 3 copies // J.G. Milne. *The Melos Hoard of 1907 [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 62]* - 3 copies // Edward T. Newell. *A Hoard From Siphnos [Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 64]* - 6 copies. All 41 (Forty-one) volumes cardbound. Near New condition, minor shelf wear. (\$100)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early

1804. Various. **Lot of Twelve Titles on Numismatics.** Lot includes: [NA]. *Beginner's Guide: Coins of the Roman Empire* (NP, ND); cardbound - 4 copies // N.V. Arutyunyan. *Biainili (Urartu)* (Erevan, 1970); hardbound - 1 copy // Paul Z. Bedoukian. *18th Century Armenian Medals Struck in Holland* (Venice, 1978); cardbound - 4 copies // Fred Bertram and Robert Weber. *Catalog of Israel's 20 Years: Coins and Currency* (New York, 1968); hardbound - 1 copy // Sir Charles Fellows. *Coins of Ancient Lycia Before the Reign of Alexander*, reprint ed. (Chicago, 1976); cardbound - 2 copies // Basil Kennett. *Roman Money: An excerpt from "The Antiquities of Rome", printed in London, 1713*, reprint ed. (Chicago, 1975) - cardbound - 1 copy // Kiev Museum. *Historical Collection of the Kiev Museum* (Kiev, 1974); hardbound in dj, text in Russian - 1 copy // [NFA] Numismatic Fine Arts. Auction XX: An Auction of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins, featuring an important collection of Roman portrait coinage (9-10 March 1988); cardbound - 1 copy // John Porteous. *Coins* (London, 1964); hadbound in dj, personalized - 1 copy // T.W. Rhys Davis. *On the Ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon*, reprint ed. (Chicago, 1975), reprint ed.; cardbound - 1 copy // A.J. Seltman. "Late Deniers Tournois of Frankish Greece," offprint from *Mints, Dies and Currency: Essays dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin*; cardbound - 22 copies // William J. Stillman. *The Coinage of the Greeks*, reprint ed. (Chicago, 1975) - 1 copy // J. Thompson. *The Coin Chart Manual, Issued From the Office of the Bank Note and Commercial Reporter*, reprint ed. (Chicago, 1974); cardbound - 2 copies. Fine condition or better, minor shelf wear and aging. (\$30)

Classics, History, and Art

1805. Various. **Collection of Titles on Classical Literature.** A sizeable collection (around 50-75 items) of texts related to Greek and Roman literature from an academic. Lot includes numerous translations of several standard authors, with emphasis on the Roman Augustan poets, as well as related small runs of specific journals related to literary criticism. Very good to Fine condition, some shelf wear, aging, many volumes with pencil notes. (\$20)

1806. Various. **Collection of Titles on Classical History.** A sizeable collection (around 50-65 items) of texts related to Greek and Roman history from an academic. Lot includes overviews of various periods of ancient and classical history, as well as biographies of Pompey, Caesar, and Nero, and works on Augustus and Hadrian. Very good to Fine condition, some shelf wear and aging. (\$20)

1807. Various. **Collection of Titles on Classical Art and Architecture.** A sizeable collection (around 30-35 items) of texts related to Greek and Roman art and architecture from an academic. Lot includes several exhibition and site catalogs, as well as overviews of various periods of Greek and Roman art and architecture. Very good to Fine condition, some shelf wear and aging. (\$20)

1808. Various. **Collection of Titles on World History and Philosophy.** A sizeable collection (around 20-25 items) of texts related to World history and philosophy from an academic. Lot includes overviews of various periods of World and British history, including biographies of some of the crowned heads of Europe, and some works of Nietzsche, Wittgenstein, and Schopenhauer. Very good to Fine condition, some shelf wear and aging. (\$20)

1809. Various. **Collection of Titles on World Art.** A sizeable collection (around 20-25 items) of coffee-table style texts on World art from an academic. Lot includes overviews of various periods of World art and includes works on Matisse. Very good to Fine condition, some shelf wear and aging. (\$20)

Auction Catalogs

1810. [Allotte de la Fuÿe] Florange & Ciani. **Collection du Colonel Allotte de la Fuÿe.** (Paris, 17 February 1925 and 4 May 1925). 1842 and 597 lots, partially illustrated on 31 and 12 plates. A comprehensive collection of Greek and Roman coins, with some Byzantine. Particularly notable for eastern Greek coinage, as the collector was a noted scholar of this area (many examples are from hoards he discovered/analyzed). Fine condition, the first volume with some wear along the spine, and the second with heavy wear on the spine, and the last plate and back cover separated. Two (2) volumes in lot. (\$15)

1811. [Americas] Spink America. **Two important collections of American and Mexican coins.** Includes the Pablo Gerber Senior Collection of Mexican Coins (both parts) and the hardbound Byron Reed Collection of American Coins (jointly sold by Spink America and Christie's). Very Fine condition, minor shelf wear. Three (3) items in lot. (\$10)

1812. [Apostolo Zeno] Dorotheum. **Sammlung Apostolo Zeno.** (Vienna, 13 June 1955 and 26 March 1957). Parts I - Roman Imperial, and III - Greek, only. 2328 and 1130 lots, partially illustrated on 39 and 4 plates. Clain-Stefanelli 4090 and 2005. A very old and important collection. The first volume Fine, the plates are separating from the spine, the second volume Very Fine. Two (2) volumes in lot. (\$20)

1813. [Athena Fund] Sotheby's. **Greek and Roman Coins Sold on the Instructions of the Agent: Numismatic Fine Arts, International.** (Zurich, 26 October 1993 and 27 October 1993). 2 Parts. 1890 total lots, individually illustrated throughout. Sale of the high quality Athena Fund investment collection, during the waning days of Numismatic Fine Arts. A third part was sold by Sotheby's New York on 9 December 1993. Very Fine condition, minor shelf wear. Two (2) volumes in lot. (\$20)

1814. [Basel] Numismatica Ars Classica AG. **Auction 13. Greek Coins of Magna Graecia and Sicily, ex Collection Antikenmuseum Basel und Sammlung Ludwig.** (Zürich, 8 October 1998). 575 lots, individually illustrated, plus 32 plates of color enlargements. Perhaps the most complete offering of ancient Italian and Sicilian coinage to date, including many of the finest examples known. An important sale for collectors of Greek coinage. This sale, in English, complements the German publication of the collection (H.A. Cahn et al., *Griechischen Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien* [Basel, 1988]). Near New condition. (\$20)

1815. [Brekke] Elmen, J. **The Bernhard F. Brekke Collection. The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia, 1700-1917.** (Santa Rosa, 13 May 1993, 18 November 1993, 5 May 1994, and 29 February 1996). 4 parts. 900 total coin and 351 book lots, partially illustrated on 50 plates (unnumbered). One of the most important and comprehensive collections of the copper coinage of Imperial Russia, assembled by the author of the standard reference. The coins comprise the first three sales, while the fourth contains Brekke's numismatic library. Very Fine condition. (\$10)

The Bromberg Collection of Jewish Coins

1816. [Bromberg] Superior Galleries, with Leu Numismatics. **The Abraham Bromberg Collection of Jewish Coins.** (New York, 5 December 1991 and 10 December 1992). 2 Parts. 626 lots, individually illustrated throughout. One of the most important collections of Jewish coinage ever offered, often used as a reference for particularly rare types. A "must have" for the collector of Jewish coinage. Very Fine condition, minor shelf wear. (\$30)

1817. [Doheny] Sotheby's. **Catalogue of the Collection of Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins formed by Patrick A. Doheny.** (London, 20 June 1979). Hardback as issued, 245 lots, individually illustrated throughout, plus 4 plates of color photographs. A collection of extremely high grade Greek and Roman coins in all metals, each with detailed lot description and illustration. Estimate list and prices realized inserted. Very Fine condition, minimal shelf wear. (\$10)

1818. [Doheny] Sotheby's. **Catalogue of the Collection of Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins formed by Patrick A. Doheny.** (London, 20 June 1979). Hardback as issued, 245 lots, individually illustrated throughout, plus 4 plates of color photographs. A collection of extremely high grade Greek and Roman coins in all metals, each with detailed lot description and illustration. Estimate list and prices realized inserted. Very Fine condition, minimal shelf wear. (\$10)

1819. [Eton College] Sotheby's. **Catalogue of Important Roman Coins together with other Ancient, English and Foreign Coins from the Collection of Eton College.** (London, 1 December 1976). 1002 lots, partially illustrated on 18 (unnumbered) plates. An exceptional collection of Roman Republican and Imperial coinage, mostly duplicates purchased from the British Museum in 1873. Very Fine condition, minor crease on front cover, slight edge bump. (\$10)

1820. [Friedrich] Numismatica Ars Classica AG. **Roman Imperial Sestertii. The Friedrich Collection.** (Zürich, 2 April 1995). 962 lots, most illustrated on 72 unnumbered plates. An exceptional offering of Roman sestertii in this early unnumbered NAC sale. Very Fine condition, minor shelf wear. (\$10)

1821. [Gallia] Christie's. **French Gold Coins. The 'Gallia' Collection.** (London, 6 October 1987). Hardcover. 344 lots, individually illustrated throughout, some in color. An important and extensive collection of French royal gold coins assembled in the first half of the 20th century. Includes issues from Louis IX through Napoleon, as well as a handful of Anglo-Gallic and Crusader coins. Many rare, and a few unique, issues highlight the sale. Very Fine condition, in Fine dustjacket. (\$10)

1822. [Gantz] Glendining. **Catalogue of the Collection of Coins of the late Rev. W.L. Gantz. First Portion: Antique Coins.** (London, 27 May 1941). 995 lots, partially illustrated on 6 plates. A wonderful collection of Greek, Roman, and Byzantine coins, particularly notable for the Roman and Byzantine Gold coins, which comprise most of the illustrated examples. Clain-Stefanelli 1724. Very Fine condition, sale date and name penned on spine, owner stamp on cover and first page. (\$10)

Ex libris A.H. Baldwin & Sons.

1823. [Hunt] Sotheby's New York. **The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection. Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins. Part III.** (New York, 4 December 1990). Hardcover as issued. 117 lots, individually illustrated throughout. Very Fine condition, in Fine dustjacket. (\$20)

1824. [Hunt] Sotheby's New York. **The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection. Important Greek and Roman Coins. Part IV.** (New York, 19 June 1991). Hardcover. 1038 individual coin lots, each illustrated, and 28 large lots, unillustrated. Very Fine condition, in Fine dustjacket. (\$20)

1825. [Hunt] Sotheby's New York. **The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection. Important Greek and Roman Coins. Part IV.** (New York, 19 June 1991). Hardcover. 1038 individual coin lots, each illustrated, and 28 large lots, unillustrated. Very Fine condition, in Fine dustjacket. (\$20)

1826. [Lawrence] Glendining. **Catalogue of the Important Collection of English and Roman Coins formed by the late L.A. Lawrence. Part II.** (London, 17 January 1951). 1421 lots, partially illustrated on 3 plates. Priced catalog, also including list of buyer names per lot. Clain-Stefanelli 3757. Fine condition, some small stains, chipping on spine. (\$10)

1827. [Lockett] Glendining. **Catalogue of ... the Celebrated Collection of Coins formed by the late Richard Cyril Lockett. Greek - Parts III and IV.** (London, 27 May 1959 and 21 February 1961). 2118 and 3125 lots, partially illustrated on 15 and 35 plates. Very important collection of Greek coins, most published in the SNG Lockett catalog (an annotated as such). Clain-Stefanelli 1971. Prices realized penned in margins in both volumes, the buyer also annotated in pen in the second (Part IV). Very Fine condition, some minor wear on spines, sale name and dates penned on spines. Two (2) volumes in lot. (\$20)

Both ex libris Jacques Schulman; the first also ex libris A.H. Baldwin & Sons.

1828. [Lockett] Glendining. **Catalogue of ... the Celebrated Collection of Coins formed by the late Richard Cyril Lockett. Scottish & Irish.** (London, 18 June 1957). 678 lots, most illustrated on 26 plates. Priced catalog. Comprehensive collection of Scottish and Irish coins. Clain-Stefanelli 6155. Fine condition, corner bumped, chipping on spine. (\$10)

1829. [Mack] Glendining. **Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins. The Mack Collection. Part II.** (London, 23 March 1977). 270 lots, fully illustrated throughout, includes prices realized. An important collection, with excellent attributions. All coins previously published in the Mack volume of the SCBI series. Clain-Stefanelli 5729. Very Fine condition, shelf wear, minor staining on back cover. (\$10)

1830. [Mack] Glendining. **Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins. The Mack Collection. Part II.** (London, 23 March 1977). 270 lots, fully illustrated throughout, includes prices realized penned in margin. An important collection, with excellent attributions. All coins previously published in the Mack volume of the SCBI series. Clain-Stefanelli 5729. Very Fine condition, front cover creased, some notations on coin conditions penned inside. (\$10)

Ex libris A.H. Baldwin & Sons (marked W.H. Allen on cover).

1831. [Magnaguti] Santamaria. **Conte Alessandro Magnaguti. Ex nummis historia. II, IV, and V.** (Rome, 14 October 1949, 23 October 1951, and 15 January 1953, and). 641, 688, and 599 lots, partially illustrated in 28, 21, and 25 plates. Parts 2, 4, and 5 of the Magnaguti Collection, comprising Roman Republican, Roman Imperial (Augustus-Nerva and A. Pius and later), Byzantine, Medieval, and Venice. Clain-Stefanelli 3680 and 5365. Fine condition, some edge wear, but very clean interiors. (\$20)

1832. [Niggeler] Leu & Münzen und Medaillen. **Sammlung Walter Niggeler. 2-4. Tiel.** (Basel, 21 October 1966, 2 November 1967, and 3 November 1967). 524, 526, and 250 lots, most illustrated on 28, 32, and 24 plates. Parts 2-4 of the extensive Niggeler collection, comprising RPC, Roman Republic, Roman Imperial, and Italian. Includes prices realized. Clain-Stefanelli 4430, 4080, and 11785. Fine to Very Fine condition, some yellowing, minor shelf wear, and white specks on cover of part 4. Three (3) volumes in lot. (\$20)

1833. [Niggeler] Leu & Münzen und Medaillen. **Sammlung Walter Niggeler. 2. Tiel.** (Basel, 21 October 1966). 524 lots, most illustrated on 28 plates. Part 2 of the extensive Niggeler collection, comprising RPC, Roman Republic, and Augustus. Includes prices realized. Clain-Stefanelli 4430. Near New condition. (\$10)

1834. [Niggeler] Leu & Münzen und Medaillen. **Sammlung Walter Niggeler. 2. Tiel.** (Basel, 21 October 1966). 524 lots, most illustrated on 28 plates. Part 2 of the extensive Niggeler collection, comprising RPC, Roman Republic, and Augustus. Includes prices realized. Clain-Stefanelli 4430. Fine condition, some spine wear, edges bumped. (\$10)

Ex libris Bank Leu & Co.

1835. [Pflieger] J. Vinchon. **Exceptionnelle Collection de Monnaies Grecques Antiques.** (Monte Carlo, 13 April 1985). 437 lots, individually illustrated. An exceptional sale of very high quality Greek coins, with numerous very rare types and examples pedigreed to important collections. In hardback, as issued. Very Fine condition. (\$15)

1836. [Rashleigh] Glendining. **Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable Collection ... formed by J.C.S. Rashleigh. Part II and III.** (London, 30 March 1953 and 10 June 1953). 543 and 495 lots, partially illustrated on 12 and 19 plates. The second and third parts of the extensive Rashleigh collection, including foreign and British coins. Both are priced catalogs. Clain-Stefanelli 8017 and 9811. Fine condition. Two (2) volumes in lot. (\$10)

1837. [Ready] Feuardent. **Collection W. Talbot Ready. Monnaies Grecques et Romaines.** (Paris, 8 July 1919). 1098 lots, partially illustrated on 8 plates. Mostly known for his extensive collection of Anglo-Saxon and English coins sold by Sotheby in 1920, this was the earlier sale of his non-British coin collection. Very Fine condition, with later hardcover, pages yellowed. (\$10)

Ex libris Rossi Domenico.

1838. [Sandeman] Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Catalogue of the Valuable and Extensive Collection of Greek, Roman, English and other Coins. The Property of John Glas Sandeman.** (London, 13 June 1911). 1002 lots, partially illustrated on 11 plates. Large early 1900s collection, incorporating many coins Sandeman privately purchased from the Finlay Collection in 1877. Fine condition, moderate wear on the edges, plates detaching from spine. (\$10)

1839. [Stephanik] Muller. **Cabinet De Monnaies Joh. W. Stephanik.** (Amsterdam, 12 December 1904). 7222 lots, partially illustrated on 17 plates. Clain-Stefanelli 10654. An extensive medieval and modern collection, particularly notable for coins of the northern Low Countries, East and West Indies, and siege and necessity coinage. Fine condition, interior is in very fine condition, spine has deteriorated but all pages are still connected. (\$10)

1840. [Vogel] A. Hess. **Sammlung Vogel. Antike Münzen - Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner. Nachtrag - Brakteaten, Medaillen.** (Frankfurt am Main, 25 March 1929). 1241 lots, partially illustrated on 32 plates. Clain-Stefanelli 6593 (incorrectly placed under Middle Ages). The ancient coinage portion of the Hermann Vogel collection, with a small supplementary offering of brakteates and medals. Fine condition, reinforcing tape along edges, sale information penned on spine. (\$10)

1841. [Ward (Metropolitan Museum of Art)] Sotheby Zurich. **The Collection of Ancient and Later Coins. The Property of the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Part II. Greek Coins from the John Ward Collection.** (Zurich, 4 April 1973). Hardcover as issued. 773 lots, partially illustrated on 31 plates. Clain-Stefanelli 1910. Very Fine condition. (\$10)

1842. [Ward (Metropolitan Museum of Art)] Sotheby Zurich. **The Collection of Ancient and Later Coins. The Property of the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Part II. Greek Coins from the John Ward Collection.** (Zurich, 4 April 1973). Hardcover as issued. 773 lots, partially illustrated on 31 plates. Clain-Stefanelli 1910. Fine condition. (\$10)

1843. Antiqua. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** A run of fixed price lists. Includes lists numbered 1-5, 8, 9, 11, 13 (only 7, 10, 12, and 14 are missing). All catalogs contain high-quality ancient coins and antiquities. Of particular note is catalog 1A, a special extensive offering of the coins of Corinth. All lots individually illustrated. Very Fine condition, minor shelf wear. Ten (10) items in lot. (\$10)

1844. Aretusa S.A. **Set of auction catalogs.** A complete set of Aretusa's four auction catalogs. Primarily ancient and Italian coinage, all individual lots illustrated. Very Fine condition. Four (4) items in lot. (\$20)

1845. Astarte S.A. **Set of auction catalogs.** A near complete set of Astarte's auction catalogs to 2006 (numbered 1-19). Only sales 5 and 10 are missing. Primarily ancient and Italian coinage, most individual lots illustrated. Very Fine condition. Seventeen (17) items in lot. (\$40)

1846. Auctiones AG. **Set of catalogs.** A complete run of numismatic sale catalogs to 2003. Includes sales numbered: 3-8, 10-13, 15-18, 20, 22-27, and 29 (note: the missing sales 1, 2, 9, 14, 19, 21, and 28, are not sales of numismatic items). Rarely offered as a set. Fine to Very Fine condition. Twenty-two (22) items in lot. (\$30)

1847. Aufhäuser / Hauck & Aufhäuser. **Set of catalogs.** A complete run of sale catalogs to 2007. Includes all sales, 1-20. A good variety of ancient to modern coinage in each sale, well illustrated. Fine to Very Fine condition. Twenty (20) items in lot. (\$30)

1848. Baldwin's Auctions. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** An extensive run of catalogs, from 1997-present: sales numbered 11, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 28, 30, 31, 36-40, 42, and 44-55. Includes the Boyd Collection (42), the Lilburn Crusader collection (49), all three parts of the Gregory collection of British bronze coinage (44, 47, 50), the 100 Numismatic Rarities sale (48), and the 125th Anniversary sale (15). Mostly ancient and British coinage, but also good selections of Indian, Islamic, and other medieval coinages. Very Fine condition. Twenty-nine (29) items in lot. (\$20)

1849. Bankhaus Partin & Co. **Various catalogs.** All hardbound. Includes auctions 35-42, 44-51, and the unnumbered 11 October 1990 sale of the Fallot-Burghardt collection of Palatinate coinage (conducted jointly with Giessener Münzhandlung). Very Fine condition, minor shelf wear. Seventeen (17) items in lot. (\$20)

1850. Berk, Harlan J., Ltd. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Various sale catalogs from the late 1970s-2004. Includes buy-or-bid sales (7, 45, 50, 52, 56, 66, 69, 70, 83, 85, 87, 89-91, 93, 98-102, 105, 106, 114, 132, 135, 138, and 139), mail bid sales (6-8), and a public auction catalog (23 March 1995). Mostly ancient coinage, but also some antiquities. All well-illustrated. Fine to Very Fine condition. Thirty-one (31) items in lot. (\$10)

1851. Bourgey, E. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Eighteen sales, all between 1909 and 1939. Mostly Greek, Roman, Byzantine, and French coinage. Fine condition, a couple with covers detached. Eighteen (18) items in lot. (\$10)

1852. Bourgey, E. and S. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** A long run of auction catalogs, from 1970s-1990s (but also 1 sale from the 1950s). Mostly ancient and French coinage, all well illustrated. Many include specialized collections. Fine to Very Fine condition. Thirty-two (32) items in lot. (\$30)

1853. Burgan, C. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Various sale catalogs from the 1970s-1990s. Includes sales numbered 7, 11-14, 19-22, 35, 36, and 38-41, as well as eight unnumbered sales. Mostly French and ancient coinage, all well illustrated. Includes two specialized collections, the V. Gadoury collection of French coinage, and the H. Lips collection of Napoleonic coins and medals. Fine to Very Fine condition. Twenty-three (23) items in lot. (\$20)

1854. Cederlind, T. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Various buy-or-bid sale catalogs from 1995-2006. Includes sales 100-104, 107, 108, 110, 111, 114-117, 120-122, 125, 129, 131, 134, and 137-140. Mostly ancient coinage, all well-illustrated. Fine to Very Fine condition. Twenty-four (24) items in lot. (\$10)

1855. Ciani, L. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Selection of nine catalogs from the 1920s-1930s, primarily containing ancient coinage, but some also have short runs of French and other world coins. Most are joint sales with either J. Florange or A. Page. Includes one fixed price list issued as a supplement to the 1924 issue of *Arethuse*. One catalog, of the Couturier collection, placed into later hardcover. Fine condition. Nine (9) items in lot. (\$10)

1856. Davissons, Ltd. **Set of catalogs.** Complete run of catalogs from 2002-2005 (numbered sales 16-24), plus two fixed price lists. Good selection of ancients and British, with some other medieval and later coinages as well. All lots individually illustrated throughout each sale. Fine to Very Fine condition. Eleven (11) items in lot. (\$10)

1857. Dix, Noonan, Webb (DNW). **Miscellaneous catalogs.** A group of auction catalogs from 1999-2008, including numbered sales 41, 43, 62, 63, 66, 72, 73, 75, 77, A3, and A5. Well illustrated sales of ancient and British coins, with a few offerings of other medieval and later issues. Fine to Very Fine condition. Eleven (11) items in lot. (\$10)

1858. Elmen, J. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** A good run of catalogs, from sale 19-50, missing only 36 and 40. Also includes the sale of the Russian numismatic library of R. Zander, as well as the unnumbered mail bid sale of 17 May 2007. Excellent selection of World coins and medals in each sale. Very Fine condition. Thirty-two (32) items in lot. (\$20)

1859. Elsen, J., S.A. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** An extensive run of sale catalogs and fixed price lists, from 1989-present. Includes sales numbered 12, 14, 17, 18, 22-32, 34-43, 45-47, 49, 50, 54-74, 76-87, and 93; and fixed price lists 206, 210-216, 219-221, 223-228, 230-235. Mostly ancient, French, and Lowlands coinage, but also some offerings of Islamic and other medieval coinages. All catalogs are very well illustrated. Lot also includes the 1994 numismatic literature sale. Fine to Near New condition. Eighty-eight (88) items in lot. (\$40)

1860. Frankfurter Münzhandlung GmbH. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** A near complete run of catalogs (numbers 131-152 is the full series). Includes catalogs 131-134, 136-138, 140, 142, 144, 146-152, as well as a 1994 fixed price list. Each catalog contains a good selection of ancient and world coins, with many high-quality photographs. Some are hardbound, as issued. Lot also includes Schweizerischer Bankverein auction 2, a sale of ancient coins from 1977 (both firms were subsumed into UBS in 1999). Fine condition. Nineteen (19) items in lot. (\$20)

1861. Freeman & Sear. **Set of catalogs.** A near-complete set of mail bid sales and fixed price lists. Includes sales 1-12 and 14, and lists 1-3, 5-7, 9-11, and 13. Lot also includes Mini List A (Fall 1998). Mostly ancient coinage, with a few offerings of Medieval and later. All individual lots, and some group lots, are illustrated. Fine to Near New condition. Twenty-four (24) items in lot. (\$20)

1862. Gemini LLC. **Set of auction catalogs.** A complete set of auction sales (numbered 1-4). Many high-quality ancient coins, with a few lots of British and/or Medieval. All individual lots are illustrated throughout each catalog. Very Fine to Near New condition. Four (4) items in lot. (\$20)

1863. Glendining & Co. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** A selection of 10 catalogs, most from important named collections. Highlights include both parts of the Rev. Gantz collection, the Greek coins of the V.J.E. Ryan collection, the Cunningham collection of Isle of Man coins, and the 1974 sale of gold and silver coins of Malta. Also included are the two joint sales by Glendining and Seaby from 1927 and 1929. The Gantz sales, as well as two others, are in later hardcovers. Fine to Very Fine condition. Ten (9) items in lot (the two Gantz sales are bound together). (\$10)

1864. Gorny & Mosch / Giessener Münzhandlung. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** An extensive run of auction catalogs, from 1986-present. Includes sale numbers 34, 35, 37, 39, 45, 50, 57-60, 62-66, 68, 70-72, 79, 84-86, 90, 95, 97, 100-102, 104, 105, 107, 108, 121, 122, 129, 130, 133, 134, 138, 146, 147, 155, 156, 159, 160, 164, and 165. Sales are dedicated to ancient, Medieval, or later coinages. Most included sales are of ancient coinage. All are well illustrated. Fine to Near New condition. Forty-eight (48) items in lot. (\$40)

1865. Hess-Leu. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Ten auction catalogs, seven offering ancient coins and three with medieval and later coins. High quality coins, well illustrated. Highlights include a sale (1955) devoted strictly to high quality gold coins, and part II of the Gibbs collection of thalers. Fine condition, some with covers faded. Ten (10) items in lot. (\$30)

1866. Hess, A./Hess-Divo. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Includes seven early Frankfurt-Lucerne sales (pre-1940), eight later Lucerne sales (1970s-80s), and five recent Hess-Divo sales (1990s-present). Mostly ancient coins, but some catalogs with offerings of later pieces. Two sales have been put into hardcovers. Fine to Very Fine condition, some with shelf wear. Twenty (20) items in lot. (\$20)

1867. Hirsch, G. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** An extensive run of early (pre-1980) G. Hirsch auctions: 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 20-57, 59-67, 69-75, 77-79, 83-110, 115, 118. Also includes the October 1965 unnumbered sale of German bracteates. Fine to Very Fine condition, some with markings, minor stains, and shelf wear. Ninety-one (91) items in lot. (\$20)

1868. Hirsch, G., Nachf. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** An extensive run of sales, from 1983-present. Includes sales numbered 138, 159, 165-168, 170-182, 184, 186-199, 202-208, 210-215, 218-226, 228-246, and 248-256. Includes both coin and some antiquities sales. The coin sales are of ancient, medieval, and some later coinages, highlighted by sales 230 and 250, both hardbound anniversary sales featuring high quality coins. The antiquity sales include the two sales of the Leo Mildenberg Collection. Fine to Very Fine condition. Eighty-four (84) items in lot. (\$30)

1869. Kovacs, F. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Includes both auctions and fixed price lists: Auctions 1, 2, 4-7, 10-14, 16; FPLs 1-9, 11, 14-17, 19-26, 29. Only a few missing issues of this seldom-offered series. Catalogs are almost all ancient coins, usually with many rarities.. Fine to Very Fine condition, some with markings, minor stains, and shelf wear. Thirty-five (35) items in lot. (\$10)

1870. Künker. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Various auction catalogs, numbered 41, 42, 100-102, 104, 124-130, and 133-141. Includes a number of collections, significantly, the Wild and Popken ancient coin collections, the Traeger collection of ancient Crete, and parts 2 and 3 of the de Wit collection of European coinage. All catalogs are well illustrated, and mainly composed of ancient, German, and other European Medieval coinage. Very Fine to Near New condition. Twenty-two (22) items in lot. (\$30)

1871. Lanz München. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Various auction sales, from 1983-present. Includes catalogs numbered 27, 43, 46, 52, 56, 58, 60, 68, 69, 91, 92, 95, 96, 100, 105, 112, 119, 135, 141. Primarily sales of ancient coins, but also a few catalogs of Medieval and later. Important collections include the Corinth portion of the BCD collection and the second part of the Leo Benz Roman Imperial coins. All individual lots are illustrated. Fine to Near New condition. Nineteen (19) items in lot. (\$20)

1872. LHS / Leu Numismatik / Bank Leu. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Various catalogs, from 1973-present. Includes following numbered auctions: 7, 8, 10, 16, 19, 21, 24, 26, 27, 50, 55, 60, 61, 63, 66-71, 73, 75, 79, 82, 86-89, 91-93, 95, 97, 98, and 100-102 (note: sales 7 and 10 are bound together). An offprint of the ancient coin section of sale 36, and two fixed price lists are also included. All feature high-quality coins, some catalogs are dedicated solely to ancient or later coinages, with all individual lots illustrated. Important collections include three parts of the Virgil Brand collection of German coinage, two unnamed collections of high grade Roman gold coins, a collection of high-grade Roman portrait coins, and extensive collections of Swiss and Italian coinage. Exceptional cataloging and photographs place this series among the finest catalogs available. Fine to Near New condition. Thirty-nine (39) items in lot. (\$50)

1873. LHS / Bank Leu. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Selection of eleven Bank Leu sales, all of ancient coinage, except one which also includes a special collection of papal coins. Sales represented: 15, 18, 22, 25, 28, 30, 33, 36, 38, 50, and 52. High quality coins, well illustrated. Fine to Very Fine condition, typical shelf wear, some with yellowing from sunlight. Eleven (11) items in lot. (\$20)

1874. Münzen Auktion Essen/Schenk-Behrens. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** A short run of catalogs, from 1998-2005. Includes sales numbered 75, 76, 79-82, 85-89, and 91. Each catalog has a good mix of ancient, medieval, and later coinages, as well as some antiquities. Individual lots are well illustrated. Very Fine condition. Twelve (12) items in lot. (\$10)

1875. Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Various sale catalogs, from 1945-present. Includes sales numbered 4, 13, 15, 28, 32, 35, 37, 41, 47, 50, 53, 54, 64, 65, 66, 68, 71, 75, 85, 87-91, 93, and 95. Sales are primarily of ancient coins, but some catalogs are of Medieval and later coinage. All individual lots are illustrated. Important sales include: a collection of Roman Aes Grave (47), a collection of the coins of Crete (66), the Herbert A. Cahn collection of European coinage (87), the Suter collection of ancient Italy and Sicily (89), the Köhlmoos thaler collection (91), and the Bally-Herzog collection of Roman coins (93). Fine to Very Fine condition. Twenty-six (26) items in lot. (\$40)

1876. Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel. **Miscellaneous Fixed Price Lists.** A run of the following Münzen und Medaillen A.G. Liste: 77 (November 1948) - 227 (November 1962) - missing 100-102; 240 (February 1964); 242 (April 1964); 246 (August 1964); 249 (November 1964) - 250 (December 1964/January 1965); 253 (April 1965); 256 (July/August 1965) - 318 (November/December 1970) - 326 (August 1971); 335 (June 1972); 338 (September 1972) - 347 (July 1973); 350 (October 1973) - 352 (January 1974); 354 (March 1974) - 356 (May 1974); 360 (September 1974) - 362 (November/December 1974); 380 (July 1976) - 383 (October 1976); 385 (January 1977) - 420 (March 1980); 422 (May 1980) - 430 (February 1981); 433 (May 1981) - 445 (June 1982); 449 (October 1982) - 538 (November/December 1990); 604 (February 2000). Very Fine condition. (\$30)

1877. Münzen und Medaillen (Deutschland) GmbH. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** An extensive run of auction catalogs, including sales numbered 1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 12, 14-16, 19, 20, 23, and 25-27. Mostly ancient and European Medieval coins, all illustrated. Important sales include the Akarnania and Aetolian portions of the BCD collection (23), an unnamed collection of electrum coins (7), 5 parts of the Righetti collection of Roman provincial coins (12, 15, 16, 19, 20), part 2 of the Bally-Herzog Roman collection (14 [part 1 sold by M&M Basel]), and the Güstrow collection of early Medieval coins. Fine to Near New condition. Fifteen (15) items in lot. (\$20)

1878. New York Sale. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** A large group of this annual sale, including sales numbered 1-5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, and 17. Sales primarily feature quality ancient and Medieval coins, but also some later issues. Sale 12 is entirely devoted to an extensive collection of Russian coins. All lots are illustrated. Fine to Very Fine condition. Eleven (11) items in lot. (\$20)

1879. Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** An extensive run of sale catalogs and price lists. Includes sales 1, 6, 8-10, 12, 14-16, 18-24, 26-28, 30, 32, and 33; the 15 January 1982 mail bid sale; and price lists 1, 4, 7, 11, 13-18, 20, 21, 24, 26, 28, 32, 35, 36, and 40. Primarily ancient coins of high quality, with many important collections, including the Santa Barbara Museum of Art duplicates (1), the Boston MFA duplicates (8), and the Houghton collection of Seleukid coins (18, which is two parts hardbound together). An exceptional series of catalogs, rarely offered with the fixed price lists. Fine to Very Fine condition. Forty-two (42) items in lot. (\$50)

Please note that sales 15, 19, 21, 23, and 24 are not numbered, but correspond to the Garret III auction and four mail bid sales, respectively.

1880. Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Various auction catalogs of quality ancient coins. Includes sales numbered 8, 10, 14, 16, 18 [both parts bound together], and 20. Highlight collections include the sale of Greek coins from the Boston Museum of Fine Arts (sale 8), and the Houghton Collection of Seleukid Coins (sale 18, part 1). Both of these collections are in hardbound editions. Important catalogs for the collector of ancient coins. Fine to Very Fine condition, typical shelf wear. Six (6) items in lot. (\$20)

1881. Numismatica Ars Classica AG. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** An extensive run of auction catalogs, with many important collections. Includes catalogs numbered 10, 13, 15, 16, 21, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 35, 37-44, 46, and 47. The 1995 Autumn sale is also included. Sales primarily feature high quality ancients and Italian coinage, but also some other European Medieval and modern coins. Individual lots are all illustrated. Important collections include the Antikenmuseum Basel sale (13), two large Papal collections (16, 37), the European Nobleman collection of Roman & Byzantine gold (24 [hardbound]), two collections of high grade Roman gold (31, 34), the 'Connoisseur' collection of Roman portrait coins (38), the Barry Feirstein Collection of ancients (39, 42), and an extensive collection of Venetian coins (43). Very Fine to Near New condition. Twenty-four (24) items in lot. (\$40)

1882. Numismatica Ars Classica AG. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** A near-complete run of "lettered" auction catalogs of ancient coinage. Includes catalogs lettered B, D, F-I, and K-R. All coins are individually illustrated on endplates. Sales O and P feature selections from the ADM collection of Magna Graecia and Sicilian coinage. Very Fine to Near New condition. Fourteen (14) items in lot. (\$20)

1883. Numismatica Ars Classica AG. **Three important sales of Roman coins.** Includes the following: Auction 31 - An Important Collection of Roman Gold Coins, Property of an American Collector; Auction 34 - An Important Collection of Roman Gold Coins; and Auction 38 - A Refined Collection of Roman Coins formed by a Connoisseur of Portraiture. The first two catalogs offer 401 total lots of high quality Roman gold coins, including many very rare pieces. The last catalog offers 304 lots of high quality portrait coins, mostly on gold and silver. All lots are individually illustrated in full color. Near New condition. Three (3) items in lot. (\$20)

1884. Pegasi Numismatics / Pegasi Auctions. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** An assortment of buy-or-bid and public auction sales. Includes buy-or-bid sales 95-97, 99-107, 109, and 123-126; and public auctions 2, 3, 5, 6, and 16. Mostly ancient and medieval coins, all individually illustrated. Fine to Very Fine condition. Twenty-two (22) items in lot. (\$10)

1885. Peus, Dr. Busso, Nachf. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** An extensive run of catalogs, from 1950s-present. Includes sales numbered 250, 267, 271, 277, 279, 283, 284, 291, 292, 294, 296-301, 304, 307-309, 311, 312, 324, 326, 329, 330, 332, 333, 336, 339-341, 343, 345, 348, 349, 351, 355, 359, 360, 361, 363, 364, 366-368, 372, 374-376, 378, 380, 381, 383, 385, 386, 389-392, and 395 (note: catalogs 294, 296, and 336 only include the plate volume [no text volume]). Sales typically include ancient, Medieval, Islamic, and later European coins. Lot includes a number of important collections, such as the Jamochigan ancients (340), unnamed collections of Baktrian (345) and Lycian (360), as well as a variety of specialized collections of German coinage. Fine to Near New condition. Ninety-two (92) items in lot (counting text and plate volumes separately). (\$40)

1886. Platt, M.C. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Eight early (pre-1940) sale catalogs, including six auctions and two price lists. Primarily ancient coins, highlighted by the Greek coin collection of V. Luneau, and the high-quality ancient collection of A. Bougon. Average Fine condition. Eight (8) items in lot. (\$15)

1887. Ponterio & Associates, Inc. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** An assortment of public auction and mail bid sales. Includes sales 41, 47, 58, 68, 70, 72, 76, 129, 130, 133, 141, and 146. Sales feature ancient, Medieval European, and New World coins, as well as some early banknotes, most individually illustrated. Fine to Very Fine condition. Twelve (12) items in lot. (\$15)

1888. Ratto, M. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Eleven sale catalogs, most pre-1940. Mostly ancient coins, with some French and other world coins. Includes with eight public auctions, numbered 1-5, 11, 12, and an unnumbered sale from 19 January 1956, and three fixed price lists, from 1927, 1928, and 1939. All well-illustrated with good quality photos. Fine to Very Fine condition. Eleven (11) items in lot. (\$15)

1889. Schulman. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** A group of early and late sales from three generations of the Schulman family. Balanced selections of ancient and later coins. Includes four Jacob Schulman auctions, from before 1913, each with few plates. The largest quantity is from Jacques Schulman, with seventeen auctions and three fixed price lists, from 1924-1989, highlighted by two parts of the Vierordt collection, the Graham collection of high-quality ancients, and the 100th anniversary sale. Eleven auctions of Hans Schulman, most from the early 1970s, and five of Laurens Schulman, from the early 1990s, round out the lot. Fine to Very Fine condition, a couple with their covers detached. Forty (40) items in lot. (\$30)

1890. Schweizerische Kreditanstalt (SKA/Credit Suisse). **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Seven auction catalogs, numbered 1-5, 7, and 8 (only number 6 is missing from this 8-sale series). Evenly balanced between ancients and later coinage, highlights include special Judaeon and Armenian collections, and a large offering of Greek bronze. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear. Seven (7) items in lot. (\$10)

1891. Sotheby. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** A group of sixteen early and late auction catalogs. Includes eight early sales from the period 1895-1918, highlighted by the Greek portions of the O'Hagan and Earl of Ashburnham collections. Eight later catalogs from the period 1970-1982 are highlighted by the Aubry (unnamed 1970) collection of high-quality ancients, the Roman collections of the Duke of Northumberland and F.J. Woodbridge, and second portion of the Prince de Ligne collection of Low Countries coins and medals. Most are sales of ancients, with some also containing later coinage. Fine to Very Fine condition, one with its cover detached. Sixteen (16) items in lot. (\$30)

1892. Spink (London). **Miscellaneous catalogs.** A good run of auction catalogs, from the 1980s-present. Includes sales numbered 50, 55, 63, 65, 78, 82, 94, 96, "1100", 104, 106, 108, 114, 121, 125, 128, "1238", 145, 152, 158-161, 165, 168, 169, 171-175, 178-191, 194, and 195. Sales primarily include ancient and British coinage, but also some Medieval and modern European and Indian often appear. Many sales offer important collections, such as the Dreesman ancients ("1238"), the S. King English gold coins (173), 2 parts of the LaRiviere collection (178, 179), and the Remick collection (184, 185, 187). Lot also includes the unnumbered 10 Oct 1977 sale, as well as five sales of banknotes, orders/medals, and stamps. Fine to Near New condition. Fifty-three (53) items in lot. (\$30)

1893. Sternberg, F. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Eleven sale catalogs; eight numbered auctions (16-18, 23, 29, 31, 32, and 35) and three fixed price lists. Mostly ancient coins, but also some later coins and antiquities. Highlights include four special collections, of Sicilian, Judaeon, Baktrian, and Roman Republican coinage. All well illustrated, except one price list that has no photos. The first four catalogs are in hardcovers, as issued. Very Fine condition, a little shelf wear. Eleven (11) items in lot. (\$30)

1894. Superior Galleries. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** A short run of catalogs, from the 1970s-early 2000s. Sales include ancient, medieval, and modern coinage, as well as some banknotes and antiquities. Includes many important collections, such as Moreira (both parts), Pipito, Grove, Heifetz (part 2), and Karon. Fine to Very Fine condition. Twenty-five (25) items in lot. (\$20)

1895. Tkalec. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** A near-complete set of auction catalogs, including two early sales as Tkalec & Rauch. Only the first two Tkalec & Rauch and Feb. 2000 sales missing. Almost all ancient coins, except one sale of an important collection of papal gold medals. All lots individually illustrated. Highlights include the recent Bolla collection of Roman gold coins, and a special collection of Roman Republican coinage. Very Fine condition, some shelf wear and fading of a couple covers. Seventeen (17) items in lot. (\$30)

Interestingly, the Fitzwilliam Museum database of auction catalogs does not record all three sales from 2007.

1896. Vecchi, I. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** A good run of auction catalogs, numbered 1, 2, 5-10, 12, and 15-17. Highlights include a special collection of coins of Augustus (sale 9), a large offering of Celtic and early medieval coinage (jointly sold in assoc. with C. Rudd, sales 15 and 17), and a special collection of the coinage of Germanic Italy (sale 16). Many rarities and high-quality coins, mostly ancient and early medieval. Fine to Very Fine condition. Twelve (12) items in lot. (\$30)

1897. Vinchon, J. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** A good selection of sales, from the 1960s-1990s. Sales primarily include ancient and French (royal and provincial) coinage, but some also include other European medieval and later, and Islamic coinage. A few also include some antiquities. Some feature important collections (named and thematic) and hoards. Coins are typically of high quality. Fine to Very Fine condition. Twenty-seven (27) items in lot. (\$20)

1898. Waddell, Edward J., Ltd. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** A good run of full price lists, from the 1980s-1990s. Includes 2-6, 8, 10-29, Ancient Coin Brochure (April 1988), 31-33, 35-41, 43-51, 53-68, 70-75, and Bargain List (January/February 1989). A good run, featuring many spectacular and rare coins. Very Fine condition. (\$20)

1899. Various. **Miscellaneous catalogs.** Primarily ancient coinage. Includes Christie's (2), Münzen und Medaillen AG (3), Sotheby's (1), Spink (1), Spink America (1), and Tkalec (1). All high-quality sales, well illustrated. The Christie's sale of the Elizabeth Washburn King Greek Coins highlights the lot. Fine to Very Fine condition. Nine (9) items in lot. (\$10)

1900. Various. **Miscellaneous catalogs of German numismatic firms.** Fourteen sale catalogs, mostly early-mid 20th century. Includes sales from R. Ball (4), B. Egger (2), L. Hamburger, E. Merzbacher, K. Kress (2), S. Rosenberg (2), and H. Winter (2). Highlights include the 1904 Egger sale of the Trau foreign coin collection, the 1932 Ball sale of the Berlin duplicates, and the 1928 Hamburger sale of the Prinz Philipp collection (text volume only). Some with prices realized, a few placed into later hardcovers. Fine to Very Fine condition. (\$30)

1901. Various. **Miscellaneous catalogs from German firms.** Includes early catalogs from three major firms: A. Cahn (4), O. Helbing (6), and H.H. Kricheldorf (8). The Cahn and Helbings sales are mainly ancient coins, while the Kricheldorfs are balanced between ancient and later. Cahn auctions are very well illustrated compared to contemporary firms. Some catalogs are placed in later hardcovers. Very Fine condition. Eighteen (18) items in lot. (\$10)

1902. Various. **Miscellaneous catalogs from Italian firms.** Eleven early catalogs from two major firms: A. Sambon (5) and P.&P. Santamaria (6). The Sambon sales include three public auctions and two price lists, all before 1906, and are balanced between ancient and later coinage. The Santamaria sales are all public auctions, mostly ancient and Italian, highlighted by the Greek portion of the Signorelli collection and the Roman Republican collection of Conte Luigi Brunacci. Two of the Santamaria sales are in later hardcovers. Fine condition, a couple with their covers detached. Eleven (11) items in lot. (\$20)

1903. Various. **Miscellaneous catalogs of U.S. numismatic firms.** Includes both auctions and fixed price lists, mostly ancient coins. Highlights include: Birkler & Waddell (4); E. Gans (2); F.S. Knobloch (15); F. Kovacs (18); J. Malter (5); R.J. Myers (19); and Numismatic Fine Arts/Bank Leu (1). 22. Average Fine condition. Eighty-six (86) items in lot. (\$20)

End of Sale

GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

Please refer to our online bibliography at www.cngcoins.com for a complete listing of specialized and general references used, and abbreviations.

ANCIENT

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| Banti | A. Banti. <i>I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali</i> . 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986. |
| BCD Boiotia | Classical Numismatic Group. <i>The BCD Collection of the Coinage of Boiotia</i> . Triton IX Auction, Session 1 (10 January 2006). New York. |
| BMC | Various authors. <i>Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum</i> . 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927. |
| BMCRE | H. Mattingly et al. <i>Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum</i> . 6 Vols. London. 1932-1962. |
| BN | J. Giard. <i>Bibliothèque Nationale, Catalogue des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain</i> . 3 Vols. Paris. 1976-present. |
| Bopearachchi | O. Bopearachchi. <i>Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques</i> . Paris. 1991. |
| Depeyrot | G. Depeyrot. <i>Les monnaies d'or (Diocletien à Constantin I, Constantin II à Zenon)</i> . Wetteren. 1995-1996. |
| Calicó | X. Calicó. <i>Los Aureos Romanos</i> . 2 Vols. Barcelona. 2002. |
| CNS | R. Calciati. <i>Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La Monetazione di Bronzo</i> . 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87. |
| Hendin | D. Hendin. <i>Guide to Biblical Coins</i> . Fourth Edition. New York. 2001. |
| HN Italy | N.K. Rutter, ed. <i>Historia Numorum. Italy</i> . London. 2001. |
| Meshorer | Y. Meshorer. <i>A Treasury of Jewish Coins from the Persian Period to Bar Kokhba</i> . Jerusalem. 2001. |
| MK | R. Göbl. <i>Münzprägung des Kušanreiches</i> . Vienna. 1984. |
| MIR | R. Göbl, et al. <i>Moneta Imperii Romani</i> . 5 Vols. Vienna. 1984-present. |
| Price | M.J. Price. <i>The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus</i> . London. 1991. |
| Prieur | M. Prieur. <i>A Type Corpus of The Syro-Phoenician Tetradrachms and Their Fractions from 57 BC to AD 253</i> . Lancaster. 2000. |
| RIC | H. Mattingly, et al. <i>The Roman Imperial Coinage</i> . 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994. |
| RPC | A. Burnett, et al. <i>Roman Provincial Coinage</i> . 2 Vols. London and Paris. 1992. |
| RSC | D. Sear, et al. <i>Roman Silver Coins</i> . 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987. |
| SC | A. Houghton & C. Lorber. <i>Seleucid Coins: A Comprehensive Catalog</i> . 2 Parts. Lancaster. 2002 and 2008. |
| Sellwood | D. Sellwood. <i>An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia</i> . 2nd edition. London. 1980. |
| SNG ANS | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society</i> . New York. 1969-present. |
| SNG BM Black Sea | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum, 1: The Black Sea</i> . London. 1993. |
| SNG Copenhagen | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum</i> . Copenhagen. 1942-1979. |
| SNG France | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Cabinet des Médailles, Bibliothèque Nationale</i> . Paris. 1993-2001. |
| SNG Kayhan | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Turkey 1: The Muharrem Kayhan Collection</i> . Istanbul. 2002. |
| SNG Levante | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia</i> . Bern. 1986. |
| SNG Lloyd | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection</i> . London. 1933-1937. |
| SNG Lockett | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lockett Collection</i> . London. 1938-1949. |
| SNG München | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, München Staatliche Münzsammlung</i> . Berlin. 1968-present. |
| SNG von Aulock | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock</i> . Berlin. 1957-1968. |
| Starr | C. Starr. <i>Athenian coinage 480-449 BC</i> . London. 1970. |
| Svoronos | J. Svoronos. <i>Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion</i> . Athens. 1904-08. |
| Traité | E. Babelon. <i>Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines</i> . 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. |
| Weidauer | L. Weidauer. <i>Probleme de Frühen Elektronprägung</i> . Fribourg. 1975. |

BYZANTINE, MEDIEVAL, WORLD, and BRITISH

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Album | S. Album. <i>A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins</i> . Santa Rosa. 1993. |
| Biaggi | E. Biaggi. <i>Monete e zecche medievali italiane dal secolo VIII al secolo XV</i> . Torino. 1992. |
| Bitikin | V. Bitikin. <i>Composite Catalogue of Russian Coins</i> . 2 vols. Kiev. 2003. |
| BMC Vandals | W. Wroth. <i>Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum</i> . London. 1911. (Reprinted as <i>Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum</i> .) |
| CIS | S. Goron and J.P. Goenka. <i>The Coins of the Indian Sultanates</i> . New Delhi. 2001. |
| CNI | <i>Corpus Nummorum Italicorum</i> . 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943. |
| Davenport | J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns. |
| ESC | H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. <i>The English Silver Coinage from 1649</i> . London. 1992. |
| Friedberg | R. Friedberg. <i>Gold Coins of the World</i> . 7th ed. Clifton. 2003. |
| KM | C.L. Krause & C. Mishler. <i>Standard Catalogue of World Coins</i> . Krause Publications. Iola. |
| Levinson | R.A. Levinson. <i>The Early Dated Coins of Europe</i> . Clifton, NJ. 2007. |
| Lunardi | G. Lunardi. <i>Le monete delle repubblica di genova</i> . Genoa. 1975. |
| MEC | P. Grierson & M. Blackburn. <i>Medieval European Coinage</i> . Cambridge. 1986. |
| MIB | W. Hahn. <i>Moneta Imperii Byzantini</i> . 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81. |
| MIBE | W. Hahn and M.A. Metlich. <i>Money of the Insipient Byzantine Empire</i> . Vienna. 2000. |
| NM | G. Depeyrot. <i>Le numéraire mérovingian</i> . 5 vols. Wetteren. 1998-2001. |
| North | J.J. North. <i>English Hammered Coinage</i> . 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975. |
| SB | D. Sear, et al. <i>Byzantine Coins and Their Values</i> . 2nd edition. London. 1987. |
| SCBC | <i>Standard Catalogue of British Coins</i> . London. Annually. |
| SCBI | Various authors. <i>Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles</i> |
| Uzdenikov | V.V. Uzdenikov. <i>Monety Rossii, 1700-1917</i> . Moscow. 1992. |

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes



www.cngcoins.com

cng@cngcoins.com



United States Office

Post Office Box 479
Lancaster, PA 17608-0479

Tel: (717) 390-9194
Fax: (717) 390-9978

London Office

14 Old Bond Street
London W1S 4PP, U.K.

Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888
Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916

